



NEVER STOP EXPLORING™



Workbooks

S13



NEVER STOP EXPLORING™

SUMMIT SERIES™

S13



SUMMIT SERIES™

Spring 2013

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SUMMIT SERIES™

MEN'S PAGES 2-18

Shells	6-9
Soft Shells	10-14
Insulation	15-16
Fleece	17-18

WOMEN'S PAGES 19-27

Shells	20-21
Soft Shells	22-23
Insulation	24
Fleece	25-27

ACCESSORIES PAGES 30-31

EQUIPMENT PAGES 34-41

Tents	34-35
Sleeping Bags	38
Pack	40-41

NOTES

- Color names in brackets refer to secondary and tertiary exterior colors.
- Color names in parentheses refer to the lining or backer colors.
- Color names followed by an asterisk are available as samples.
- Some average weights listed are based on preproduction samples and may vary slightly with production.
- All colorways printed in **RED** are new for this season.

GTM Aggressive

• Advertised styles + POS + PR

GTM Selective

• POS + PR

GTM Limited

• PR only





MEN'S

Hansjoerg Auer, Marmolada, Italy. Photo: Damiano Levati.

THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013

VERTO CLIMB/ GTM HIGHLIGHTS

CARRY LESS. CLIMB MORE. THE SUMMIT SERIES™ VERTO CLIMB COLLECTION WAS DEVELOPED WITH OUR CLIMBING ATHLETE TEAM TO PROVIDE THE ULTIMATE KIT OF LIGHTWEIGHT, PACKABLE AND DURABLE APPAREL PURPOSE-BUILT TO MEET THE DEMANDS OF MULTI-PITCH, BIG-WALL CLIMBING. EVERY COMPONENT OF THE VERTO CLIMB COLLECTION IS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED TO CUT WEIGHT AND BULK YET STILL PROVIDE DURABLE, ABRASION-RESISTANT PROTECTION AND MAXIMUM FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT. INTEGRATING PINNACLE FABRIC TECHNOLOGIES, CLIMBING SPECIFIC FIT AND FEATURES; THE VERTO CLIMB COLLECTION IS THE BEST-IN-CLASS LIGHTWEIGHT CLIMBING KIT. PERIOD.

Photo: Tim Kemple



Photo: Tim Kemple



SUMMIT SERIES®

LESS THAN 1.5 KG

VERTO CLIMB COLLECTION

ANTI-MATTER JACKET
TOA0JV



VERTO MICRO
HOODIE
TOA0KQ



METEOR PANT
TOA0KN



INFIESTO FULL ZIP
TOA2RN



TO BE MERCHANDISED ALSO WITH VERTO PLASMA A4UU_C9W AND VERTO 32 AWKD_C4M

Men's Half Dome Jacket

TOARFS C/O



TNF Black/TNF Black
KX7



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 492 g **CENTERBACK/** 76 cm

FABRIC/ **Body:** 40D 129g/m² 3L Gore Stretch Pro Shell Ripstop 87% Nylon 13% Elastane w/ woven backer

Mandarin Orange-Nautical Blue
Zippers: Mandarin Orange*
C3K



Performance fit / 2-way CF zips / Attached, fully adjustable hood / Two Hand Pockets / Dual Napoleon Chest pockets / Core Venting through pit zips / Non abrasive molded cuff tabs / Hem Cinchcord / Brushed chinguard

Men's Zero Jacket

TOA12F C/O



Conquer Blue/Conquer Blue*
E2G



TNF Black/TNF Black
KX7



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 487 g **CENTERBACK/** 73 cm

FABRIC/ 40D 100% nylon 113 g/m² GORE-TEX® PRO SHELL

Nautical Blue
Chest Pocket Zip: High Rise Grey*
A4M



A refined, fully featured profile, with minimal, yet thoughtfully engineered details. Tough, breathable, waterproof, seam-taped GORE-TEX®Pro™ shell / Large, intuitive harness and pack-friendly chest pockets / Zippered, harness-friendly handwarmer pockets and two-way center frontzip / Contoured pit zips are easy to use and provide abundant venting / Sleek, fixed, fully adjustable helmet-compatible hood swivels withhead for a natural, unobstructed view / Interior pocket-accessed bottom cinch

Men's Point Five Jacket

TOAULT C/O



Mandarin Orange
Hand Pocket Zip: Asphalt Grey*
XA0



TNF Black/TNF Black
KX7



S, M, L, XL, XXL



Nautical Blue
Hand Pocket Zip: High Rise Grey*
A4M



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 505 g **CENTERBACK/** 76 cm

FABRIC/ 70D 147 g/m² 100% nylon 3L GORE-TEX® PRO SHELL plain weave with a micro-grid woven backer

Sulphur Spring Green
Hand Pocket Zip: Conquer Blue*
JE3



Fully featured pinnacle hard shell for peak-bagging alpinists who keep moving in extreme conditions; made from waterproof, breathable, durable and ultra-lightweight GORE-TEX® PRO SHELL. Performance fit / Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Attached, fully adjustable, helmet-compatible hood / Two alpine pockets / One internal chest pocket / Pit-zip vents / Nonabrasive molded cuff tabs / Hem cinch-cord

Men's Point Five Pant

TOAULU C/O



TNF Black/TNF Black
KX7



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 697 g **INSEAM/** REG
FABRIC/ 70D 147 g/m 100% nylon 3L GORE-TEX® PRO SHELL plain weave with a micro-grid woven backer

Peak performance, rugged mountaineering pant made from waterproof, breathable GORE-TEX® PRO SHELL. Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Belted adjustable waist system with elastic back / Removable and adjustable front-attach-only suspender system / Brushed waistband lining / Full-length two-way side zips with PU zips / Two hand pockets / Elastic gaiter with snap closure / Keprotec® ankle kickpatch

Men's Alpine Project Jacket

TOAYET C/O



Conquer Blue/Conquer Blue*
E2G



TNF Black/TNF Black
KX7



Nautical Blue
Hand Pocket Zippers: Mandarin Orange*
A4M



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 384 g **CENTERBACK/** 74 cm
FABRIC/ 30D 105 g/m² GORE-TEX® Active Shell 3L Light and Fast—62% nylon, 38% polyester

Ultralight Summit Series™ alpine shell is made with new GORE-TEX® Active Shell—which is 30% lighter than other GORE-TEX® laminates—and is suited for swift, technical ascents where weight is critical. Waterproof, seam taped and extremely breathable / Fully adjustable, helmet-compatible hood with hidden cord locks and laminated brim / Harness-friendly, PU two-way center front zip / Harness and packfriendly PU alpine handwarmer pockets / PU pit-zip vents / Nonabrasive, molded cuff tabs / Hidden hem cinch-cord at center front zip

Men's Anti-Matter Jacket

TOAJV NEW



Nautical Blue
Chest Zip: Mandarin Orange*
A4M



TNF Black*
JK3



Mandarin Orange
Chest Zip: Nautical Blue*
XA0



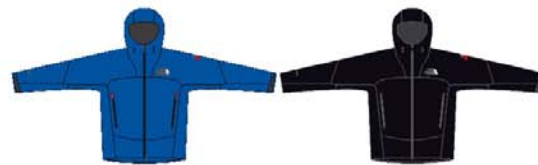
SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 307 g **CENTERBACK/** 73,66 cm
FABRIC/ 12D 53 g/m² GORE WINDSTOPPER® 2L—100% ripstop nylon; 15D 96 g/m² GORE WINDSTOPPER® 3L—100% ripstop nylon

An extraordinarily lightweight and minimal, 100% windproof, fully taped, weather-resistant shell that's ready to go when conditions get rowdy. Weather-resistant, seam taped and extremely breathable / Fully adjustable, helmet-compatible hood with hidden cord locks and laminated brim / Huge, hybrid alpine pockets that double as generous pit-zips / Intuitive, easy-access chest pocket secures essentials / Nonabrasive, molded cuff tabs

Men's Verticouloir Jacket

TOA0JZ NEW

HYVENT ALPHA



Nautical Blue
Hand Pocket Zippers: High Rise Grey*
A4M



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 360 g **CENTERBACK/** 73,66 cm

FABRIC/ 15D x 40D 87.0g/m², 69% Nylon, 31% Polyester 3L Hyvent Alpha

Conquer Blue
Hand Pocket Zippers: Sulphur Springs Green*
KE4



Weather-resistant, fully seam taped and breathable / Fully adjustable helmet compatible hood with hidden cord locks / Alpine pockets / Nonabrasive, molded cuff tabs

Men's Leonidas Jacket

TOA0JY NEW

HYVENT 2.5L



Mandarin Orange
Hand Pocket Zipper: Nautical Blue*
XA0



TNF Black*
JK3



Nautical Blue
Hand Pocket Zipper: High Rise Grey*
A4M



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 340 g **CENTERBACK/** 73,66 cm

FABRIC/ 40D 89 g/m² HyVent 2.5L—100% nylon with four-way mechanical stretch

Sulphur Spring Green, Hand Pocket Zipper: Conquer Blue*
JE3



A super light alpine workhorse that's fully taped, waterproof and highly breathable, with comfort-extending stretch. Waterproof and seam taped, with four-way stretch / Fully adjustable, helmet-compatible hood with hidden cord locks and laminated brim / Harness and packfriendly PU alpine handwarmer pockets / Nonabrasive, molded cuff tabs / Hidden hem cinch-cord at center front zip

Men's Diad Jacket

TOA0MF NEW

HYVENT 2.5L



Nautical Blue, Hand Pocket Zippers: High Rise Grey*
A4M



Sulphur Springs Green*
[Conquer Blue Colorblocked] Pocket Zippers:
Conquer Blue
JE3



Mandarin Orange
Hand Pocket Zippers: Nautical Blue*
XA0



TNF Black*
JK3



S, M, L, XL, XXL

SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 360 g **CENTERBACK/** 73,66 cm

FABRIC/ 40D x 40D, 88.0g/m, 100% Ripstop Nylon, 2,5 L Hyvent

Waterproof, breathable 2.5L Hyvent Jacket / Fully adjustable hood / Alpine pockets / Pit zips /Hidden hem cinch-chord /Nonabrasive, molded cuff tabs

Men's Verto Pro Jacket

TOA0KB NEW



Sulphur Spring Green
Chest Zip: Conquer Blue*
JE3



Nautical Blue
Chest Zip: Mandarin Orange*
A4M



SIZES/	S, M, L, XL	AVG WEIGHT/	170 g	CENTERBACK/	73,66 cm
FABRIC/	10D 25 g/m ² 100% ripstop nylon; 20D 58 g/m ² GORE WINDSTOPPER® 2L–100% ripstop nylon				

The venerable Verto Jacket with enhanced weather protection and durability. Super light GORE WINDSTOPPER® across the elbows, shoulders, chest and hood protects against weather and abrasion / Elastic-bound hem, cuff and hood / Zippered chest pocket doubles as compressible stow pouch



Hansjoer Auer, Marmolada, Italy. Photo: Damiano Levati.

Men's Alpine Project Soft Shell Jacket

TOAOKC NEW



Conquer Blue
Chest Pocket: Sulphur Springs Green*
KE4



Mandarin Orange*
XAO



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 539 g **CENTERBACK/** 71,12 cm
FABRIC/ 202 g/m2 GORE WINDSTOPPER® 3L with four-way stretch—55% nylon stretch woven, 35% polyester mesh, 10% elastane

Weather protection in a warm, stretchy, technically dialed silhouette. GORE WINDSTOPPER® Stretch woven nylon is windproof and weatherresistant and has a wide comfort range / Fully adjustable, helmet-compatible hood with hidden cord locks and laminated brim / Harness and pack-friendly alpine handwarmer pockets / Pit-zip vents / Welded, zippered chest pocket / Hidden hem cinch-cord at center front zip

Men's Alpine Project Hybrid Hoodie

TOAOKD NEW



Mandarin Orange*
XAO



Conquer Blue*
KE4



Nautical Blue*
A4M



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 515 g **CENTERBACK/** 71,12 cm
FABRIC/ 30D 160 g/m2 GORE WINDSTOPPER® 3L—53% nylon jersey, 47% polyester mesh; 196 g/m2 TNF™ Apex Aerobic—91% nylon, 9% elastane double weave

A versatile mid or outer layer that's fully featured and vertically oriented. GORE WINDSTOPPER® knit nylon is windproof and weatherresistant and has a wide comfort range / Fully adjustable hood with hidden cord locks and laminated brim / Stretch woven side panels breath well and reduce bulk / Harness and pack-friendly alpine handwarmer pockets / Hidden hem cinch-cord at center front zip

Men's Alpine Project Hybrid Jacket

TOAOKC NEW



Nautical Blue*
A4M



Conquer Blue*
KE4



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 495 g **CENTERBACK/** 71,12 cm
FABRIC/ 30D 160 g/m2 GORE WINDSTOPPER® 3L—53% nylon jersey, 47% polyester mesh; 196 g/m2 TNF™ Apex Aerobic—91% nylon, 9% elastane double weave

A versatile mid or outer layer that's fully featured and vertically oriented. GORE WINDSTOPPER® knit nylon is windproof and weatherresistant and has a wide comfort range / Stretch woven side panels breath well and reduce bulk / Harness and pack-friendly alpine handwarmer pockets / Hidden hem cinch-cord at center front zip

Men's Alpine Project Hybrid Vest

TOA0KF NEW

WINDSTOPPER®

TNF Black*
JK3

SIZES/	S, M, L, XL	AVG WEIGHT/	348 g	CENTERBACK/	71,12 cm
FABRIC/	160 g/m² GORE WINDSTOPPER® 3L–53% nylon, 47% polyester with four-way stretch; 196 g/m² 91% nylon, 9% elastane double weave with DWR				

A versatile mid or outer layer that's fully featured and vertically oriented. GORE WINDSTOPPER® knit nylon is windproof and weatherresistant and has a wide comfort range / Stretch woven side panels breath well and reduce bulk / Harness and pack-friendly alpine handwarmer pockets / Hidden hem cinch-cord at center front zip

Men's Iodin Hoodie

TOA0KG NEW

TNF™ Apex Aerobic

Sulphur Spring Green*
JE3Nautical Blue
Hand Pocket Zippers: Mandarin Orange*
A4MTNF Black*
JK3

SIZES/	S, M, L, XL	AVG WEIGHT/	460 g	CENTERBACK/	71,12 cm
FABRIC/	70D x 40D 200 g/m² Pertex® Equilibrium with DWR–68% nylon, 20% polyester, 12% elastane double weave				

The technical, welterweight journeyman with a sleek, versatile fit. Pertex® Equilibrium fabric manages moisture—inside and out—with wicking fabric construction and enhanced DWR / Elastic Hood / Harness and pack-friendly alpine handwarmer pockets / Sleek hem and cuff construction reduces bulk and improves fit

Men's Iodin Jacket

TOA0KH NEW

TNF™ Apex Aerobic

Conquer Blue
Hand Pocket Zippers: Sulphur Springs Green*
KE4Nautical Blue
Hand Pocket Zippers: High Rise Grey*
A4MMandarin Orange
Hand Pocket Zippers: Asphalt Grey*
XA0TNF Black*
JK3

SIZES/	S, M, L, XL	AVG WEIGHT/	420 g	CENTERBACK/	71,12 cm
FABRIC/	70D x 40D 200 g/m² Pertex® Equilibrium with DWR–68% nylon, 20% polyester, 12% elastane double weave				

The technical, welterweight journeyman with a sleek, versatile fit. Pertex® Equilibrium fabric manages moisture—inside and out—with wicking fabric construction and enhanced DWR / Harness and pack-friendly alpine handwarmer pockets / Sleek hem and cuff construction reduces bulk and improves fit

Men's Iodin Vest

TOAOKK NEW

TNF™ Apex Aerobic

PERTEX



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 310 g **CENTERBACK/** 71,12 cm
FABRIC/ 70D x 40D 200 g/m² Pertex® Equilibrium with DWR—68% nylon, 20% polyester, 12% elastane double weave

The technical, welterweight Vest with a sleek, versatile fit. Pertex® Equilibrium fabric manages moisture—inside and out—with wicking fabric construction and enhanced DWR / Harness and pack-friendly alpine handwarmer pockets

Men's Apex Alpine Pant

TOAWEG C/O

TNF™ Apex Universal



TNF Black
JK3



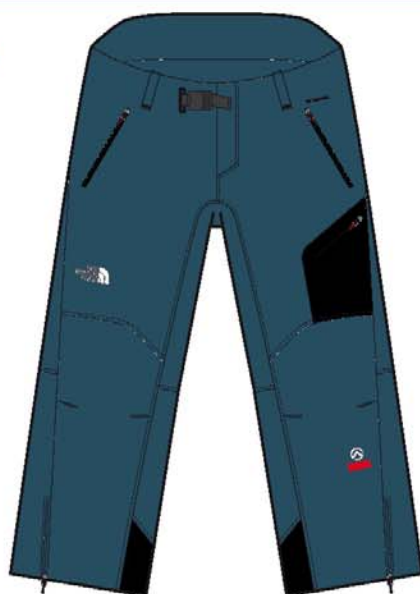
SIZES/ 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 **AVG WEIGHT/** 712 g **INSEAM/** REG
FABRIC/ **Body:** 83D 6.92 oz/yd² 47% Nylon, 44% Polyester, 9% Elastane Apex™ Universal fabric with Teflon

Removable suspenders / Zipped thigh pocket / Ankle gaiters / Performance fit / Elastic waist / Two hand pockets / Two back pockets/ Ankle zipper / Snap cuff closure

Men's Comet Pant

TOAOKP NEW

TNF™ Apex



Conquer Blue
Pocket Zip:TNF Black*
KE4



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 **AVG WEIGHT/** 520 g
FABRIC/ 70D x 40D, 200.0g/m², 68% Nylon, 20% Polyester, 12% Elastane TNF Apex Universal Soft Shell

Two hand pockstes / Wearer's right thigh pocket / Back pocket / Elastic waistband / Integrated ankle gaitors / 2 kickpatches

Men's Meteor Pant

TOA0KN NEW

PERTEX



Conquer Blue*
KE4



SIZES/ 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 **AVG WEIGHT/** 420 g **INSEAM/** REG
FABRIC/ 196 g/m² 91% nylon, 9% elastane double weave with DWR; 70D x 40D 200 g/m² Pertex® Equilibrium with DWR—68% nylon, 20% polyester, 12% elastane double weave

Light and built for the alpinist, with a comfortable, universal athletic fit suited to any mountain pursuit. Pertex® Equilibrium fabric manages moisture—inside and out—with wicking fabric construction and enhanced DWR / Stretch woven thigh and lower leg panels breath well and reduce bulk / Super-low-profile waist construction / Anatomical lumbar fit is harness- and pack-belt friendly / Dual zippered thigh pockets and zippered back pocket / Zippered cuff with lightweight Keprotec® kickpatch



Men's Corona Climbing Pant

TOA0KM NEW

TNF™ Apex Universal



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 380 g **INSEAM/** REG
FABRIC/ 140D x 70D, 220.0g/m², 91% Nylon, 9% Elastane, TNF Apex Universal Soft Shell

Adjusted belt webbing / Two hand pockets / Articulated hem / Waistband



Men's Satellite Pant

TOA0KL NEW

TNF™ Apex Aerobic



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 **AVG WEIGHT/** 420 g **INSEAM/** REG
FABRIC/ 196 g/m² 91% nylon, 9% elastane double weave with DWR

Versatile, technical and comfortable—destined to be a classic alpine tool. Stretch woven nylon fabric breathes well, reduces bulk and resists abrasion / Super-low-profile waist construction / Anatomical lumbar fit is harness- and pack-belt friendly / Dual zippered hand pockets and zippered back pocket



Men's Meteor Short

TOA0LB NEW

PERTEX



Mandarin Orange*
XAO



Sulphur Spring Green*
JE3



Conquer Blue*
KE4



SIZES/ 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 **AVG WEIGHT/** 320 g

FABRIC/ 196 g/m² 91% nylon, 9% elastane double weave with DWR; 70D x 40D 200 g/m² Pertex® Equilibrium with DWR—68% nylon, 20% polyester, 12% elastane double weave

Light and built for the alpinist, with a comfortable, universal athletic fit suited to any vertical pursuit. Intuitive, easy-access chest pocket secures essentials / Stretch woven thigh panels breath well and reduce bulk / Super-low-profile waist construction / Anatomical lumbar fit is harness- and pack-belt friendly



Halsjock Auer, Marmolada, Italy. Photo: Damiano Levati.

Men's Himalayan Suit

TOAAKC C/O


Summit Gold/TNF Black
ZU3

SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 2050 g

FABRIC/ **body:** 30D 61 g/m² GORE WINDSTOPPER® insulation shell—100% nylon ripstop / **abrasion:** 40D 100 g/m² HyVent® 2L—100% nylon faille weave / **insulation:** 402 g of 800 fill goose down body, 700 fill goose down lower legs and arms, Climashield® Neo in back panel and shoulders / **body:** 30D 61 g/m² GORE WINDSTOPPER® insulation / **shell:** 100% nylon ripstop / **insulation:** 402 g of 800 fill goose down, Climashield® Neo in back panel and shoulders”

The premier full-body suit for climbing 8,000-meter peaks, enhanced with a GORE WINDSTOPPER® insulation shell and a lighter-weight design. Standard fit / PU zips / Fully laminated and taped baffles / Fully adjustable snorkel hood for maximum weather protection / Internal down collar / Laminated back flap on all zips / Graduated center front zip windflaps with clip closure / Watch chest clip / Two Napoleon chest pockets with internal suit access / Internal adjustable suspenders / Internal zip pocket for radio / Two internal stretch water bottle pockets / Velcro® adjustable elastic waist / Crescent drop-seat construction / Abrasion X on forearms and seat / Forearm D-rings for glove attachment / Hobo mitts / Velcro® adjustable cuffs on forearms and seat / Thigh-to-ankle cuff two-way zips / Snap-closure ankle cuffs

Men's Himalayan Parka

TOAAKD C/O


TNF Red
682

SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 1330 g **CENTERBACK/** 72 cm

FABRIC/ **body:** 30D 61 g/m² GORE WINDSTOPPER® insulation shell—100% nylon ripstop / **abrasion:** 40D 100 g/m² HyVent® 2L—100% nylon faille weave / **insulation:** 304g of 800 fill goose down, 700 fill goose down back and shoulders, Climashield® Neo”

Designed for athletes aiming for the top of the world, this ultra-durable parka is built with a GORE WINDSTOPPER® insulation shell and a lightweight design. Standard fit / PU zips / Fully laminated and taped baffles / Fully adjustable snorkel hood for maximum weather protection / Internal down collar / Laminated back flap on all zips / Graduated center front zip windflaps with clip closure / Watch chest clip / Two Napoleon chest pockets with internal parka access / Internal zip pocket for radio / Two internal stretch water bottle pockets / Two hand pockets / Hobo mitts / Velcro® adjustable cuffs / Hem cinch-cord

Men's Himalayan Pant

TOAAKE C/O


TNF Black
JK3

SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 1100 g **INSEAM/** REG

FABRIC/ **body:** 20D 40 g/m² 100% nylon micro-ripstop with FlashDry™ fiber / **insulation:** 250 g of 800 fill Eastern European goose down

The ultimate high-peak pant, built with a GORE WINDSTOPPER® insulation shell and top-quality fill down for maximum protection in otherworldly cold. Standard fit / PU zips / Fully laminated and taped baffles / Laminated back flap on all zips / Adjustable suspenders / Soft, stretchy bib with Napoleon chest pocket / Center front two-way zip / Velcro® adjustable elastic waist / Crescent drop-seat construction / Abrasion panels on seat / Thigh-to-ankle cuff two-way zips / Snap-closure ankle cuffs

Men's Makalu Insulated Pant

TOA12Y C/O

HYVENT ALPHA 



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL **AVG WEIGHT/** 1100 g

FABRIC/ **body:** 40D 100% nylon 99 g/m² 2.87 oz/yd² HyVent® Alpha 2L shell / **insulation:** 133 g PrimaLoft® One

Insulated partner to the jacket, the Makalu Pant is light, waterproof, and reliably warm in harsh conditions. Waterproof, seam-taped nylon HyVent® Alpha shell / PrimaLoft® One insulation is warm even when wet / Full-length, two-way leg zips ease use and venting / Keprotec® super-tough kickpatch and integrated gaiter / Low-profile thigh pocket is generous and easy to access / Low-profile front point suspenders are sleek and unobtrusive

Men's Verto Micro Hoodie

TOA0KQ NEW

 FLASHDRY™  



GTM Selective

Mandarin Orange*
XAO



TNF Black*
JK3



Conquer Blue*
KE4



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 230 g **CENTERBACK/** 68,58 cm

FABRIC/ 10D 25 g/m² 100% ripstop nylon; 20D 53 g/m² 86% ripstop nylon, 14% elastane with DWR / **insulation:** 37 g of 800 goose down

Game-changing featherweight with an unexpected and dependable level of warmth unheard of at this weight. 800 fill Eastern European down offers superior warmth yet remains extremely compressible / Elastic-bound hood with extra insulation in the neck vastly extends comfort range / Sleek hem and cuff construction reduces bulk and improves fit / Stuffs into alpine-style pocket for easy use and storage

Men's Quantum Jacket

TOA0KW NEW



POLARTEC®
Thermal Pro®



POLARTEC®
Power Dry®



Nautical Blue*
A4M



Conquer Blue*
KE4



TNF Black*
JK3



Mandarin Orange*
XA0



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

AVG WEIGHT/ 440 g

CENTERBACK/ 68,58 cm

FABRIC/ 217 g/m² Polartec® Thermal Pro® fleece—100% polyester; 173 g/m² 91% polyester, 9% elastane jersey knit

Super-light, fast-drying, low-bulk fleece layer with an extraordinary warmth-to-weight ratio. Polartec® Thermal Pro® gridded fleece provides a wide comfort range for a variety of uses and activity levels / Polartec® Power Dry® is strategically placed in key effective zones / Harness and pack-friendly alpine handwarmer pockets / Intuitive, easy-access, zippered chest pocket secures essentials / Hidden hem cinch-cord at center front zip

Men's Quantum Vest

TOA0KY NEW



POLARTEC®
Thermal Pro®



POLARTEC®
Power Dry®



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

AVG WEIGHT/ 315 g

CENTERBACK/ 68,58 cm

FABRIC/ 217 g/m² Polartec® Thermal Pro® fleece—100% polyester; 173 g/m² 91% polyester, 9% elastane jersey knit

Super-light, fast-drying, low-bulk fleece layer with an extraordinary warmth-to-weight ratio. Polartec® Thermal Pro® gridded fleece provides a wide comfort range for a variety of uses and activity levels / Polartec® Power Dry® is strategically placed in key effective zones / Harness and pack-friendly alpine handwarmer pockets / Intuitive, easy-access, zippered chest pocket secures essentials / Hidden hem cinch-cord at center front zip

Men's Hadoken Full Zip Jacket

TOA0ZE C/O



POLARTEC®
Power Dry®



Conquer Blue/Conquer Blue
Bicep Zip: Sulphur Springs*
E2G



Mandarin Orange
Bicep Zip: Nautical Blue*
XA0



Nautical Blue
Bicep Zip: Mandarin Orange*
A4M



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

AVG WEIGHT/ 344 g

CENTERBACK/ 71,2 cm

FABRIC/ 170 g/m² Polartec® Power Dry®, 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane

Soft and stretchy Polartec® Power Dry® fabric / Alpine fit / One left bicep pocket / Two hand pockets / Bound cuffs and hem

Men's Infiesto Full Zip

TOA2RN NEW



GTM Selective

Nautical Blue-TNF Black, Hand Pocket Zippers: Mandarin Orange*
C4M



Sulphur Spring Green-TNF Black
Hand Pocket Zippers: Sulphur Springs Green*
C6T



Conquer Blue-TNF Black
Hand Pocket Zippers: High Rise Grey*
WX2



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL AVG WEIGHT/ 390 g CENTERBACK/ 73,66 cm
FABRIC/ 220.0g/m², 100% Polyester Polartec® Power Dry®

Full zip fleece using Polartec® Power Dry® / Elastic binding at collar, cuffs and hem / Two zipped hand pockets



WOMEN'S

Reyli Yurtz, Bunjalder, Grampians Australia. Photo: Tim Kemple.

THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013

Women's Minus One Jacket

TOA52Y C/O



TNF Black/TNF Black
KX7

Grand Purple
Hand Pocket Zippers: Sulphur Springs
Green*
RR3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L **AVG WEIGHT/** 416 g **CENTERBACK/** 66 cm
FABRIC/ 40D 100% nylon ripstop GORE-TEX® PRO SHELL

Linaria Pink
Hand Pocket Zippers: Kodiak Blue*
A3M



GORE-TEX® Pro weather protection in a lightweight, refined women-specific profile for high and fast alpine endeavors. Tough, breathable, waterproof, seam-taped GORE-TEX® Pro™ shell / Large, intuitive harness and pack-friendly chest pockets / Zip handwarmer pockets and two-way center front zip / Contoured pit zips are easy to use and provide abundant venting / Sleek, fixed, fully adjustable helmet-compatible hoodswivels with head for a natural, unobstructed view / Interior pocket-accessed bottom cinch

Women's Alpine Project Jacket

TOAYEU C/O



Kodiak Blue
Hand Pocket Zippers: Linaria Pink*
VB5

Grand Purple
Hand Pocket Zippers: Sulphur Springs Green*
RR3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L **AVG WEIGHT/** 388 g **CENTERBACK/** 68,5 cm
FABRIC/ 30D 105 g/m² 62% nylon, 38% polyester GORE-TEX® Active Shell Light and Fast 3L

Turquoise Blue
Hand Pocket Zippers: High Rise Grey*
1F7



Ultralight Summit Series™ alpine shell is made with new GORE-TEX® Active Shell, which is 30% lighter than other GORE-TEX® laminates, suited for swift, technical ascents where weight is critical. Alpine fit / Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Fully adjustable hood with hidden cord locks and laminated hood brim / Brushed chin guard lining for comfort / Polyurethane (PU) two-way center front zip/ Polyurethane (PU) zip alpine pockets / Polyurethane (PU) pit-zip vents / Internal security pocket / Non-abrasive molded cuff tabs / Hidden hem cinch-cord at center front zip

Women's Anti-Matter Jacket

TOA0LE NEW



Turquoise Blue
CF Zipper: High Rise Grey*
1F7



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L **AVG WEIGHT/** 289 g **CENTERBACK/** 68,58 cm
FABRIC/ 12D 53 g/m² GORE WINDSTOPPER® 2L—100% ripstop nylon; 15D 96 g/m² GORE WINDSTOPPER® 3L—100% ripstop nylon

GTM Selective

Grand Purple
CF Zipper: Sulphur Spring Green*
RR3

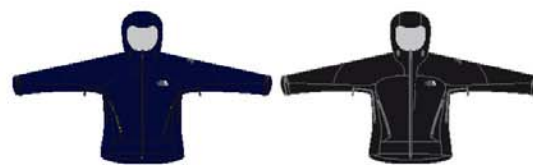


An extraordinarily lightweight and minimal, 100% windproof, fully taped, weather-resistant shell that's ready to go when conditions get rowdy. Weather resistant, seam taped and extremely breathable / Fully adjustable, helmet-compatible hood with hidden cord locks and laminated brim / Huge, hybrid alpine pockets that double as generous pit-zips / Intuitive, easy-access chest pocket secures essentials / Nonabrasive, molded cuff tabs

Women's Verticouloir Shell

TOA0MK NEW

HYVENT ALPHA



Grand Purple
Hand Pocket Zippers: Sulphur Springs Green*
RR3

TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L **AVG WEIGHT/** 340 g **CENTERBACK/** 68,58 cm
FABRIC/ 15D x 40D 87.0g/m², 69% Nylon, 31% Polyester 3L Hyvent Alpha

Turquoise Blue
Hand Pocket Zippers: High Rise Grey*
1F7



Weather-resistant, fully seam taped and breathable / Fully adjustable helmet compatible hood with hidden cord locks / Alpine pockets / Nonabrasive, molded cuff tabs

Women's Leonidas Jacket

TOA0LH NEW

HYVENT 2.5L



Kodiak Blue
Hand Pocket Zippers: Linaria Pink*
VB5



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L **AVG WEIGHT/** 300 g **CENTERBACK/** 66 cm
FABRIC/ 40D 89 g/m² HyVent® 2.5L—100% nylon with four-way mechanical stretch

Sulphur Spring Green
Hand Pocket Zippers: Grand Purple*
JE3



A super-light alpine workhorse that's fully taped, waterproof and highly breathable, with comfort-extending stretch. Waterproof and seam taped, with four-way stretch / Fully adjustable, helmet-compatible hood with hidden cord locks and laminated brim / Harness and packfriendly PU alpine handwarmer pockets / Nonabrasive, molded cuff tabs / Hidden hem cinch-cord at center front zip

Women's Diad Jacket

TOA0MN NEW

HYVENT 2.5L



Linaria Pink
Hand Pocket Zippers: Kodiak Blue*
A3M



TNF Black*
JK3



Grand Purple
Hand Pocket Zippers: Sulphur Springs Green*
RR3



XS, S, M, L, XL

SIZES/ XS, S, M, L **AVG WEIGHT/** 340 g **CENTERBACK/** 66 cm
FABRIC/ 40D x 40D, 88.0g/m, 100% Ripstop Nylon, 2,5 L Hyvent

High Rise Grey
Hand Pocket Zippers: Turquoise Blue*
A0M



Waterproof, breathable 2.5L Hyvent Jacket / Fully adjustable hood / Alpine pockets / Pit zips /Hidden hem cinch-chord /Nonabrasive, molded cuff tabs

Women's Alpine Project Hybrid Hoodie

TOAOLL NEW

WINDSTOPPER®



Kodiak Blue
Hand Pocket Zippers: Linaria Pink*
VB5



TNF Black*
JK3



Sulphur Spring Green
Hand Pocket Zippers: Grand Purple*
JE3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L **AVG WEIGHT/** 400 g **CENTERBACK/** 64,7 cm

FABRIC/ 30D 160 g/m2 GORE WINDSTOPPER® 3L—53% nylon jersey, 47% polyester mesh; 196 g/m2 TNF™ Apex Aerobic—91% nylon, 9% elastane double weave

A versatile mid or outer layer that's fully featured and vertically oriented. GORE WINDSTOPPER® knit nylon is windproof and weatherresistant and has a wide comfort range / Fully adjustable hood with hidden cord locks and laminated brim / Stretch woven side panels breath well and reduce bulk / Harness and pack-friendly alpine handwarmer pockets / Hidden hem cinch-cord at center front zip

Women's Alpine Project Hybrid Jacket

TOAOLM NEW

WINDSTOPPER®



Sulphur Spring Green*
JE3



Linaria Pink*
A3M



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L **AVG WEIGHT/** 368 g **CENTERBACK/** 66 cm

FABRIC/ 202 g/m² GORE WINDSTOPPER® 3L—68% nylon, 32% polyester with four-way stretch; 196 g/m² 91% nylon, 9% elastane double weave with DWR"

A versatile mid or outer layer that's fully featured and vertically oriented. GORE WINDSTOPPER® knit nylon is windproof and weatherresistant and has a wide comfort range / Stretch woven side panels breath well and reduce bulk / Harness and pack-friendly alpine handwarmer pockets / Hidden hem cinch-cord at center front zip

Women's Iodin Hoodie

TOAOLN NEW

TNF® Apex Aerobic **PERTEX**



Grand Purple
Hand Pocket Zippers: Sulphur Springs Green*
RR3



Kodiak Blue
Hand Pocket Zippers: Linaria Pink*
VB5



Turquoise Blue
Hand Pocket Zippers: High Rise Grey*
1F7



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L **AVG WEIGHT/** 450 g **CENTERBACK/** 66 cm

FABRIC/ 70D x 40D 200 g/m² Pertex® Equilibrium with DWR—68% nylon, 20% polyester, 12% elastane double weave

The technical, welterweight journeyman with a sleek, versatile fit. Pertex® Equilibrium fabric manages moisture—inside and out—with wicking fabric construction and enhanced DWR / Elastic Hood / Harness and pack-friendly alpine handwarmer pockets / Sleek hem and cuff construction reduces bulk and improves fit

Women's Iodin Jacket

TOA0LP NEW

TNF™ Apex Aerobic 



Linaria Pink*
A3M



TNF Black*
JK3



XS, S, M, L, XL



Sulphur Spring Green*
JE3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L AVG WEIGHT/ 420 g CENTERBACK/ 66 cm

FABRIC/ 70D x 40D 200 g/m² Pertex® Equilibrium with DWR—68% nylon, 20% polyester, 12% elastane double weave

The technical, welterweight journeyman with a sleek, versatile fit. Pertex® Equilibrium fabric manages moisture—inside and out—with wicking fabric construction and enhanced DWR / Harness and pack-friendly alpine handwarmer pockets / Sleek hem and cuff construction reduces bulk and improves fit

Women's Iodin Vest

TOA0LQ NEW

TNF™ Apex Aerobic 



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L AVG WEIGHT/ 310 g CENTERBACK/ 63,5 cm

FABRIC/ 70D x 40D 200 g/m² Pertex® Equilibrium with DWR—68% nylon, 20% polyester, 12% elastane double weave

The technical, welterweight journeyman with a sleek, versatile fit. Pertex® Equilibrium fabric manages moisture—inside and out—with wicking fabric construction and enhanced DWR / Harness and pack-friendly alpine handwarmer pockets

Women's Comet Pant

TOA0LT NEW

TNF™ Apex Universal



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 AVG WEIGHT/ 520 g

FABRIC/ 70D x 40D, 200.0g/m², 68% Nylon, 20% Polyester, 12% Elastane TNF Apex Universal Soft Shell

Two hand pockstes / Wearer's right thigh pocket / Back pocket / Elastic waistband / Integrated ankle gaitors / 2 kickpatches

Women's Meteor Pant

TOA0LS NEW

PERTEX



GTM Selective
Grand Purple
Pocket Zippers: Sulphur Spring Green*
RR3



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 **AVG WEIGHT/** 450 g **INSEAM/** REG

FABRIC/ 196 g/m² 91% nylon, 9% elastane double weave with DWR; 70D x 40D 200 g/m² Pertex® Equilibrium with DWR—68% nylon, 20% polyester, 12% elastane double weave”

Light and built for the alpinist, with a comfortable, universal athletic fit suited to any mountain pursuit. Pertex® Equilibrium fabric manages moisture—inside and out—with wicking fabric construction and enhanced DWR / Stretch woven thigh and lower leg panels breath well and reduce bulk / Super-low-profile waist construction / Anatomical lumbar fit is harness- and pack-belt friendly / Dual zippered thigh pockets and zippered back pocket / Zippered cuff with lightweight Keprotec® kickpatch

Women's Satellite Pant

TOA0LR NEW

TNF® Apex Universal



Kodiak Blue*
VB5



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 300 g **INSEAM/** REG

FABRIC/ 196 g/m² 91% nylon, 9% elastane double weave with DWR

Versatile, technical and comfortable—destined to be a classic alpine tool. Stretch woven nylon fabric breathes well, reduces bulk and resists abrasion / Super-low-profile waist construction / Anatomical lumbar fit is harness- and pack-belt friendly / Dual zippered hand pockets and zippered back pocket

Women's Satellite Long Short

TOA0MD NEW

PERTEX



Turquoise Blue
Pocket Zippers: High Rise Grey*
1F7



TNF Black
Pocket Zippers: High Rise Grey*
JK3



Sulphur Spring Green
Pocket Zippers: Grand Purple*
JE3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 300 g **INSEAM/** 35,5 cm

FABRIC/ 196 g/m² 91% nylon, 9% elastane double weave with DWR; 70D x 40D 200 g/m² Pertex® Equilibrium with DWR—68% nylon, 20% polyester, 12% elastane double weave”

Light and built for the alpinist, with a comfortable, universal athletic fit suited to any vertical pursuit. Intuitive, easy-access chest pocket secures essentials / Stretch woven thigh panels breath well and reduce bulk / Super-low-profile waist construction / Anatomical lumbar fit is harness- and pack-belt friendly

Women's Verto Micro Hoodie

TOA0LU NEW



GTM Selective

Sulphur Spring Green*
JE3



Linaria Pink*
A3M



Grand Purple*
RR3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L AVG WEIGHT/ 249 g CENTERBACK/ 63,5 cm

FABRIC/ 10D 25 g/m² 100% ripstop nylon; 20D 53 g/m² 86% ripstop nylon, 14% elastane with DWR / insulation: 70 g of 800 goose down, 60 g PrimaLoft® One

Game-changing featherweight with an unexpected and dependable level of warmth unheard of at this weight. 800 fill Eastern European down offers superior warmth yet remains extremely compressible / Elastic-bound hood with extra insulation in the neck vastly extends comfort range / Sleek hem and cuff construction reduces bulk and improves fit / Stuffs into alpine-style pocket for easy use and stowage



Women's Quantum Jacket

TOA0LZ NEW

POLARTEC®
Thermal Pro®

POLARTEC®
Power Dry®



Turquoise Blue*
1F7



TNF Black*
JK3



Grand Purple*
RR3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L **AVG WEIGHT/** 395 g **CENTERBACK/** 66 cm

FABRIC/ 217 g/m2 Polartec® Thermal Pro® grid fleece—100% polyester; 173 g/m2 Polartec® Power Dry®—91% polyester, 9% elastane micro-grid jersey

Super-light, fast-drying, low-bulk fleece layer with an extraordinary warmth-to-weight ratio. Polartec® Thermal Pro® gridded fleece provides a wide comfort range and utility / Polartec® Power Dry® is strategically placed in key effective zones / Harness and pack-friendly alpine handwarmer pockets / Intuitive, easy-access, zippered chest pocket secures essentials / Hidden hem cinch-cord at center front zip

Women's Quantum Vest

TOA0MA NEW

POLARTEC®
Thermal Pro®

POLARTEC®
Power Dry®



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 285 g **CENTERBACK/** 63,5 cm

FABRIC/ 217 g/m2 Polartec® Thermal Pro® fleece—100% polyester; 173 g/m2 91% polyester, 9% elastane jersey knit

Super-light, fast-drying, low-bulk fleece layer with an extraordinary warmth-to-weight ratio. Polartec® Thermal Pro® gridded fleece provides a wide comfort range for a variety of uses and activity levels / Polartec® Power Dry® is strategically placed in key effective zones / Harness and pack-friendly alpine handwarmer pockets / Intuitive, easy-access, zippered chest pocket secures essentials / Hidden hem cinch-cord at center front zip

Women's Kyoshi Full Zip Jacket

TOAZYK C/O

POLARTEC®
Power Dry®



High Rise Grey
Hand Pocket Zippers: Turquoise Blue*
A0M



TNF Black
JK3



Linaria Pink
Hand Pocket Zippers: Kodiak Blue*
A3M



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L **AVG WEIGHT/** 294 g **CENTERBACK/** 64,7 cm

FABRIC/ 170 g/m2 Polartec® Power Dry®, 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane

Alpine fit / Soft and stretchy Polartec® Power Dry® fabric / One left bicep pocket / Two hand pockets / Bound cuffs and hem

Women's Infiesto Full Zip

TOA2RP NEW



GTM Selective

Grand Purple
Zippers: Sulphur Springs Green*
RR3



Linaria Pink
Zippers: Kodiak Blue*
A3M



Sulphur Spring Green
Zippers: Grand Purple*
JE3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L AVG WEIGHT/ 370 g CENTERBACK/ 64,7 cm
FABRIC/ 220.0g/m², 100% Polyester Polartec® Power Dry®

Full zip fleece using Polartec® Power Dry® / Elastic binding at collar, cuffs and hem / Two zipped hand pockets





ACCESORIES

Mark Synnott, Canada. Photo: Tim Kemple.

THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013



Under Helmet Balaclava

TOA84U C/O



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ S/M, L/XL

FABRIC/ 97% HyActive - Hollow Core polypropylene/ 3% elastane

Multi-functional piece to provide superior warmth, moisture management and total protection from the elements during endurance outdoor activities. HyActive hollow core fibres to increase warmth and wicking / Vented mesh in key zones for better breathability and hearing / On-off face panel / Performance fit / Flat locked seams on head area / Warm neck zone / Lightweight / Packable

Perfect Beanie

TOA0AX **NEW**



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ OS

FABRIC/ 72D 38% polyolefin, 33% merino wool, 29% polyester

Packable / Anti-odor / Semi-deep fit / FlashDry™ technology

Himalayan Mitt

TOA94D C/O



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ “**shell:** WINDSTOPPER® WS SRP30EX/P15DX / **lining:** FlashDry™ (150 g) / **palm:** water-resistant leather / **palm:** 600 fill down/PrimaLoft® / **insulation:** 600 fill down/PrimaLoft®”

“**Bolstered version of the ultimate high-mountaineering classic mitt, with high-quality goose down and PrimaLoft® insulation for the most frigid conditions.** 5 Dimensional Fit™ / Windproof, water-resistant, breathable shell / Kevlar®-reinforced knuckles and finger cap / Shaffle technology incorporating full side-seam baffle for maximum warmth / Water-resistant leather palms / Articulated molded fit”

Gore-Tex Gaiter

TOA22F C/O

GORE-TEX®



TNF Black*
JK3



	M	L	XL
US Men's	6-9	8-11	10-13
US Women's	8-11	10-13	
EU	38-42	41-45	43-47

*Based on a traditional mountain boot size.

SIZES/ M, L, XL

FABRIC/ **upper:** Gore-Tex® 3L fabric / **bottom:** 840D Jr. ballistic nylon / **trim:** 315D Cordura® Bombastic™

“Wide-base Hypalon® instep strap with roller-buckle hardware / Top closure with low-profile aluminum hook / Tapered ankle for snug fit / Asymmetrical bottom panel for better protection in wear areas / Double-riveted, Hypalon®-reinforced, downward-facing toe hook secures gaiter to footwear”





STREET

The North Face Meru Expedition, 2011. Photo: Jimmy Chin

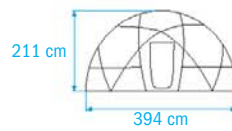
THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013

2-Meter Dome

TOA557 C/O



Gold/White/Black
712



CAPACITY/	8
TOTAL WEIGHT/	23,13 kg
TRAIL WEIGHT/	21,31 kg
POLES NUMBERS/	12
POLES DIAMETERS/	11 mm
STUFFED SIZE/	81 cm x 58 cm
AREA/	11,6 m ²
FABRIC/	fly: 210D nylon oxford with 1500 mm PU / canopy: 210D nylon oxford with 1500 mm PU / floor: 420D nylon taffeta with 10000 mm PU

Hemispherical shape demonstrates the original geodesic dome principle developed by Buckminster Fuller. Easton 7075-T9 aluminum poles / Pole configuration creates steep walls and maximum user space / Two exterior windows and a chimney vent / Interior canopy hang loops / Dual doors

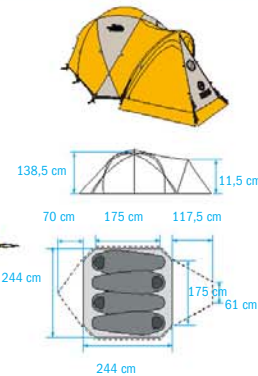
Bastion 4

TOA22E C/O

DAC Featherlite NSL™



Summit Gold
56P



CAPACITY/	4	FOOTPRINT/	TOAWKV
TOTAL WEIGHT/	6,10 kg	GEARLOFT/	TOAJTG
TRAIL WEIGHT/	5,75 kg		
POLES NUMBERS/	6		
POLES DIAMETERS/	9,6 mm		
STUFFED SIZE/	61 cm x 23 cm		
AREA/	5,7 m ²		
VESTIBULE AREA/	1,4 m ² / 0,7 m ²		
FABRIC/	fly: silicone elastomer coated 33D ripstop nylon / canopy: 40D 240T nylon ripstop, 42 g/m ² , water-resistant finish / mesh: 20D polyester "no-see-um" mesh / floor: 70D 210T nylon taffeta, 94 g/m ² , 10,000 mm PU coating, water-resistant finish		

Dual doors with poled front vestibule. Fully taped, nylon bucket floor / No-stretch Kevlar® guylines with camming adjuster / PU port window, cold-crack tested to -51°C / High-low venting / Reflective guylines and glow-in-the-dark zipper pulls / Compatible with square gear loft / DAC stakes with pull cord / Four fabric snow stakes included

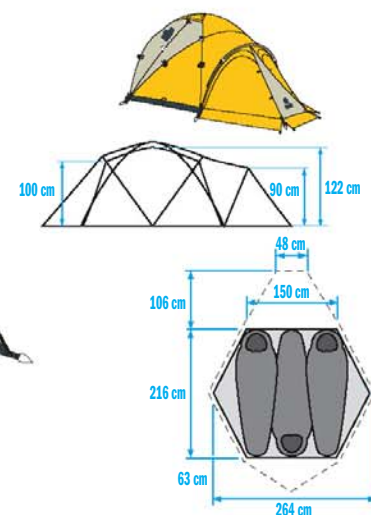
Ve 25

TOASHY C/O

DAC Featherlite NSL™



Summit Gold
56P



CAPACITY/	3	FOOTPRINT/	TOAM4W
TOTAL WEIGHT/	4,85 kg	GEARLOFT/	TOAJTG
TRAIL WEIGHT/	4,42 kg		
POLES NUMBERS/	5		
POLES DIAMETERS/	9 mm		
STUFFED SIZE/	61 cm x 23 cm		
AREA/	4,5 m ²		
VESTIBULE AREA/	front: 1 m ² / rear: 0,5 m ²		
FABRIC/	fly: silicone elastomer coated 33D ripstop nylon / canopy: 40D 240T nylon ripstop, 42 g/m ² , water-resistant finish / mesh: 20D polyester "no-see-um" mesh / floor: 70D 210T nylon taffeta, 94 g/m ² , 10,000 mm PU coating, water-resistant finish		

Dual doors with poled front vestibule. Fully taped, nylon bucket floor / No-stretch Kevlar® guylines with camming adjuster / PU port window, cold-crack tested to -51°C / High-low venting / Reflective guylines and glow-in-the-dark zipper pulls / Compatible with square gear loft / DAC stakes with pull cord / Four fabric snow stakes included

Mountain 25

TOAJSX C/O

DAC Featherlite NSL™

Summit Gold
56P


CAPACITY/	2	FOOTPRINT/	TOAJSK
TOTAL WEIGHT/	4,1 kg	GEARLOFT/	TOAJTG
TRAIL WEIGHT/	3,51 kg		
POLES NUMBERS/	5		
POLES DIAMETERS/	13.2 mm, 10.25 mm, 9.6 mm, 9.5 mm		
STUFFED SIZE/	61 cm x 18 cm		
AREA/	3 m ²		
VESTIBULE AREA/	front: 0,7 m ² , rear: 0.3 m ²		
FABRIC/	fly: silicone elastomer coated 33D ripstop nylon / canopy: 40D 240T nylon ripstop, 42 g/m ² , water-resistant finish / mesh: 20D polyester "no-see-um" mesh / floor: 70D 210T nylon taffeta, 94 g/m ² , 10,000 mm PU coating, water-resistant finish		

Dual doors with poled front vestibule. Fully taped, nylon bucket floor / No-stretch Kevlar® guylines with camming adjuster / PU port window, cold-crack tested to -51°C / High-low venting / Reflective guylines and glow-in-the-dark zip pulls / Compatible with square gear loft / DAC Featherlite NSL™ stakes

Assault 2

TOASHX C/O

DAC Featherlite NSL™

Summit Gold
56P


CAPACITY/	2	GEARLOFT/	TOAJTG
TOTAL WEIGHT/	2,38 kg		
TRAIL WEIGHT/	2,14 kg		
POLES NUMBERS/	3		
POLES DIAMETERS/	9.6 mm, 9 mm		
STUFFED SIZE/	50 cm x 16 cm		
AREA/	2,4 m ²		
VESTIBULE AREA/	front: 0,7 m ²		
FABRIC/	Single-wall expedition tent with removable vestibule. Fabric/ fly: 33D 244T nylon ripstop, 62 g/m ² , 1500 mm PU coating/silicone water-resistant finish / DryWall™ canopy: 50D polyester ripstop, 67 g/m ² , 1200 mm hydrostatic head, 869 g/m ² /24h MVTR (ASTM E96B) / mesh: 20D polyester "no-see-um" mesh / floor: 50D 270T nylon taffeta, 78 g/m ² , 3000 mm PU coating, water-resistant finish		

DryWall™ proprietary single skin. Removable 33d siliconated nylon vestibule / Drop door with upper mesh zipper / Reflective Kevlar® guylines and glow-in-the-dark zipper pulls / Body and vestibule hang loops / Built-in gear loft / Four fabric snow stakes included

TENT ACCESSORIES

Footprints

Footprints shield your tent floor from the cooler—and sometimes wet or abrasive—ground, prolonging the life of the tent floor. Footprints may also be used in fly-only pitching with most models.

FABRIC/ 70D 190t nylon coated with 2000 mm PU (for Bastion 4, VE 25, Mountain 25, Tadpole 2, Big Fat Frog 2, Rock 3, Rock 2). 40D Nylon Ripstop coated with 2000 mm PU/Silicone (for Phoenix, Mica and Kings Canyon, Westwind and Tadpole DL)

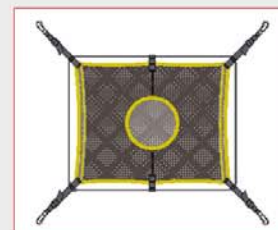
Fp Bastion 4	TOAWKV
Fp Ve 25	TOAM4W
Fp Mountain 25	TOAJSK



J-Stake Set M TOAWLA NEW

Even the sturdiest, most wind-resistant tents will fly away unless they are staked down.

COLOR/	Summit Gold (56P)
QUANTITY/	8
MATERIAL/	7075-T6 aluminum



Gear Loft Square TOAJTG

Create extra floor space within the tent by utilizing a Gear Loft to stash items up high.

COLOR/	Zinc Grey (06D)
FABRIC/	Fine mesh with nylon webbing





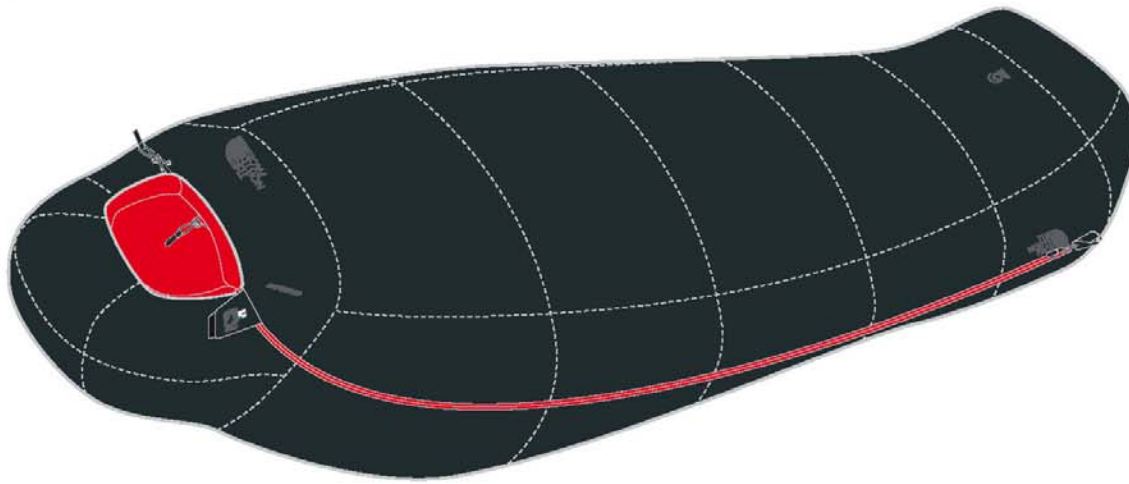
SLEEPING BAGS

The North Face Meru Expedition, 2011. Photo: Jimmy Chin.

THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013

Inferno - 40F/-40C

TOAZHS C/O



SIZE/	LRH
STUFFSACK SIZE/	56 cm X 30 cm
TEMP RATING/	-40
TOTAL WEIGHT/	Reg: 1814 g; Lng: 1956 g
FILL WEIGHT/	Lng: 1932 g

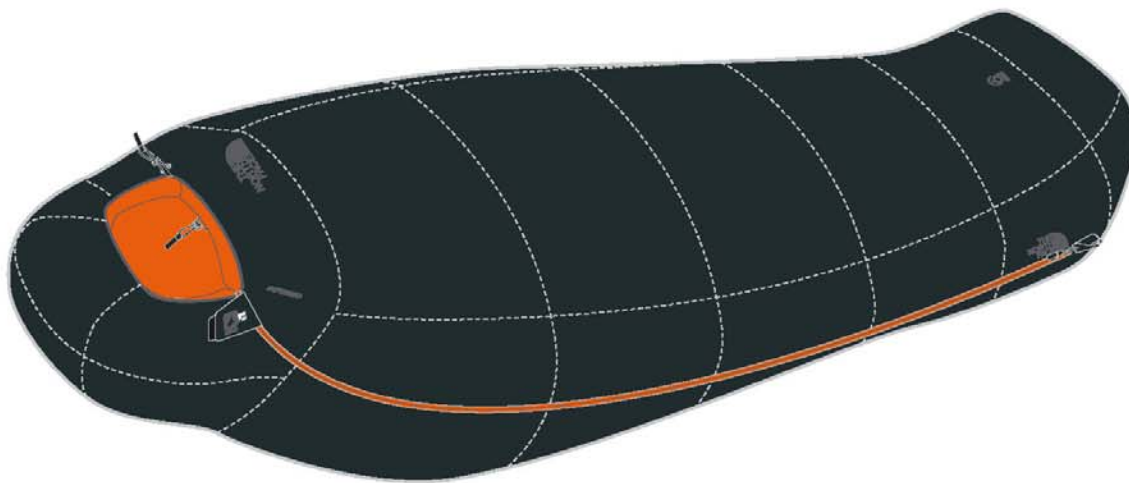
Our warmest expedition down bag, designed for the coldest places on the planet. 850+ fill Hungarian grey goose down / 20D Pertex® Endurance™ shell / Side-block chevron baffles / Vaulted footbox / Winter heat trap with center draw / Expedition fit / Compression stuffsack doubles as a summit pack

Asphalt Grey
0C5



Inferno - 20F/-29C

TOAZHT C/O



SIZE/	RRH/LRH
STUFFSACK SIZE/	53 cm X 28 cm
TEMP RATING/	-29
TOTAL WEIGHT/	Reg: 1531 g; Lng: 1644 g
FILL WEIGHT/	Reg: 964 g ; Lng: 1045 g

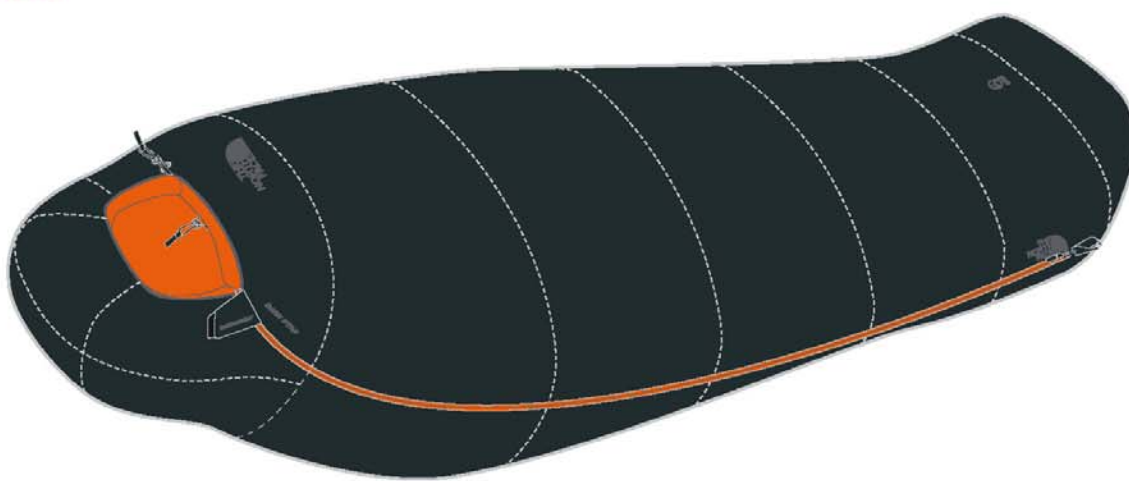
An 850+ down fill expedition bag for use in extreme, subzero temperatures. 850+ fill Hungarian grey goose down / 20D Pertex® Endurance™ shell / Side-block chevron baffles / Vaulted footbox / Winter heat trap with center draw / Expedition fit / Compression stuffsack doubles as a summit pack

Asphalt Grey
0C5



Dark Star - 20F/-29C

TOAZJB C/O



SIZE/	RRH/LRH
STUFFSACK SIZE/	53 cm X 28 cm
TEMP RATING/	-29
TOTAL WEIGHT/	Reg: 2353 g; Lng: 2523 g
FILL WEIGHT/	Reg: 1956 g ; Lng: 2098 g

Our warmest synthetic bag for expeditions in the most brutal conditions. Climashield® Prism and Climashield® Apex shingled construction / 20D Pertex® shell / Vaulted footbox / Winter heat trap with center draw / Expedition fit / Compression stuffsack doubles as a summit pack

Asphalt Grey
0C5





PACKS

Hervé Barmasse. Photo: Damiano Levati.

THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013

Prophet 65

TOAPOA

C/O



Summit Gold/Asphalt Grey*
C8T



SIZES/	S, M, L
AVG WEIGHT/	S: 1810 g / M: 1840 g / L: 1900 g
VOLUME/	S: 62 liters / M: 65 liters / L: 68 liters Ext Volume/ S: 73 liters / M: 78 liters / L: 85 liters
DIMESION/	71cm x 40cm x 29cm
FABRIC/	315D Cordura® Bombastic™ nylo

Our premiere technical pack—athlete-tested in the most demanding mountain conditions possible. Indestructible Bombastic™ auto-airbag fabric, exclusive to The North Face® / Light, sophisticated but bomber V Radial™ tubular aluminum frame system / SuperFabric®-reinforced toolattachment zones / Large, reinforced, easy-access crampon pocket / Generous new hood design with two Zip stash pockets / Double-layered, reinforced pack bottom / E-VAP™ foam-molded back panel and hipbelt / Hypalon® reinforcement wings / Reinforced, adjustable ski-carry stabilizers

Prophet 40

TOAPOC

C/O



TNF Black*
JK3



Summit Gold/Asphalt Grey*
C8T



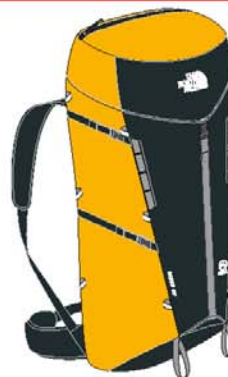
SIZES/	S/M, M/L
AVG WEIGHT/	S: 1130 g; M: 1190 g
VOLUME/	S/M: 38 liters ; M/L: 42 liters
DIMESION/	60cm x 33cm x 22cm
ACCESS/	Top
FABRIC/	315D Cordura® Bombastic™ nylon, 100D cargo chute nylon

Light, sleek and uncompromising—perfect for an epic mountain day. Exclusive, indestructible Bombastic™ auto-airbag fabric. Simple, supportive, lightweight tubular stay / SuperFabric® reinforced tool-attachment zones / Generous new hood design with zippered stash pocket / Double-layered, reinforced pack bottom / E-VAP™ foam-molded back panel and hipbelt / Hypalon® reinforcement wings / Zippered side stash pocket

Verto 32

TOAWKD

C/O



Summit Gold/Asphalt Grey*
C8T



GTM Selective
Nautical Blue/TNF Black*
C4M



SIZES/	OS
AVG WEIGHT/	644 g
VOLUME/	32 liters
DIMESION/	55cm x 29cm x 22cm
FABRIC/	100D cargo chute nylon

Summit pack extraordinaire—strong and packable enough to take on every adventure. Unique triple-point compression system lets pack double as a sleeping bag stuffsack / Two zippered and one water bottle pocket / Multiple reflective lash points with cinch-cord included

Verto 26

TOAJVV C/O



Summit Gold/Asphalt Grey*
C8T



Nautical Blue/TNF Black*
C4M



SIZES/	OS
AVG WEIGHT/	310 g
VOLUME/	26 liters
DIMESION/	50cm x 27cm x 15cm
FABRIC/	100D cargo chute nylon

“Summit pack extraordinaire—strong and packable enough to take on every adventure. Updated 100D ripstop cargo chute fabric is extremely light and tough / Unique triple-point compression system lets pack double as a sleeping bag stuffsack / Two zip pockets and one water bottle pocket / Multiple reflective lash points with cinch-cord included”



Hervé Barmasse. Photo: Damiano Levati.

MEN'S 2

Men's Alpine Project Hybrid Hoodie	TOA0KD	NEW	10
Men's Alpine Project Hybrid Jacket	TOA0KE	NEW	10
Men's Alpine Project Hybrid Vest	TOA0KF	NEW	11
Men's Alpine Project Jacket	TOAYET	C/O	7
Men's Alpine Project Soft Shell Jacket	TOA0KC	NEW	10
Men's Anti-Matter Jacket	TOA0JV	NEW	7
Men's Apex Alpine Pant	TOAWEG	C/O	12
Men's Comet Pant	TOA0KP	NEW	12
Men's Corona Climbing Pant	TOA0KM	NEW	13
Men's Diad Jacket	TOA0MF	NEW	8
Men's Hadoken Full Zip Jacket	TOAZYE	C/O	17
Men's Half Dome Jacket	TOARFS	C/O	6
Men's Himalayan Pant	TOAAKE	C/O	15
Men's Himalayan Parka	TOAAKD	C/O	15
Men's Himalayan Suit	TOAAKC	C/O	15
Men's Infiesto Full Zip	TOA2RN	NEW	18
Men's Iodin Hoodie	TOA0KG	NEW	11
Men's Iodin Jacket	TOA0KH	NEW	11
Men's Iodin Vest	TOA0KK	NEW	12
Men's Leonidas Jacket	TOA0JY	NEW	8
Men's Makalu Insulated Pant	TOA12Y	C/O	16
Men's Meteor Pant	TOA0KN	NEW	13
Men's Meteor Short	TOA0LB	NEW	14
Men's Point Five Jacket	TOAULT	C/O	6
Men's Point Five Pant	TOAULU	C/O	7
Men's Quantum Jacket	TOA0KW	NEW	17
Men's Quantum Vest	TOA0KY	NEW	17
Men's Satellite Pant	TOA0KL	NEW	13
Men's Verticouloir Jacket	TOA0JZ	NEW	8
Men's Verto Micro Hoodie	TOA0KQ	NEW	16
Men's Verto Pro Jacket	TOA0KB	NEW	9
Men's Zero Jacket	TOA12F	C/O	6

WOMEN'S 19

Women's Alpine Project Hybrid Hoodie	TOA0LN	NEW	22
Women's Alpine Project Hybrid Jacket	TOA0LL	NEW	22
Women's Alpine Project Jacket	TOAYEU	C/O	20
Women's Anti-Matter Jacket	TOA0LE	NEW	20
Women's Comet Pant	TOA0LT	NEW	23
Women's Diad Jacket	TOA0MN	NEW	21
Women's Infiesto Full Zip	TOA2RP	NEW	27
Women's Iodin Hoodie	TOA0LM	NEW	22
Women's Iodin Jacket	TOA0LP	NEW	23
Women's Iodin Vest	TOA0LQ	NEW	23
Women's Kyoshi Full Zip Jacket	TOAZYK	C/O	26
Women's Leonidas Jacket	TOA0LH	NEW	21
Women's Meteor Pant	TOA0LS	NEW	24
Women's Minus One Jacket	TOA52Y	C/O	20
Women's Quantum Jacket	TOA0LZ	NEW	26
Women's Quantum Vest	TOA0MA	NEW	26
Women's Satellite Long Short	TOA0MD	NEW	24
Women's Satellite Pant	TOA0LR	NEW	24
Women's Verticouloir Shell	TOA0MK	NEW	21
Women's Verto Micro Hoodie	TOA0LU	NEW	25

ACCESSORIES 29

Gore-Tex Gaiter	TOA22F	C/O	31
Himalayan Mitt	TOA94D	C/O	31
Perfect Beanie	TOA0AX	NEW	30
Under Helmet Balaclava	TOA84U	C/O	30

TENTS 31

2-Meter Dome	TOA557	C/O	34
Assault 2	TOASHX	C/O	35
Bastion 4	TOA22E	C/O	34
Mountain 25	TOAJSX	C/O	35
Ve 25	TOASHY	C/O	34

SLEEPINGBAGS 36

Dark Star - 20F/-29C	TOAZJB	C/O	38
Inferno - 20F/-29C	TOAZHT	C/O	38
Inferno - 40F/-40C	TOAZHS	C/O	38

PACKS 39

Prophet 40	TOAPOC	C/O	40
Prophet 65	TOAPOA	C/O	40
Verto 26	TOAJVV	C/O	41
Verto 32	TOAWKD	C/O	40



NEVER STOP EXPLORING™

EQUIPMENT

S13



EQUIPMENT

Spring 2013

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EQUIPMENT

OUTDOOR PAGES 8-18

Backpacking.	8-11
Lightweight Hiking.	14-16
Lightweight Backpacking.	17
Daypacks.	18

SUMMIT SERIES™ PAGES 20-21

PERFORMANCE & BIKE PAGES 22-26

Running Hydration.	23-24
Hiking Hydration.	25
Biking.	26
Outdoor // Daypacks.	28-34 / 37-41
Actionsports // Daypacks.	35-36

TENTS PAGES 53-62

Summit Series™.	56-57
Lightweight Backpacking.	58
Backpacking.	59-61
Footprints.	62

SLEEPING BAGS PAGES 64-73

Summit Series™.	70
Lightweight Backpacking.	71
Backpacking.	72-75

REFERENCE PAGES 76-77

NOTES

- Color names in brackets refer to secondary and tertiary exterior colors.
- Color names in parentheses refer to the lining or backer colors.
- Color names followed by an asterisk are available as samples.
- Some average weights listed are based on preproduction samples and may vary slightly with production.
- All colorways printed in **RED** are new for this season.

GTM Aggressive
• Advertised styles + POS + PR

GTM Selective
• POS + PR

GTM Limited
• PR only

ICON LEGEND



BOA® COMPRESSION
TECHNOLOGY



E-VAP™ FOAM



HYDRATION COMPATIBLE



RESERVOIR CAPACITY



STERNUM STRAP WITH
SAFE-T WHISTLE



WOMEN-SPECIFIC FIT



FITS MOST POPULAR
17" LAPTOPS



FITS MOST POPULAR
15" LAPTOPS



FITS MOST POPULAR
13" LAPTOPS



SINGLE-STAY SUSPENSION



V-STAY SUSPENSION



X RADIAL™ 2.0 SUSPENSION



V RADIAL™ SUSPENSION

OPTI FIT

OPTI FIT™ BACKPACK
FIT SYSTEM



CARGO CHUTE FABRIC



BOMBASTIC™ FABRIC

YKK
Little Parts. Big Difference.

YKK® ZIPPERS



RAIN COVER INCLUDED

A photograph of three hikers with large backpacks ascending a rocky mountain trail. The hiker in the foreground is wearing a green shirt and dark shorts, carrying a large black backpack with yellow straps. The hiker in the middle is wearing a blue shirt and a white backpack. The hiker in the background is wearing a red shirt and a blue backpack. The trail is rocky and steep, with a steep, rocky mountain face in the background. The text "TECHNICAL PACKS" is overlaid on the right side of the image in large, white, sans-serif capital letters. A diagonal black and white striped pattern runs along the right edge of the page.

TECHNICAL PACKS

Eneko Pou; Iker Pou; James Pearson; Kalymnos. Photo: Damiano Levati.

THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013

OPTI-FIT™

THE NORTH FACE® OPTI-FIT™ SYSTEM IS A UNIQUE APPROACH TO BACKPACK SUSPENSION DESIGN THAT ALLOWS US TO ADDRESS THE SPECIFIC NEEDS OF THE USER AND OPTIMIZE THE INTEGRATION OF THE PACK WITH THE BODY IN MOTION. TO DEVELOP OUR NEWEST LINE OF PACKS, WE IDENTIFIED THE KEY POINTS OF CONTACT BETWEEN THE USER AND THE BACKPACK. WE THEN MANIPULATED THESE ZONES AND WERE ABLE TO DEVELOP NEW SOLUTIONS TO SOME OF THE OLDEST PROBLEMS IN TECHNICAL PACK DESIGN.

TRADITIONAL PACK DESIGN EITHER PULLS THE LOAD CLOSE TO THE BODY FOR STABILITY OR PUSHES IT AWAY TO INCREASE AIRFLOW, FORCING THE USER TO CHOOSE BETWEEN LOAD CONTROL OR VENTILATION. THE REVOLUTIONIZED OPTI-FIT™ SYSTEM INCORPORATES THE ENTIRE SUSPENSION SYSTEM, CREATING INTRINSIC AIRFLOW CHANNELS WITHOUT SACRIFICING LOAD CONTROL. OPTI-FIT™ BUILDS ON 45 YEARS OF INNOVATIVE PACK DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT AND TESTING TO DELIVER THE MOST TECHNICALLY ADVANCED LOAD-CARRYING SOLUTION FOR ANY ACTIVITY.

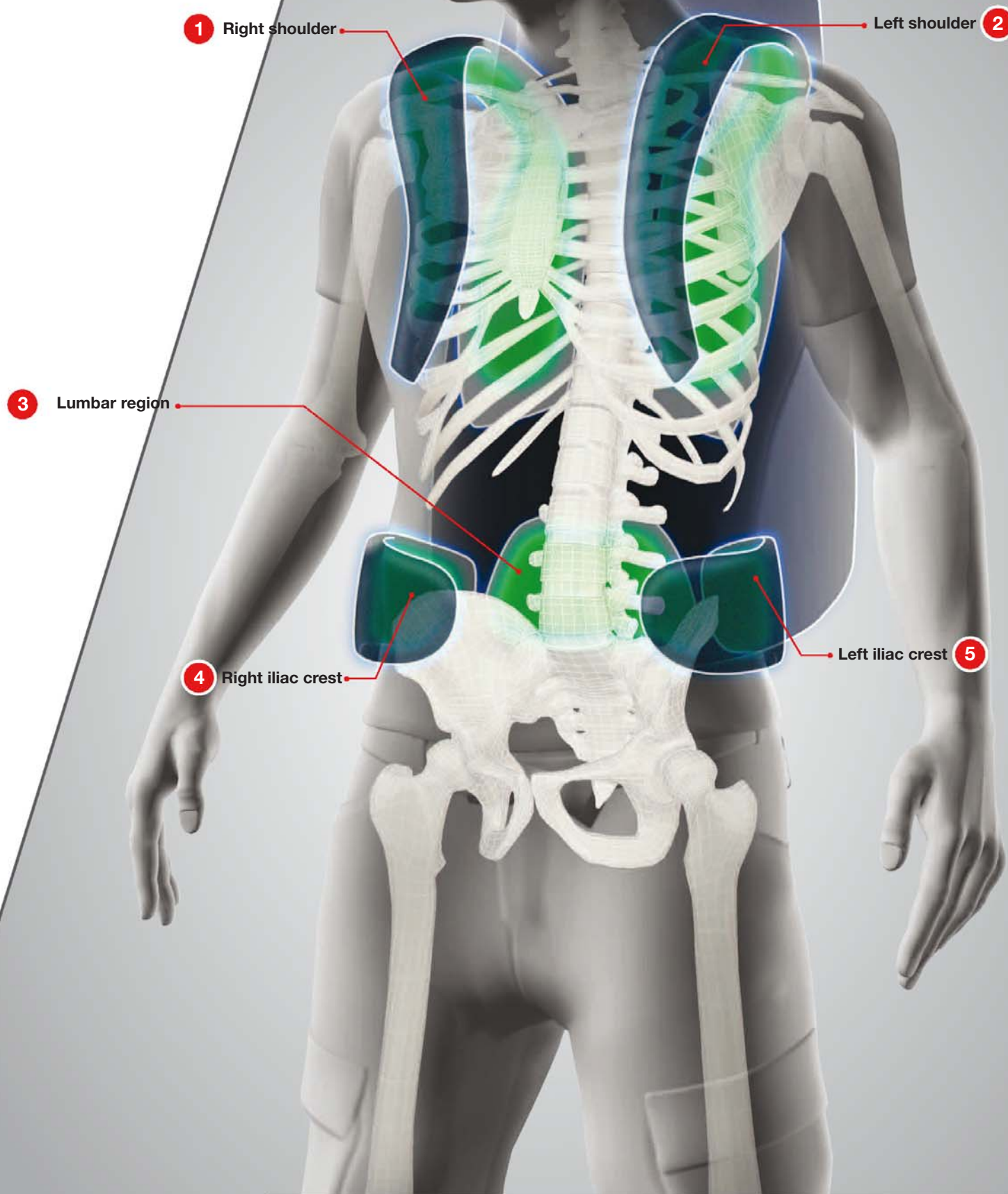


MEN'S CONNESS 70
T0A2TM



CASIMIR 36
T0A2TV





EXPLORE/ GTM HIGHLIGHTS

FOR HIKERS WHO WELCOME THE CHALLENGE OF A MULTIDAY ADVENTURES, THE **EXPLORE** COLLECTION OFFERS A TECHNICAL PRODUCT LINE-UP TO BRING FUNCTIONAL CIVILISATION TO THE OUTDOORS. WITH AN EMPHASIS ON DURABILITY, COMFORT AND FUNCTION, THE GEAR AND APPAREL OF THE **EXPLORE** COLLECTION ARE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR THOSE SHOULDERING HEAVY, 60-80-LITRE PACKS OVER LONG DAYS ON ROUGH, REMOTE TERRAIN.

THE PRODUCTS OF THE **EXPLORE** COLLECTION SHOWCASE INCREASED WICKING AND BREATHABILITY, PLUS PROTECTION FROM THE ELEMENTS—WIND, RAIN, SUN AND TRAIL DEBRIS. BOTH THE APPAREL AND GEAR OF THIS COLLECTION BOAST SUPERIOR DURABILITY WITH ABRASION RESISTANCE, RUGGED MATERIALS AND BACKPACK-COMPATIBILITY, AS WELL AS IMPROVED COMFORT WITH STRETCH FABRICS, BRUSHED INNER LAYERS AND SUPPORT WHERE IT'S MOST CRITICAL. THE END RESULT IS A PRODUCT LINE-UP DESIGNED TO BRING HIGH-PERFORMANCE COMFORT TO THOSE HAULING THEIR OWN TENTS AND OVERNIGHT GEAR ON BACKCOUNTRY EXPLORATIONS ACROSS THE GLOBE.



SPRING 2013 / THE NORTH FACE®

PURSUIT
JACKET
T0AQAZ



L/S GATOR
SHIRT
T0A0TV



THIRD BEACH
RAIN HAT
T0A0AK



CONNEX 70
T0A2TL



DUMA CONVERTIBLE
PANT
T0A0TR



HORIZON TEE
T0A32Z



WRECK MID GTX
T0A4UV



HEAD TO TOE EXPLORE
OUTFIT

Matthes Crest and Conness

When you're carrying heavy loads over technical, uneven terrain, load control and ventilation are two essential characteristics of backpack performance. Traditional pack design either pulls the load close to the body for optimum load control, which decreases airflow across the back panel, or pushes the load away from the body to increase airflow, which compromises load control. Our premier technical packs, the Matthes Crest and Conness, are designed with the Exo-Logic approach to offer both optimum load control and ventilation. Using the Exo-Logic approach, we've identified and isolated the five primary contact points between the backpack and the body, which allows us to remove unneeded foam and material from the back panel, greatly increasing airflow yet still allowing the load to carry close to the body for superior load control. Integrated with the articulating X Radial™ frame and Opti Fit™ adjustment system, Exo-Logic makes the Matthes Crest and Conness the ultimate packs for carrying heavy loads.



Matthes Crest 72

T0A2TJ

NEW



Summit Gold/Asphalt Grey*
C8T



SIZES/	S/M, L/XL
AVG WEIGHT/	S/M: 2580 g / L/XL: 2637 g
VOLUME/	S/M: 72 Liters / L/XL: 76 Liters
EXT. VOLUME/	S/M: 84 Liters / L/XL: 90 Liters
DIMESION/	35cm x 27cm x 71cm
FABRIC/	210HT geo ripstop nylon, 630D ballistics nylon

The ultimate in innovation for high-mountain adventure. Proprietary 5 Point technology provides unparalleled fit and ventilation / Next-gen X Radial™ frame is light and strong yet provides superior carry / Top loader with an additional panel zip opening for quick access to gear / Opti Fit™ adjustment system ensures perfect fit / Multiple pockets and gear-attachment points / Removable top pocket

Conness 82

T0A2TL

NEW



Dune Beige/Asphalt Grey*
24P



SIZES/	S/M, L/XL
AVG WEIGHT/	S/M: 2637 g / L/XL: 2693 g
VOLUME/	S/M: 82 liters / L/XL: 86 liters
EXT. VOLUME/	S/M: 92 liters / L/XL: 100 liters
DIMESION/	40cm x 26cm x 73cm
FABRIC/	210 dura geo ripstop nylon, 630D ballistics nylon

A super-comfortable, full-featured pack for multi-day trips. Proprietary 5 Point technology provides unparalleled fit and ventilation / Next-gen X Radial™ frame is light and strong yet provides superior carry / Top loader with an additional panel zip opening for quick access to gear / Opti Fit™ adjustment system ensures perfect fit / Multiple pockets and gear-attachment points / Removable top pocket, converts to lumbar pack

Conness 70

T0A2TM

NEW



GTM Aggressive
Dune Beige/Asphalt Grey*
24P



Nautical Blue/Cosmic Blue*
B0E



SIZES/	S/M, L/XL
AVG WEIGHT/	S/M: 2608 g / L/XL: 2637 g
VOLUME/	S/M: 70 liters / L/XL: 74 liters
EXT. VOLUME/	S/M: 80 liters / L/XL: 85 liters
DIMESION/	38 cm x 24cm x 70cm
FABRIC/	210 dura geo ripstop nylon, 630D ballistics nylon

State-of-the-art innovation in a full-featured, multi-day backpack. Proprietary 5 Point technology provides unparalleled fit and ventilation / Next-gen X Radial™ frame is light and strong yet provides superior carry / Top loader with an additional panel zip opening for quick access to gear / Opti Fit™ adjustment system ensures perfect fit / Multiple pockets and gear-attachment points / Removable top pocket, converts to lumbar pack

Conness 55

TOA2TN

NEW



Dune Beige/Asphalt Grey*
24P



Nautical Blue/Cosmic Blue*
80E



SIZES/	S/M, L/XL
AVG WEIGHT/	S/M: 2438 g / L/XL: 2495 g
VOLUME/	S/M: 55 liters / L/XL: 58 liters
EXT. VOLUME/	S/M: 62 liters / L/XL: 65 liters
DIMENSION/	38cm x 21cm x 70cm
FABRIC/	210 dura geo ripstop nylon, 630D ballistics nylon

Uncompromising innovation and comfort in a pack built for a long weekend. Proprietary 5 Point technology provides unparalleled fit and ventilation / Next-gen X Radial™ frame is light and strong yet provides superior carry / Top loader with an additional panel zip opening for quick access to gear / Opti Fit™ adjustment system ensures perfect fit / Multiple pockets and gear-attachment points / Removable top pocket, converts to lumbar pack

Women's Conness 65

TOA2TP

NEW



High Rise Grey/Asphalt Grey*
A1Z



SIZES/	XS/S, M/L
AVG WEIGHT/	XS/S: 2551 g / M/L: 2608 g
VOLUME/	XS/S: 65 liters / M/L: 68 liters
EXT. VOLUME/	XS/S: 70 liters / M/L: 74 liters
DIMENSION/	38cm x 24cm x 68cm
FABRIC/	210 dura geo ripstop nylon, 630D ballistics nylon

State-of-the-art innovation in a full-featured, multi-day, women-specific backpack. Proprietary 5 Point technology provides unparalleled fit and ventilation / Next-gen X Radial™ frame is light and strong yet provides superior carry / Top loader with an additional panel zip opening for quick access to gear / Opti Fit™ adjustment system ensures perfect fit / Multiple pockets and gear-attachment points / Removable top pocket, converts to lumbar pack

Women's Conness 52

TOA2TQ

NEW



High Rise Grey/Asphalt Grey*
A1Z



SIZES/	XS/S, M/L
AVG WEIGHT/	XS/S: 2353 g / M/L: 2410 g
VOLUME/	XS/S: 55 liters / M/L: 58 liters
EXT. VOLUME/	XS/S: 60 liters / M/L: 65 liters
DIMENSION/	38cm x 21cm x 68cm
FABRIC/	210 dura geo ripstop nylon, 630D ballistics nylon

Uncompromising innovation and comfort in a women-specific pack built for a long weekend. Proprietary 5 Point technology provides unparalleled fit and ventilation / Next-gen X Radial™ frame is light and strong yet provides superior carry / Top loader with an additional panel zip opening for quick access to gear / Opti Fit™ adjustment system ensures perfect fit / Multiple pockets and gear-attachment points / Removable top pocket, converts to lumbar pack

OUTDOOR //BACKPACKING

Terra 65- RC

TOAJTT

C/O



TNF Black
JK3



Thorn Green
RT1



Rhumba Orange
RS7



SIZES/ M, L
AVG WEIGHT/ M: 2140 g; L: 2340 g
VOLUME/ M: 63 liters; L: 65 liters
DIMENSION/ 35cm x 23cm x 80cm
FABRIC/ 420D nylon, 420D mini-ripstop polyester

A journeyman favorite—light, dialed, easy to use, with capacity for several days out. Opti Fit™ suspension fit system ensures comfort / Deluxe vertical mesh channel on back panel provides cooling comfort / Cushy shoulder harness is sleek and anatomical / Improved, anatomically correct, load-spreading hipbelt is lined with soft tricot / Huge zippered side entry to main compartment / Vastly improved zippered sleeping-bag-compartment access / Raincover included

Terra 45 - RC

TOAJTU

C/O



TNF Black
JK3



Thorn Green
RT1



Rhumba Orange
RS7



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 1795 g
VOLUME/ 45 liters
DIMENSION/ 34cm x 20cm x 70cm
FABRIC/ 420D nylon, 420D mini-ripstop polyester

A versatile, midsize outdoor generalist with enough volume for multiple days out. Deluxe vertical mesh channel on back panel provides cooling comfort / Cushy shoulder harness is sleek and anatomical / Improved, anatomically correct, load-spreading hipbelt is lined with soft tricot / Huge zippered side entry to main compartment / Improved zippered sleeping-bag-compartment access / Raincover included

Terra 35 - RC

TOAJTV

C/O



TNF Black
JK3



Thorn Green
RT1



Rhumba Orange
RS7



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 1650 g
VOLUME/ 35 liters
DIMENSION/ 34cm x 17cm x 65cm
FABRIC/ 420D nylon, 420D mini-ripstop polyester

Adaptable, sleek and easy to use—just the right size for a day and a half. Deluxe vertical mesh channel on back panel provides cooling comfort / Cushy shoulder harness is sleek and anatomical / Improved, anatomically correct, load-spreading hipbelt is lined with soft tricot / Improved zippered sleeping-bag-compartment access / Raincover included



Baja Blue
493



SIZES/	OS
AVG WEIGHT/	1823 g
VOLUME/	55 liters
DIMESION/	36cm x 22cm x 73cm
FABRIC/	420D nylon, 420D mini-ripstop polyester

A women-specific fit in a light, dialed, easy-to-use, multi-day package. Opti Fit™ suspension fit system ensures comfort / Deluxe vertical mesh channel on back panel provides cooling comfort / Cushy shoulder harness is sleek and anatomical / Improved, anatomically correct, load-spreading hipbelt is lined with soft tricot / Huge zippered side entry to main compartment / Improved zippered sleeping-bag-compartment access / Raincover included



Iker Pou; Kalymnos. Photo: Damiano Levati.

PURSUIT/ GTM HIGHLIGHTS

FOR SERIOUS HIKERS WHO WANT TO MOVE FAST AND LIGHT IN THE OUTDOORS, THE NEW **PURSUIT** COLLECTION IS DESIGNED TO MAXIMISE ENJOYMENT AND MINIMISE WEIGHT DURING HIGH-MILEAGE, ADVENTURES. THE GEAR AND APPAREL OF THE **PURSUIT** COLLECTION FOCUS ON COMFORTABLE PERFORMANCE AND LIGHTWEIGHT FUNCTION, SO THAT HIKERS CAN FOCUS ON PUSHING THEIR OWN BOUNDARIES.

RUGGED ENOUGH TO WITHSTAND THE RIGOURS OF TRAVELLING SWIFTLY THROUGH CHANGING CONDITIONS AND TERRAIN, THE **PURSUIT** COLLECTION IS STRATEGICALLY BUILT TO DELIVER PRECISE PERFORMANCE. NEW DESIGNS AND INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGIES ENSURE CRITICAL MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, TEMPERATURE CONTROL AND STRETCH FOR MOBILITY, WHILE DELIVERING LIGHTWEIGHT PROTECTION AND DURABILITY ON THE TRAIL. DESIGNED TO BE LIGHTWEIGHT, DURABLE AND BREATHABLE FOR HIGH-PACED PURSUITS, THE PRODUCTS IN THIS COLLECTION FOCUS ON HIKERS OF THE “FAST AND LIGHT” ETHOS—BOTH THOSE ON SINGLE-DAY OUTINGS AND THOSE UNDERTAKING MULTIDAY TRIPS WITH MINIMALISTIC 35-40-LITRE PACKS. THE **PURSUIT** COLLECTION REPRESENTS THE BEST IN ULTRALIGHT, PACKABLE, ADAPTABLE GEAR, WHERE PERFORMANCE DETAILS REMAIN A PRIORITY.





S/S NIHON 1/4 ZIP
T0A0UE



HORIZON FOLDING
BILL CAP
T0A03C



ETIP GLOVE
T0AJWV



SENTIERO PANT
T0A0UF



MEN'S HEDGEHOG
GUIDE GTX
T0A4VF

CASIMIR 36
T0A2TV



CASIMIR 27
T0A2UA



LA REINA TEE
T0AYAY

HEDGEHOG
GUIDE GTX
T0A4WH



ETIP GLOVE
T0AVDA



SASSO PANT
T0A0WF

TO BE MERCHANDISED ALSO WITH MAN T0A2YS AND WOMEN T0A0DN ALPINE JACKET

OUTDOOR //LIGHTWEIGHT HIKING

Casimir 36

T0A2TV

NEW



GTM Aggressive

TNF Black*
JK3



Canary Yellow*
739



Nautical Blue*
A4M



SIZES/ S/M, M/L
AVG WEIGHT/ S/M: 1021 g / M/L: 1049 g
VOLUME/ 36 liters
DIMENSION/ 63cm x 33cm x 17cm
FABRIC/ 70D geo ripstop PU nylon

Go further, faster with this lightweight, full-featured, multi-day pack. Size-adjustable, gender-specific hipbelt and harness / Ultralight and bomber nylon pack body / Removable top pocket / Crossover top compression to close top of pack when top pocket removed / Multiple pockets for easy gear organization / Super lightweight

Casimir 32

T0A2TX

NEW



TNF Black*
JK3



Canary Yellow*
739



Nautical Blue*
A4M



SIZES/ S/M, M/L
AVG WEIGHT/ S/M: 936 g / M/L: 964 g
VOLUME/ 32 liters
DIMENSION/ 59cm x 30cm x 17cm
FABRIC/ 70D geo ripstop PU nylon

Unparalleled design in a lightweight, all-purpose, panel-loading pack. Size-adjustable, gender-specific hipbelt and harness / Ultralight and bomber nylon pack body / Bucket-style panel load opening / Unique mesh helmet carry cover / Multiple pockets for easy gear organization / Super lightweight

Men's Casimir 27

T0A2TZ

NEW



TNF Black*
JK3



Canary Yellow*
739



Nautical Blue*
A4M



SIZES/ S/M, M/L
AVG WEIGHT/ S/M: 879 g / M/L: 879 g
VOLUME/ 27 liters
DIMENSION/ 58cm x 26cm x 15cm
FABRIC/ 70D geo ripstop PU nylon

Superbly detailed, ultralight, top-loading adventure partner. Size-adjustable, gender-specific hipbelt and harness / Ultralight and bomber nylon pack body / Single-buckle top-pocket closure / Multiple pockets for easy gear organization / Super lightweight

Women's Casimir 32

TOA2TY

NEW



Malbec Red*
VB8



SIZES/	S/M, M/L
AVG WEIGHT/	S/M: 936 g / M/L: 964 g
VOLUME/	27 liters
DIMESION/	59cm x 30cm x 17cm
FABRIC/	70D geo ripstop PU nylon

Unparalleled design in a women-specific, lightweight, all-purpose, panel-loading pack. Size-adjustable, gender-specific hipbelt and harness / Ultralight and bomber nylon pack body / Bucket-style panel load opening / Unique mesh helmet carry cover / Multiple pockets for easy gear organization / Women-specific fit

Women's Casimir 27

TOA2UA

NEW



GTM Selective

Malbec Red*
VB8



SIZES/	S/M, M/L
AVG WEIGHT/	S/M: 850 g / M/L: 879 g
VOLUME/	27 liters
DIMESION/	58cm x 26cm x 15cm
FABRIC/	70D geo ripstop PU nylon

Superbly detailed, women-specific, ultralight, top-loading adventure partner. Size-adjustable, gender-specific hipbelt and harness / Ultralight and bomber nylon pack body / Single-buckle top-pocket closure / Multiple pockets for easy gear organization / Women-specific fit

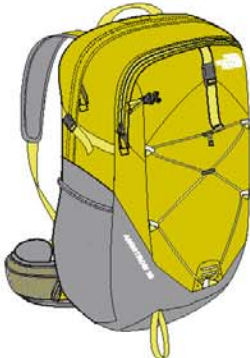
Angstrom 28

TOA2UB

NEW



TNF Black*
JK3



Citronelle Green/Q-Silver Grey*
B3S



Nautical Blue*
A4M



SIZES/	OS
AVG WEIGHT/	907 g
VOLUME/	28 liters
DIMESION/	52cm x 33cm x 21 cm
FABRIC/	70D geo ripstop PU nylon

Extremely versatile and lightweight high-activity pack. Redesigned for Spring 2013 / Hydration compatible / Integrated rain cover / Large stretch woven front and side water bottle pockets / Multiple pockets for easy gear organization

OUTDOOR //LIGHTWEIGHT HIKING

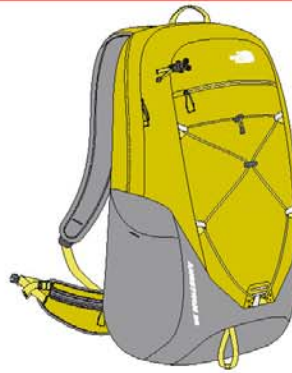
Angstrom 20

TOA2UC

NEW



TNF Black*
JK3



Citronelle Green/O-Silver Grey*
B3S



GTM Selective
Nautical Blue*
A4M



SIZES/	OS
AVG WEIGHT/	709 g
VOLUME/	20 liters
DIMESION/	49cm x 27cm x 16cm
FABRIC/	70D mini-ripstop, 210HT ripstop nylon

Versatility and low weight built into a sleek, multi-use pack. Redesigned for Spring 2013 / Hydration compatible / Integrated rain cover / Large stretch woven front and side water bottle pockets / Multiple pockets for easy gear organization

Women's Angstrom 28

TOA3SP

NEW



Goblin Blue/Dune Beige*
B6Z



SIZES/	OS
AVG WEIGHT/	907 g
VOLUME/	28 liters
DIMESION/	52cm x 33cm x 21cm
FABRIC/	70D mini-ripstop, 210HT ripstop nylon

Extremely versatile and lightweight women-specific, high-activity pack. Redesigned for Spring 2013 / Hydration compatible / Integrated rain cover / Large stretch woven front and side water bottle pockets / Multiple pockets for easy gear organization / Women-specific fit

Women's Angstrom 20

TOA3SQ

NEW



GTM Selective
Goblin Blue/Dune Beige*
B6Z



SIZES/	OS
AVG WEIGHT/	709 g
VOLUME/	20 liters
DIMESION/	49cm x 27cm x 16cm
FABRIC/	70D mini-ripstop, 210HT ripstop nylon

Versatility and low weight built into a sleek, women-specific, multi-use pack. Redesigned for Spring 2013 / Hydration compatible / Integrated rain cover / Large stretch woven front and side water bottle pockets / Multiple pockets for easy gear organization / Women-specific fit

Alteo 50

TOA2TR

NEW



Citronelle Green/Q-Silver Grey*
B3S



Red Clay/Q-Silver Grey*
C5Q



SIZES/ S/M, M/L
AVG WEIGHT/ S/M: 1673 g / M/L: 1701 g
VOLUME/ 50 liters
DIMESION/ 70cm x 33cm x 23cm
FABRIC/ 210 HT ripstop nylon, 420D nylon fabric

A lightweight, highly ventilated and versatile trail companion. Redesigned for Spring 2013
/ Trampoline mesh back panel for superior ventilation / Aluminum frame for lightweight and excellent load carry / Removable top pocket, converts to lumbar pack / Abundant interior and exterior pockets optimize on-the-go efficiency / Integrated rain cover / Stretch front and side pockets

Alteo 35

TOA2TS

NEW



Citronelle Green/Q-Silver Grey*
B3S



Red Clay/Q-Silver Grey*
C5Q



SIZES/ S/M, M/L
AVG WEIGHT/ S/M: 1389 g / M/L: 1417 g
VOLUME/ 35 liters
DIMESION/ 58cm x 34cm x 20cm
FABRIC/ 210 HT ripstop nylon, 420D nylon fabric

Light, ventilated and tough; your perfect daypack. Redesigned for Spring 2013 / Trampoline mesh back panel for superior ventilation / Aluminum frame for lightweight and excellent load carry / Removable top pocket / Abundant interior and exterior pockets optimize on-the-go efficiency / Integrated rain cover / Stretch front and side pockets

Women's Alteo 35

TOA2TU

NEW



Goblin Blue/Dune Beige*
B6Z

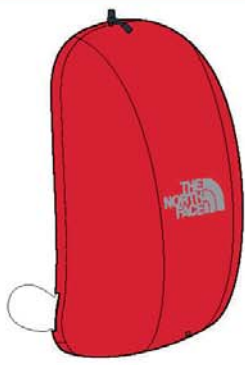


SIZES/ S/M, M/L
AVG WEIGHT/ S/M: 1361 g / M/L: 1389 g
VOLUME/ 35 liters
DIMESION/ 58cm x 34cm x 20cm
FABRIC/ 210 HT ripstop nylon, 420D nylon fabric

Light, ventilated and tough; your perfect women-specific daypack. Redesigned for Spring 2013
/ Trampoline mesh back panel for superior ventilation / Aluminum frame for lightweight and excellent load carry / Removable top pocket / Abundant interior and exterior pockets optimize on-the-go efficiency / Integrated rain cover / Stretch front and side pockets / Women-specific fit

Pack Rain Cover

TOAWKB NEW



TNF Red*
682



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL
AVG WEIGHT/ XS: 0-20 L / S: 20-30 L / M: 35-45 L / L: 50-70 L / XL: 75-85 L
FABRIC/ 70D 190T taffeta fabric, PU 2000 mm

Fully seam taped / Elastic hipbelt loops / Elastic drawcord retention system / Screen-print logo
/ Drain hole / Fully stowable



SUMMIT SERIES™

Hervé Barmasse. Photo: Damiano Levati.

THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013

Prophet 65

TOAPOA C/O



Summit Gold/Asphalt Grey*
C8T



SIZES/	S, M, L
AVG WEIGHT/	S: 1810 g / M: 1840 g / L: 1900 g
VOLUME/	S: 62 liters / M: 65 liters / L: 68 liters Ext Volume/ S: 73 liters / M: 78 liters / L: 85 liters
DIMESION/	71cm x 40cm x 29cm
FABRIC/	315D Cordura® Bombastic™ nylo

Our premiere technical pack—athlete-tested in the most demanding mountain conditions possible. Indestructible Bombastic™ auto-airbag fabric, exclusive to The North Face® / Light, sophisticated but bomber V Radial™ tubular aluminum frame system / SuperFabric®-reinforced toolattachment zones / Large, reinforced, easy-access crampon pocket / Generous new hood design with two Zip stash pockets / Double-layered, reinforced pack bottom / E-VAP™ foam-molded back panel and hipbelt / Hypalon® reinforcement wings / Reinforced, adjustable ski-carry stabilizers

Prophet 40

TOAPOC C/O



TNF Black*
JK3



Summit Gold/Asphalt Grey*
C8T



SIZES/	S/M, M/L
AVG WEIGHT/	S: 1130 g; M: 1190 g
VOLUME/	S/M: 38 liters ; M/L: 42 liters
DIMESION/	60cm x 33cm x 22cm
ACCESS/	Top
FABRIC/	315D Cordura® Bombastic™ nylon, 100D cargo chute nylon

Light, sleek and uncompromising—perfect for an epic mountain day. Exclusive, indestructible Bombastic™ auto-airbag fabric. Simple, supportive, lightweight tubular stay / SuperFabric® reinforced tool-attachment zones / Generous new hood design with zippered stash pocket / Double-layered, reinforced pack bottom / E-VAP™ foam-molded back panel and hipbelt / Hypalon® reinforcement wings / Zippered side stash pocket

Verto 32

TOAWKD C/O



Summit Gold/Asphalt Grey*
C8T



GTM Selective
Nautical Blue/TNF Black*
C4M

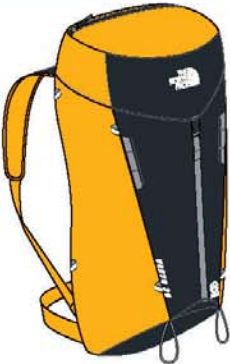


SIZES/	OS
AVG WEIGHT/	644 g
VOLUME/	32 liters
DIMESION/	55cm x 29cm x 22cm
FABRIC/	100D cargo chute nylon

Summit pack extraordinaire—strong and packable enough to take on every adventure. Unique triple-point compression system lets pack double as a sleeping bag stuffsack / Two zippered and one water bottle pocket / Multiple reflective lash points with cinch-cord included

Verto 26

TOAJVV C/O



Summit Gold/Asphalt Grey*
C8T



Nautical Blue/TNF Black*
C4M



SIZES/	OS
AVG WEIGHT/	310 g
VOLUME/	26 liters
DIMESION/	50cm x 27cm x 15cm
FABRIC/	100D cargo chute nylon

“Summit pack extraordinaire—strong and packable enough to take on every adventure. Updated 100D ripstop cargo chute fabric is extremely light and tough / Unique triple-point compression system lets pack double as a sleeping bag stuffsack / Two zip pockets and one water bottle pocket / Multiple reflective lash points with cinch-cord included”



Hervé Barmasse. Photo: Damiano Levati.



PERFORMANCE & BIKE

Enduro Belt 2

TOARMT C/O



Graphite Grey
044



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ belt: 135 g; bottle: 75 g
FABRIC/ 210HT ripstop nylon, 70D double ripstop nylon

The ultimate endurance hydration pack, featuring a lighter-weight design, an updated harness with improved ergonomics and the Boa® anti-slosh reservoir compression system. Enduro Boa® anti-slosh technology / 2L reservoir / Exterior mesh pocket for on-the-go stash of gloves, arm warmers / Unique men-specific harness with on-the-go adjustment and front stash pockets / Front zippered pocket for extra storage / Reflective tow loops

Enduro Belt 1

TOARMV C/O



Graphite Grey
044



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ belt: 135 g; bottle: 75 g
FABRIC/ 210HT ripstop nylon, 70D double ripstop nylon

Minimalist hydration in a superlight, breathable package. Super-breathable E-VAP™ foam covered with silky, skin-friendly mesh / Accessorize with optional Fuel Tool Pouch / Large zippered hipbelt pocket with key fob / Simple, elegant bungee bottle keeper holds hydration in place / Reflective hits improve visibility / Offset waist buckle placement enhances comfort

Enduro Pack

TOAWJS C/O



Graphite Grey/Athens Blue
UJ2



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 281 g
VOLUME/ 5,5 liters
DIMESION/ 38cm x 21cm x 11cm
FABRIC/ 70D Siloxane mini-ripstop nylon

The ultimate endurance hydration pack, featuring a lighter-weight design, an updated harness with improved ergonomics and the Boa® anti-slosh reservoir compression system. Enduro Boa® anti-slosh technology / 2L reservoir / Exterior mesh pocket for on-the-go stash of gloves, arm warmers / Unique men-specific harness with on-the-go adjustment and front stash pockets / Front zippered pocket for extra storage / Reflective tow loops

Enduro Plus Pack

TOAWJU C/O



Graphite Grey/Athens Blue
UJ2



SIZES/	OS
AVG WEIGHT/	381 g
VOLUME/	9,5 liters
DIMESION/	40cm x 21cm x 17cm
FABRIC/	70D Siloxane mini-ripstop nylon

A larger endurance hydration pack that offers the same performance features as the Enduro and increased volume for the longest adventure race. Enduro Boa® anti-slosh technology / 2L reservoir / Exterior mesh pocket for on-the-go stash of gloves, arm warmers / Men-specific harness / Form-fitting hipbelt with zippered stash pockets / Reflective tow loops, front zippered pocket for extra storage, large main compartment and trekking pole attachments

Enduro 13

TOAPNZ C/O



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/	OS
AVG WEIGHT/	pack: 383 g; 2 bottles: 150 g
VOLUME/	13 liters
DIMESION/	57 cm x 22 cm x 5 cm
ACCESS/	Top
FABRIC/	210HT ripstop nylon, 70D double ripstop nylon

The requisite, athlete-tested endurance pack. Includes two 0.5 liter water bottles / Hydration sleeve reservoir / Super-breathable E-VAP™ foam covered with silky, skin-friendly mesh / Two large zippered hipbelt pockets with key fob / Double trekking pole loops and multiple reflective exterior lash points / Improved shoulder harness construction enhances breathability / Simple, elegant bungee bottle keeper holds hydration in place / Offset waist buckle placement enhances comfort

Torrent 12

TOAWJM C/O



TNF Black
JK3



Summit Gold/Asphalt Grey*
C8T

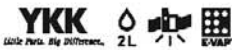


SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 680 g
VOLUME/ 9,5 liters
DIMESION/ 46cm x 27cm x 17cm
FABRIC/ NY 210D HT ripstop PU crossdye

A large, straightforward hydration pack with ample features and enough space for all-day adventure. New doughnut reservoir prevents “footballing” effect and provides ventilation / Vented back panel / Front helmet and integrated trekking pole bungee system / Fleece-lined media pocket / Front stash panel / 2 liter reservoir included

Torrent 8

TOAWJN C/O



TNF Black
JK3



Summit Gold/Asphalt Grey*
C8T

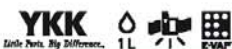


SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 571 g
VOLUME/ 7 liters
DIMESION/ 46cm x 25cm x 13cm
FABRIC/ NY 210D HT ripstop PU crossdye

A mid-size, straightforward hydration pack with ample features and enough space for a half-day on the trail. New doughnut reservoir prevents “footballing” effect and provides ventilation / Vented back panel / Front helmet and integrated trekking pole bungee system / Fleece-lined media pocket / Front stash panel / 2 liter reservoir included

Torrent 4

TOAWJP C/O



TNF Black
JK3



Summit Gold/Asphalt Grey*
C8T



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 503 g
VOLUME/ 5 liters
DIMESION/ 44cm x 24cm x 12cm
FABRIC/ NY 210D HT ripstop PU crossdye

A minimalist, straightforward hydration pack with ample features and just enough space for the essentials. New doughnut reservoir prevents “footballing” effect and provides ventilation / Vented back panel / Front helmet and integrated trekking pole bungee system / Fleece-lined media pocket / Front stash panel / 2 liter reservoir included

Litho 24

TOAWJX C/O



Conquer Blue/Sulphur Spring Green*
B9T



Q-Silver Grey/Fiery Red*
VT7



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 879 g
VOLUME/ 24 liters
DIMESION/ 48cm x 30cm x 16cm
FABRIC/ NY 210D HT nylon ripstop PU crossdye

Super versatile and suitable size for long days on the bike. Unique vented Backpanel, Large main compartment with hydration sleeve. front stash pocket. Two stretch nylon side pockets, Integrated Helmet bucket. Raincover included

Litho 18

TOAWJW C/O



GTM Selective
Conquer Blue/Sulphur Spring Green*
B9T



GTM Selective
Q-Silver Grey/Fiery Red*
VT7



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 822 g
VOLUME/ 18 liters
DIMESION/ 47cm x 25cm x 14cm
FABRIC/ NY 210D HT nylon ripstop PU crossdye

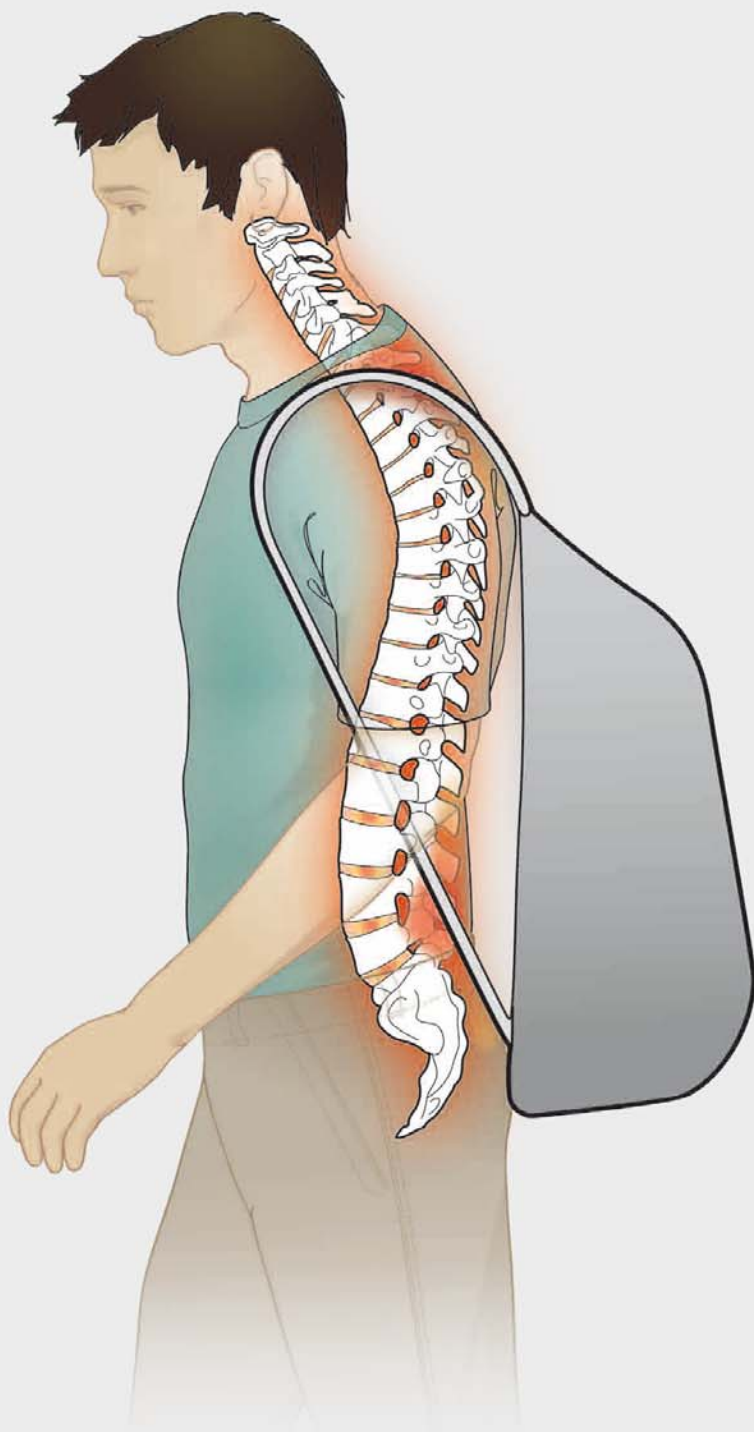
Big enough for an epic biking day, compact enough to forget it's there. Unique vented Backpanel, Large main compartment with Hydration sleeve, front stash pocket. Two stretch nylon side pockets, Integrated Helmet bucket. Raincover included included

DAYPACK TECHNOLOGY

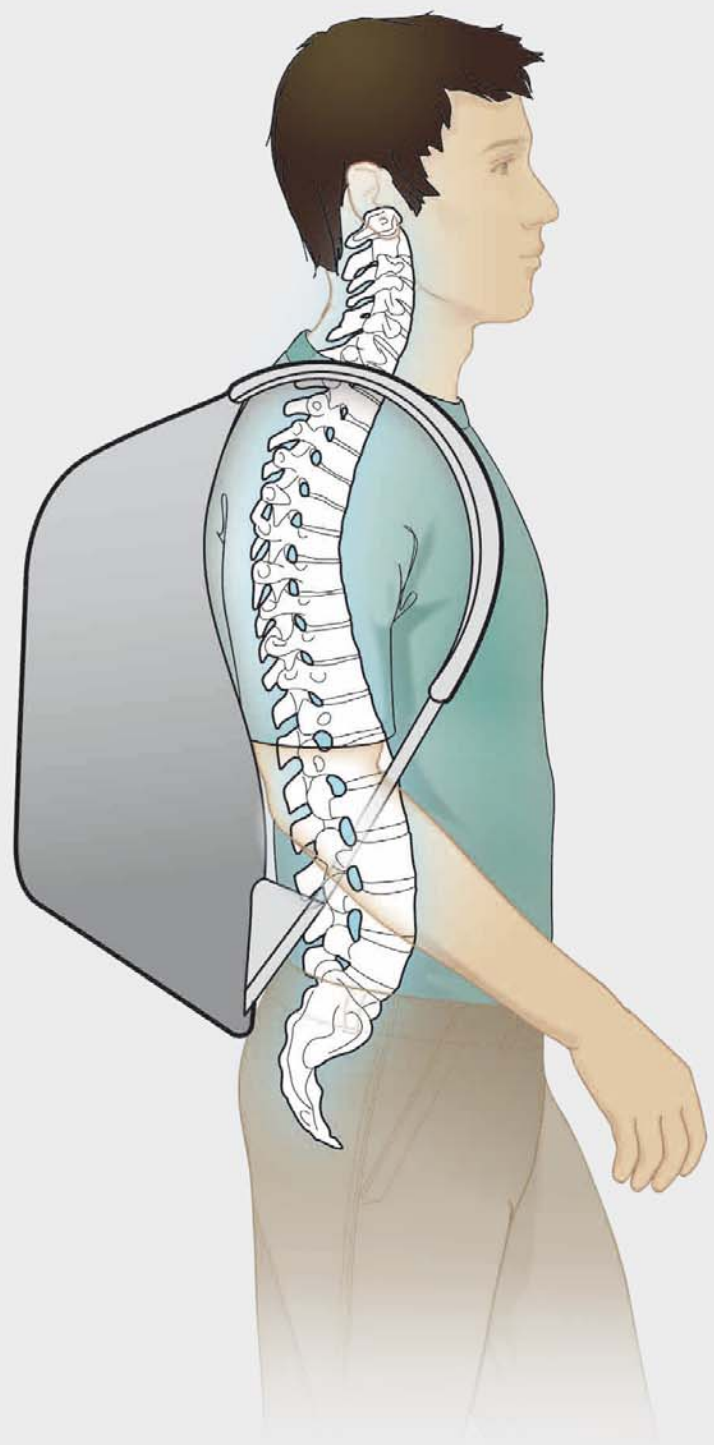


ANGLED BOTTOM PANEL

Biomechanical studies have shown carrying a correctly positioned pack distributes the load more evenly and minimizes lower back strain. With BackSaver Technology, The North Face® applies this information to several of our daypack styles. Packs with BackSaver Technology utilize an innovative angled bottom panel designed to work with gravity and automatically shift weight closer to the user's back, resulting in reduced strain and a far more comfortable fit when carrying medium to heavy loads.



POOR PACK FIT



PROPER PACK FIT

DAYPACK TECHNOLOGY

In 2010, The North Face® revised our daypacks by making improvements to their fit, comfort and usability. After careful study and consultation with Dr. Scott Bautch, DC, DACBOH, CCST, CCSP, and the American Chiropractic Association (ACA), we reworked our shoulder straps, back panels and hipbelts. This process created our updated Heritage line of backpacks, which are accredited by the ACA. The shoulder straps are injection-molded, creating innovative flex points to alleviate clavicle and pressure-point strain. Each shoulder strap is constructed in an anatomically correct shape specifically suited to our male and female customers. The back panels feature an improved fit—with a recessed channel designed to take pressure off the spine—and a more comfortable fabrication for load-bearing activities. Additionally, we updated our packs' interior organization, providing ample pockets and dividers for storing and organizing the necessities of school, work and play.



Router

TOA92N C/O



TNF Black
JK3



Coffee Brown Ripstop*
BOT



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 1532 g
VOLUME/ 41 liters
DIMESION/ 56 cm X 35 cm X 21 cm
FABRIC/ 420D nylon, 1680D nylon

FlexVent™ injection-molded shoulder straps with a top layer of Atilon foam for added support and bottom layer of PE foam for added comfort / Comfortable, padded Airmesh back panel with Spine Channel and PE sheet for extra back support / Integrated reflective light loop / Padded, winged, stowable hipbelt / Zippered, dedicated, padded laptop compartment / Dedicated Neoprene tablet sleeve / Large main compartment / Secondary compartment with organization / Front tricot stash pocket / Front vertical stash pocket / Side zippered power cord pocket / Stretch woven side water bottle pockets

Surge II

TOA92P C/O



TNF Black
JK3



TNF Red/Asphalt Grey
65J



Asphalt Grey Emboss
YD8



Coffee Brown Ripstop*
BOT



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 1394 g
VOLUME/ 32 liters
DIMESION/ 50 cm X 35 cm X 21 cm
FABRIC/ 420D nylon, 1680D nylon

FlexVent™ injection-molded shoulder straps with a top layer of Atilon foam for added support and bottom layer of PE foam for added comfort / Comfortable, padded Airmesh back panel with Spine Channel and PE sheet for extra back support / Integrated reflective light loop / Padded, winged, stowable hipbelt / Zippered, dedicated, padded laptop compartment / Dedicated Neoprene tablet sleeve / Large main compartment / Secondary compartment with organization / Front tricot stash pocket / Front vertical stash pocket / Side zippered power cord pocket / Stretch woven side water bottle pockets / Women-specific version of this daypack available on page 19

Women's Surge II

TOA92R C/O



Vaporous Grey Ripstop*
D4D



Dune Beige Heather*
7C7



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 1270 g
VOLUME/ 27 liters
DIMESION/ 47,5 cm X 33 cm X 21 cm
FABRIC/ 420D nylon, 280D x 300D polyester nylon blend, 1680D nylon

Women-specific FlexVent™ injection-molded shoulder straps with a top layer of Atilon foam for added support and bottom layer of PE foam for added comfort / Comfortable, padded Airmesh back panel with Spine Channel and PE sheet for extra back support / Integrated reflective light loop / Padded, winged, stowable hipbelt / Zippered, dedicated, padded laptop compartment / Dedicated Neoprene tablet sleeve / Large main compartment / Secondary compartment with organization / Front tricot stash pocket / Front vertical stash pocket / Side zippered power cord pocket / Stretch woven side water bottle pockets

Big Shot II

TOA92V C/O



TNF Black
JK3



TNF Red/Asphalt Grey
65J



Summit Gold Ripstop*
C7I



Coffee Brown Ripstop*
B0T



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 1250 g
VOLUME/ 32 liters
DIMESION/ 55cm x 35cm x 25.5cm
FABRIC/ 420D nylon, 600D polyester print, 1680D ballistics nylon

FlexVent™ injection-molded shoulder straps with additional PE foam for added comfort /
Comfortable, padded Airmesh back panel with Spine Channel and PE sheet for extra back support
/ Padded, winged, stowable hipbelt / BackSaver bottom panel / Large main compartment with
padded laptop sleeve, organization and hydration clip/port / Front vertical stash pockets with
water-resistant zippers

DAYPACKS// OUTDOOR

Recon

TOA92X

C/O



TNF Black
JK3



TNF Red/Asphalt Grey
65J



Jake Blue Emboss
YL3



Summit Gold Ripstop*
C7T



Coffee Brown Ripstop*
B0T



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 1190 g
VOLUME/ 29 liters
DIMENSION/ 48 cm X 33 cm X 29 cm
FABRIC/ 420D nylon, 600D polyester print, 1680D nylon

FlexVent™ injection-molded shoulder straps with additional PE foam for added comfort / Comfortable, padded Airmesh back panel with Spine Channel and PE sheet for extra back support / Integrated reflective light loop / Winged, stowable hipbelt / Large main compartment with variable-sized laptop sleeve, organization and hydration port / Secondary compartment with organization / Large front mesh drop pocket / Small front panel stash pocket / Mesh side water bottle pockets

Borealis

TOA92Y

C/O



TNF Black
JK3



TNF Red/Asphalt Grey
65J



Asphalt Grey Emboss
YD8



Jake Blue Emboss
YL3



Safety Orange/Kodiak Blue*
B6G



Summit Gold Ripstop*
C7T



Coffee Brown Ripstop*
B0T



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 1158 g
VOLUME/ 29 liters
DIMENSION/ 48 cm X 35 cm X 19 cm
FABRIC/ 420D nylon, 600D polyester print, 1680D nylon

FlexVent™ injection-molded shoulder straps with additional PE foam for added comfort / Comfortable, padded Airmesh back panel with Spine Channel and PE sheet for extra back support / Integrated reflective light loop / Winged, stowable hipbelt / Large main compartment with variable-sized laptop sleeve, organization and hydration port / Secondary compartment with organization / Front stash pocket / Mesh side water bottle pockets

Jester

TOA93C

C/O



TNF Black
JK3



TNF Red/Asphalt Grey
65J



Asphalt Grey/Zinc Grey
OM3



Jake Blue/Deep Water Blue
AP9



Zion Orange/Dune Beige*
B0N



Safety Orange Plaid*
B5G



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 796 g
VOLUME/ 27 liters
DIMENSION/ 48 cm X 34 cm X 17 cm
FABRIC/ 600D polyester, 300D mini-riptsop, 1200D polyester

FlexVent™ injection-molded shoulder straps / Comfortable, stitched foam back panel / Removable hipbelt / Large main compartment fits books and binders / Secondary compartment with organization

OUTDOOR // DAYPACKS

Vault

T0A93D C/O

YKK
Little Parts. Big Difference.



TNF Black
JK3



TNF Red/Asphalt Grey
65J



Asphalt Grey/Zinc Grey
0M3



Jake Blue/Deep Water Blue
AP9



Zion Orange/Dune Beige*
80N



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 730 g
VOLUME/ 24 liters
DIMENSION/ 48 cm X 33 cm X 20 cm
FABRIC/ 600D polyester, 300D mini-riptsop, 1200D polyester

FlexVent™ injection-molded shoulder straps / Comfortable, stitched foam back panel / Large main compartment fits books and binders / Secondary compartment with organization

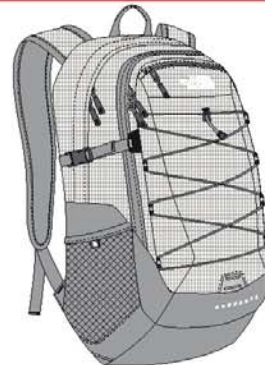
Women's Borealis

T0A93F C/O

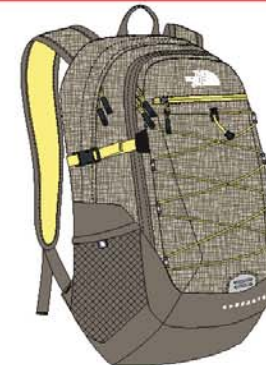
YKK
Little Parts. Big Difference.



TNF Black
JK3



Vaporous Grey Ripstop*
D4D



Dune Beige Heather*
7C7



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 1114 g
VOLUME/ 25 liters
DIMENSION/ 48 cm X 35 cm X 19 cm
FABRIC/ 420D nylon, 600D polyester print, 280D x 300D polyester nylon blend, 1680D nylon

Women-specific FlexVent™ injection-molded shoulder straps with additional PE foam for added comfort / Comfortable, padded Chemise back panel with Spine Channel and PE sheet for extra back support / Reflective light loop / Winged, stowable hipbelt / Large main compartment with padded variable-sized laptop sleeve and hydration port / Secondary compartment with organization / Front stash pocket / Mesh side water bottle pockets

Women's Isabella

T0A93G C/O

YKK
Little Parts. Big Difference.



TNF Black
JK3



Premiere Purple/Baroque Purple
VT5



Ion Blue Plaid*
40Y



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 828 g
VOLUME/ 22 liters
DIMENSION/ 44 cm X 31 cm X 20 cm
FABRIC/ 600D polyester, 300D mini-riptsop, 1200D polyester

Women-specific FlexVent™ injection-molded shoulder straps / Comfortable, stitched foam back panel / Removable hipbelt / Large main compartment with universal sleeve, mesh zippered pocket and two slip-in pockets / Secondary compartment with organization / Small stash pocket on pack front / Mesh side water bottle pockets

Women's Vault

T0A93J C/O



TNF Black
JK3



Premiere Purple/Baroque Purple*
VT5



Ion Blue Plaid*
40Y



SIZES/	OS
AVG WEIGHT/	718 g
VOLUME/	26 liters
DIMESION/	48 cm X 33 cm X 20 cm
FABRIC/	600D polyester, 300D mini-riptsop, 1200D polyester

Women-specific FlexVent™ injection-molded shoulder straps / Comfortable, stitched foam back panel / Removable hipbelt / Large main compartment fits books and binders / Secondary compartment with organization

Itinerant

T0A92T C/O



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/	OS
AVG WEIGHT/	625 g
VOLUME/	8 liters
FABRIC/	420D nylon mini-ripstop

Versatile lumbar with see-through map pocket, ample organization and innovative strap system that offers multiple carrying options. Versatile strap clip-in system allows you to carry as a lumbar or shoulder bag / Airmesh back panel with sleeve that slides over TNF™ double-pull luggage handle / Map sleeve on underside of front flap / Large main compartment / Secondary compartment with organization / Front compartment with tricot-lined pocket and SIM card slots / Bottom compression straps designed to hold travel pillow or accessories / Side mesh water bottle pockets / Padded, adjustable, removable shoulder strap / Padded, stowable hipbelt

Trouper

T0A92U C/O



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/	OS
AVG WEIGHT/	455 g
VOLUME/	5 liters
FABRIC/	420D nylon mini-ripstop

Compact yet roomy multi-compartment lumbar with an innovative strap system that offers multiple carrying options. Versatile strap clip-in system allows you to carry as a lumbar or shoulder bag / Airmesh back panel with padded, stowable hipbelt / Large main compartment / Secondary compartment with organization and SIM card slots / Front tricot-lined accessory/electronics pocket / Mesh side water bottle pockets / Padded, adjustable, removable shoulder strap

Sport Hiker

TOASTR C/O



TNF Black
JK3



TNF Red/Asphalt Grey
65J



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 680 g
VOLUME/ 9 liters
FABRIC/ 420D nylon

A new twist on a past favorite, this popular hiking lumbar features an improved contoured fit and cushioned back panel for all-day comfort. Comfortable, padded Airmesh back panel / Stowable, padded hipbelt with zippered mesh pockets and compression / Padded, adjustable, removable shoulder strap / Large main compartment with zippered mesh pocket and slip-in pockets / Secondary compartment with padded tricot-lined pocket and organization / Stretch front storage pocket / Stretch woven side water bottle pockets

Roo II

TOASUA NEW



TNF Black*
JK3



TNF Red/Asphalt Grey*
65J



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 200 g
VOLUME/ 3 liters
FABRIC/ 600D polyester

“Updated lumbar with an improved fit and cushioned back panel / Comfortable, stitched-foam back panel / Large main pocket / Front zippered stash pocket / Winged, adjustable hipbelt”

Mondaze

TOASUJ C/O



TNF Black
JK3



Sulphur Spring Green Ikat Print*
C9S



Krypton Green Plaid*
B1B



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 1135 g
VOLUME/ 30 liters
DIMENSION/ 53 cm X 30 cm X 17 cm
FABRIC/ **Back:** 630D ballistics nylon, 1200D polyester / **colors:** 300D polyester twill, 1200D polyester

“Stylish campus pack helps ease the Monday daze. FlexVent™ injection-molded shoulder straps / Comfortable, padded air-mesh back panel with zippered stash pocket / Zippered, dedicated laptop compartment / Large main compartment / Front, durable, water-resistant zippered pocket with padded phone pocket, electronics pocket and exterior tricot-lined stash pocket / Two vertical front stash pockets / Bungee side water bottle pockets / Removable sternum strap / Pin lock”

Pre-Hab

TOASUE C/O



TNF Black
JK3



Sulphur Spring Green Ikat Print*
C9S



Krypton Green Plaid*
B1B



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 1050 g
VOLUME/ 28 liters
FABRIC/ **Back:** 630D ballistics nylon, 1200D polyester / **colors:** 600D polyester print, 1200D polyester

“Spacious rucksack that's ready to rally anytime, anywhere. FlexVent™ injection-molded shoulder straps / Comfortable, padded air-mesh back panel / Zippered, dedicated laptop compartment with side and top access / Large main compartment with cinch closure / Zippered tricot-lined stash pocket on top lid / Front zippered and open stash pockets / Removable sternum strap”

Singletasker

TOASUD C/O



TNF Black
JK3



Sulphur Spring Green Ikat Print*
C9S

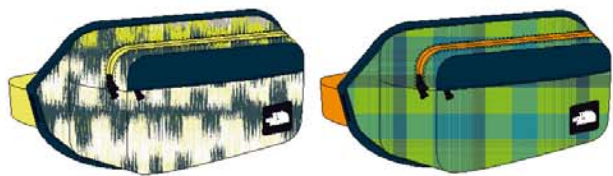


Krypton Green Plaid*
B1B



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 910 g
VOLUME/ 24 liters
FABRIC/ **Back:** 630D ballistics nylon, 1200D polyester / **colors:** 600D polyester print, 1200D polyester

“Keeps it simple but smart, making it easier to take on only one task at a time. FlexVent™ injection-molded shoulder straps / Comfortable, padded air-mesh back panel / Large main compartment with padded laptop sleeve / Front, durable, water-resistant zippered pocket with padded phone pocket, electronics pocket and exterior tricot-lined stash pocket / Front vertical stash pocket / Removable sternum strap”



Sulphur Spring Green Ikat Print*
C9S



Krypton Green Plaid*
B1B



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 141 g
VOLUME/ 2 liters
FABRIC/

Back: 630D ballistics nylon, 1200D polyester / colors: 600D polyester print, 1200D polyester

Keep your stash close with this roomy lumbar that can be worn around your waist or as a sling. Main compartment with interior slip-in pockets / Adjustable hipbelt / Front zippered pocket

Rucksack

T0A93K C/O



GTM Limited
Empire Blue/TNF Black
YZ1



SIZES/	OS
AVG WEIGHT/	1470 g
VOLUME/	34 liters
DIMESION/	60cm x 30cm x 14cm
FABRIC/	1680D ballistics nylon, dimension polyant, leather, plaid lining

“Vintage-inspired, top-loading rucksack built with modern materials and features including super-comfortable shoulder straps and a dedicated laptop compartment. Super-comfortable shoulder straps / Comfortable E-VAP™ back panel with airflow channel for ventilation / Dedicated laptop compartment with Neoprene tablet sleeve / Large main compartment with generous zippered pocket / Two secondary zipper compartments with organization at front of pack / Leather lash points / Stowable winged and padded hipbelt”

Duffel

T0A93L NEW



Empire Blue/TNF Black*
YZ1



SIZES/	OS
AVG WEIGHT/	1218 g
VOLUME/	69 liters
DIMESION/	70cm x 30cm x 30cm
FABRIC/	1680D ballistics nylon, dimension polyant, leather, plaid lining

“Vintage-inspired remake of the original adventure travel duffel updated with modern materials and construction. Large main compartment with mesh organization pockets / Additional zipper pocket on interior / Padded shoulder strap”

OUTDOOR // DAYPACKS KIDS

Mini Free Fall

T0A93N C/O

YKK
Little Parts. Big Differences.



Arden Green/New Taupe Green*
B4P



Safety Orange Plaid*
B5G



Fuschia Pink/TNF Black*
ND5



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 340 g
VOLUME/ 14 liters
DIMESION/ 38cm x 25cm x 12cm
FABRIC/ 600D polyester, 1200D polyester

"This is our youth-specific pack with a safety break-away sternum strap buckle. Comfortable, padded Chemise back panel / Large main compartment / Smaller organizational pocket on front of pack"

Happy Camper

T0A93Q C/O

YKK
Little Parts. Big Differences.



Arden Green/New Taupe Green*
B4P



Safety Orange Plaid*
B5G



Fuschia Pink/TNF Black*
ND5



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 340 g
VOLUME/ 16 liters
DIMESION/ 39cm x 27cm 19cm
FABRIC/ 600D polyester, 1200D polyester

"A scaled-down version of our popular Borealis pack, built with room to hold the standard 9.5" x 12" inch folder for trips to and from class. Youth-specific shoulder straps with easy-to-use sternum strap / Large main compartment with internal mesh zippered pocket / Front adjustable bungee cord / Side mesh water bottle pockets / Comfortable, stitched-foam back panel / Reflective light loop patch"

Mini Base Camp Free Fall

T0A93W C/O

YKK
Little Parts. Big Differences.



TNF Black
JK3



Summit Gold/TNF Black*
ZU3



TNF White/Fuschia Pink*
LA1



Nautical Blue/Cosmic Blue*
B0E



TNF White Cloud Camo Print*
C2X



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 420 g
VOLUME/ 14 liters
DIMESION/ 38cm x 25cm x 12cm
FABRIC/ 300D phthalate-free TPE laminate, 840D ballistics nylon

"A kid-sized version of the adult pack, built with the same legendary Base Camp fabric and a safety breakaway sternum strap buckle. FlexVent™ injection-molded shoulder straps / Comfortable, padded Chemise back panel with Spine Channel and PE sheet for extra back support / Removable hipbelt / Large main compartment with universal sleeve / Secondary compartment with organization / Durable, water-resistant zippers"

DAYPACKS BASECAMP// OUTDOOR

Base Camp Hot Shot

TOA93T

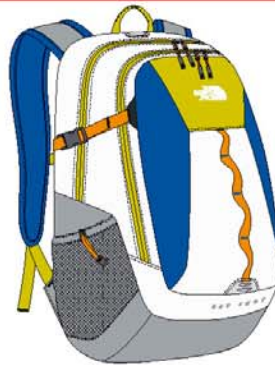
C/O



TNF Black
JK3



Summit Gold/TNF Black*
ZU3



TNF White/Citronelle Green*
C5X



Nautical Blue/Cosmic Blue*
B0E



TNF White Cloud Camo Print*
C2X



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 1160 g
VOLUME/ 30 liters
DIMENSION/ 32 cm x 51 cm x 20 cm
FABRIC/ Phthalate-free TPE laminate, 1680D ballistics nylon

"Melding the design of the popular Hot Shot with the durable, waterproof fabric of the legendary Base Camp Duffel, this is a versatile, bomber daypack that's built to last. Internal mesh pockets / Header card hanger included for easy display at retail / Secondary compartment with organization / Mesh side water bottle pockets / Durable, water-resistant zippers / Removable sternum strap"

Women's Base Camp Double Shot

TOA93U

C/O



TNF Black/Metallic Silver*
KW6



Fuschia Pink/High Rise Grey*
B4Z



TNF White/Fuschia Pink*
LA1



TNF White Cloud Camo Print*
C2X



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 1048 g
VOLUME/ 18 liters
DIMENSION/ 32 cm x 46 cm x 13 cm
FABRIC/ 300D phthalate-free TPE laminate, 840D ballistics nylon

"Inspired by the popular Base Camp Hot Shot, with a women-specific fit. Women-specific, FlexVent™ injection-molded shoulder straps / Comfortable, padded Chemise back panel with Spine Channel and PE sheet for extra back support / Removable hipbelt / Large main compartment with padded laptop sleeve and hydration port / Dedicated Neoprene tablet sleeve / Secondary compartment with organization / Durable, water-resistant zippers / Removable sternum strap"

Base Camp Free Fall

TOA93V

C/O



TNF Black
JK3



Summit Gold/TNF Black*
ZU3



TNF White/Citronelle Green*
C5X



Nautical Blue/Cosmic Blue*
B0E



TNF White Cloud Camo Print*
C2X



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 765 g
VOLUME/ 21 liters
DIMENSION/ 47 cm x 32 cm x 23.5 cm
FABRIC/ 300D phthalate-free TPE laminate, 840D ballistics nylon

"Super-strong pack with padded laptop sleeve and retro styling for everyday use. FlexVent™ injection-molded shoulder straps / Comfortable, padded Chemise back panel with Spine Channel and PE sheet for extra back support / Removable hipbelt / Large main compartment with universal sleeve / Secondary compartment with organization / Durable, water-resistant zippers"

OUTDOOR //DAYPACKS BASECAMP

Bakka Bag

TOAVAP C/O



TNF Black
JK3



TNF White/Zinc Grey
NZ3



Nautical Blue/Cosmic Blue*
B0E



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 1182 g
VOLUME/ 30 liters
ACCESS/ TOP
FABRIC/ 420D nylon, 600D polyester print, 1680D ballistics nylon

“FlexVent™ injection-molded shoulder straps with additional PE foam for added comfort / Comfortable, padded air-mesh back panel with Spine Channel and PE sheet for extra back support / Integrated reflective light loop / Winged, stowable hipbelt / Large main compartment with variable-sized laptop sleeve, organization and hydration port / Secondary compartment with organization / Front stash pocket / Mesh side water bottle pockets / Removable sternum strap”

Bardu Bag

TOAVAQ C/O



TNF Black
JK3



TNF White/Zinc Grey
NZ3



Nautical Blue/Cosmic Blue*
B0E



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 225 g
VOLUME/ 1 liters
DIMENSION/ 18 cm x 14 cm x 5 cm
ACCESS/ Top
FABRIC/ Phthalate-free TPE laminate, 840D ballistics nylon

Compact essentials bag holds keys, cash and other vitals. Main compartment with slip-in pocket and key fob / Front stash pocket with pen slots / Secure Velcro® and buckle closure for main compartment / Back zippered stash pocket / Adjustable shoulder strap

DAYPACKS BASECAMP// OUTDOOR

Base Camp Messenger Bag

S TOASTZ C/O M TOASTY C/O L TOASTX C/O

SMALL SIZE 13" MEDIUM SIZE 15" LARGE SIZE 17"



TNF Black
JK3



TNF White/Zinc Grey
NZ3



Nautical Blue/Cosmic Blue*
B0E



Krypton Green Plaid*
B1B

S



M



L



SIZES/ S, M, L
AVG WEIGHT/ S: 795 g; M: 965 g; L: 1180 g
STND VOLUME/ S: 14 liters; M: 21 liters; L: 30 liters
DIMENSIONS/ S: 35 cm x 11 cm x 31 cm; M: 39 cm x 13 cm x 33 cm; L: 47 cm x 14 cm x 42 cm
ACCESS/ Front
FABRIC/ 1000D phthalate-free TPE laminate, 630D ballistics nylon

Sturdy, all-purpose messenger bag with padded laptop sleeve, removable organization and improved aesthetics. Secure Velcro® and buckle closure for main compartment / Large main compartment with padded laptop sleeve and removable organization / Internal mesh water bottle pocket / Front zippered stash pocket / Padded, adjustable, removable shoulder strap / Removable hipbelt

Laptop Case

10" TOAWHZ C/O 13" TOASUM C/O 15" TOASUL C/O 17" TOASUK C/O

10" 13" 15" 17" YKK



TNF Black
JK3



TNF White/Zinc Grey*
NZ3

10"



13"



15"



17"



SIZES/ 10", 13", 15", 17"
AVG WEIGHT/ 10": 220 g; 13": 290 g; 15": 325 g; 17": 370 g
STND VOLUME/ 10": 1.85 liters; 13": 2.55 liters; 15": 3.08 liters; 17": 3.65 liters
DIMENSIONS/ 10": 28 cm x 3 cm x 22 cm; 13": 34 cm x 3 cm x 25 cm; 15": 38 cm x 3 cm x 27 cm; 17": 42 cm x 3 cm x 29 cm
ACCESS/ Top
FABRIC/ 300D phthalate-free TPE laminate, 840D ballistics nylon

TSA-compliant, extra padded laptop sleeve lets travelers breeze through security. TSA-friendly design: no zipper on front/back / Extra padded protection / Sized to fit most 10", 13", 15" or 17" computers





ADVENTURE TRAVEL

RAWMOS - Amore Mare. Photo: Damiano Levati

THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013

Rolling Thunder - Large

TOARLY C/O

YKK
Little Parts. Big Differences.



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 5275 g
VOLUME/ 120 liters
DIMESION/ 80 cm x 41 cm x 36 cm
FABRIC/ Phthalate-free TPE fabric laminate, 840D Jr. ballistics nylon

“A large-size, multi-purpose rolling duffel made from bomber TPE tarpaulin. G-cart frame with aluminum chassis for structure and reinforcement / Large main compartment with internal compression straps and zippered mesh pocket / Separate end compartment with internal padded sleeve and zippered mesh pocket / End pocket fits passport/airline tickets / Durable custom wheels and wheel housing / Protective skid rails / Bottom-, top- and side-carry handles”

Rolling Thunder - Medium

TOAJPL C/O

YKK
Little Parts. Big Differences.



TNF Black
JK3



Nautical Blue/Cosmic Blue*
BOE



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 4790 g
VOLUME/ 73 liters
DIMESION/ 68 cm x 41 cm x 28 cm
FABRIC/ Phthalate-free TPE fabric laminate, 840D Jr. ballistics nylon

“A medium-size, multi-purpose rolling duffel made from bomber TPE tarpaulin. Large main compartment with internal compression straps and top zippered mesh pocket / Ambidextrous, retractable handle / Durable custom wheels and wheel housing / Protective skid rails / Easy-access zippered top pocket for on-the-go items / Bottom-, top- and side-carry handles / Business card window”

Rolling Thunder - Small

TOAJPM C/O

YKK
Little Parts. Big Differences.



TNF Black
JK3



Nautical Blue/Cosmic Blue*
BOE



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 3175 g
VOLUME/ 32 liters
DIMESION/ 50 cm x 36 cm x 20 cm
FABRIC/ Phthalate-free TPE fabric laminate, 840D Jr. ballistics nylon

“Carry-on-size, multi-purpose rolling duffel made from hyper-durable TPE tarpaulin. Main compartment with internal compression straps and top zippered mesh pocket / Ambidextrous, retractable handle / Durable custom wheels and wheel housing / Easy-access zippered top pocket for on-the-go items / Bottom-, top- and side-carry handles / Business card window / Meets carry-on size requirements for most airlines”



Denis Urubko. Photographer: Cory Richards. Location: Gasherbrum II, Pakistan

Base Camp Duffel XS TOARLZ C/O S TOASTC C/O M TOASTD C/O L TOASTE C/O XL TOASTF C/O YKK Little Duff. Big Difference.



TNF Black
JK3



TNF Red/Black
61P



Asphalt Grey/Leopard Yellow
WW9

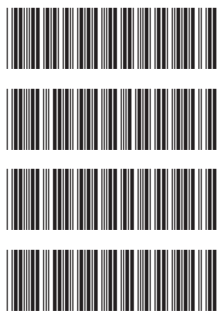
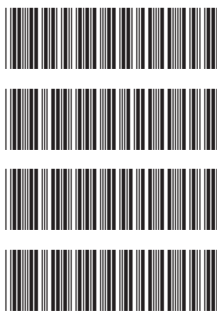
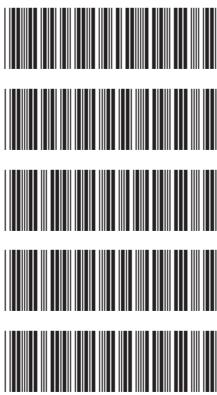


Summit Gold/TNF Black*
ZU3



Citronelle Green/Coffee Brown*
B1S

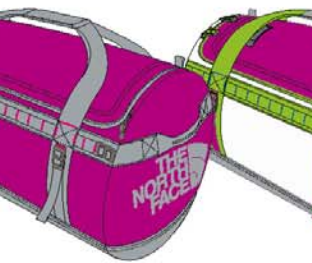
XS
S
M
L
XL



Cosmic Blue/High Rise Grey*
B4U



TNF White Cloud Camo Print*
C2X



Fuschia Pink/High Rise Grey*
B4Z



TNF White/Fuschia Pink*
LA1

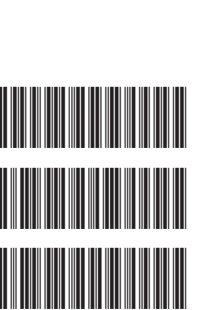
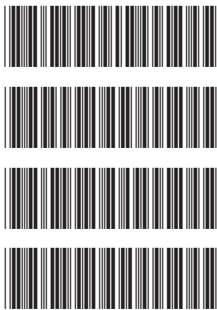


Nautical Blue/Cosmic Blue*
B0E



Krypton Green/Kodiak Blue*
D0N

XS
S
M
L
XL



SIZES/	XS, S, M, L, XL
AVG WEIGHT/	XS: 1050 g / S: 1250 g / M: 1600 g / L: 1820 g / XL: 2240 g
VOLUME/	XS: 25 liters / S: 42 liters / M: 72 liters / L: 90 liters / XL: 155 liters
DIMENSIONS/	XS: 46 cm x 28 cm x 28 cm / S: 51 cm x 31 cm x 31 cm M: 61 cm x 38 cm x 38 cm / L: 71 cm x 41 cm x 41 cm XL: 81 cm x 48 cm x 48 cm
FABRICS/	1000D phthalate-free TPE fabric laminate, 840D Jr. ballistics nylon

The original bomber expedition duffel. Alpine-cut shoulder straps / D-zip opening with zipper flap / Twin haul handles on ends / Rugged construction with extra bartacks and double stitching / Four compression straps / Main compartment with internal mesh pockets / ID pocket on top / Locking zippers / Packaged in reusable tote to minimize retail display space needed

Base Camp Travel Canister

TOASTP C/O

YKK
Little Parts. Big Differences.



TNF Black
JK3



TNF Red/Black
61P



TNF Yellow/Black
70J



TNF White
FN4



TNF White/Fuschia Pink*
LA1



Citronelle Green/Coffee Brown*
B1S



Nautical Blue/Cosmic Blue*
B0E



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 425 g
VOLUME/ 3,5 liters
FABRIC/ 300D phthalate-free TPE laminate, 840D ballistics nylon

Internal clip allows you to hang canister, with a Velcro® strap to attach to the included mirror / D-zip opening with zipper flap / Twin haul handles on ends

Base Camp Seat Companion

TOAJPY C/O

YKK
Little Parts. Big Differences.



TNF Black
JK3



TNF Red/Black
61P



Nautical Blue/Cosmic Blue*
B0E



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 230 g
VOLUME/ 0,05 liters
FABRIC/ 300D phthalate-free TPE fabric laminate

Smart travel wallet keeps you dialed and organized while on the road. Slip-in external pocket for easy access to travel documents / Internal cell phone/MP3 player pocket / Three SIM card slots

Base Camp Padded Canister

TOAJPZ C/O

YKK
Little Parts. Big Differences.



TNF Black
JK3



TNF Red/Black
61P



Nautical Blue/Cosmic Blue*
B0E



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 200 g
VOLUME/ 2 liters
FABRIC/ 300D phthalate-free TPE

A padded canister built to protect all of your valuables and electronics while traveling. Fully padded to protect your valuables / Top lid internal slip-in pocket with mesh lockable zipper pocket on front / Internal daisy chains on sides for added organization / Sturdy external handle / Header card hanger included for easy display at retail

Base Camp Luggage Tag

TOASTQ C/O



TNF Black
JK3



TNF White/Fuschia Pink*
LA1



Nautical Blue/Cosmic Blue*
B0E



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 20 g
FABRIC/ 300D phthalate-free TPE laminate

“Slip-in external pocket for easy access to travel documents / Mesh window for easy visibility / Removable metal bottle opener / Internal sleeve for travel documents/passport / Five internal slip-in pockets and zippered currency pocket / Pen/pencil holder / Header card hanger included for easy display at retail”

Base Camp Wallet

TOA08D C/O



TNF Black
JK3



TNF Red/Black
61P



Nautical Blue/Cosmic Blue*
B0E



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 57 g
EXT VOLUME/ 19 cm x 12 cm
FABRIC/ 300D phthalate-free TPE laminate, 420D nylon, non-PVC plastic

Our bomber base camp wallet. Zippered and Velcro® pocket / PVC-free ID window

Waterproof Daypack

TOA08F C/O



TNF Black
JK3



TNF Red
682



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 510 g
VOLUME/ 34,5 liters
FABRIC/ 210D double ripstop, double side PU4*PU2 nylon

For absolutely critical cargo, a bombproof, fully seam-taped daypack with a dry-bag-style, roll-top closure for total waterproofness. Waterproof pack body with roll-top closure / Fully taped seams / External mesh pocket with PU zipper

Waterproof Lumbar

TOA08H

C/O



TNF Black
JK3



TNF Red
682



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 288 g
VOLUME/ 7 liters
FABRIC/ 210D double ripstop, double side PU4*PU2 nylon

For absolutely critical cargo, a bombproof, fully seam-taped lumbar with a dry-bag-style, roll-top closure for total waterproofness. Waterproof lumbar with roll-top closure / Fully taped seams / External mesh pocket with PU zipper / Two hipbelt pockets

Waterproof Duffel - M (40)

TOA08J

C/O



TNF Black
JK3



TNF Red
682



SIZES/ M (40)
AVG WEIGHT/ 1162 g
VOLUME/ M: 40 liters
FABRIC/ 420D nylon double ripstop, double PU coating

For absolutely critical cargo, a bombproof, RF-welded duffel with a dry-suit-style TIZIP® closure for total waterproofness. Fully waterproof duffel / RF-welded seams / Double-coated waterproof fabric / Waterproof TIZIP® WaterSeal 10 zipper / Compression straps and daisy chains

Waterproof Duffel - L (70)

TOA08K

C/O



TNF Black
JK3



TNF Red
682



SIZES/ L (70)
AVG WEIGHT/ 1162 g
VOLUME/ L: 63,5 liters
FABRIC/ 420D nylon double ripstop, double PU coating

For absolutely critical cargo, a bombproof, RF-welded duffel with a dry-suit-style TIZIP® closure for total waterproofness. Fully waterproof duffel / RF-welded seams / Double-coated waterproof fabric / Waterproof TIZIP® WaterSeal 10 zipper / Compression straps and daisy chains

Doubletrack 28"

TOADVNC/O



Black
001



SIZES/	OS
AVG WEIGHT/	6480 g
VOLUME/	total: 80 liters; daypack: 16 liters
DIMESION/	72 cm x 41 cm x 22 cm / Fit range 43 cm – 50 cm
FABRIC/	330 HT ripstop Cordura® nylon, 630D nylon, 1680D ballistics nylon, phthalate-free TPE fabric laminate

An extra-large rolling adventure travel bag that converts to a backpack for use when wheels are not an option. Complete technical pack suspension with contoured shoulder harness and load lifters / Stowable shoulder straps connect to integrated loop on wheel housing / Ambidextrous retractable handle / Large main pocket with internal gear compression panel and zippered mesh pockets / Mesh pockets behind removable daypack / Panel zips onto front when daypack is removed to create a pocket and finished look daypack/ Clips and zips into place with tuck-away shoulder straps and Airmesh back panel / Main compartment with padded universal sleeve that will hold a 15" laptop and secondary compartment with organization / Side stretch water-bottle pockets

Doubletrack 21"

TOADVQC/O



Black
001



SIZES/	OS
AVG WEIGHT/	4990 g
VOLUME/	total: 45 liters; daypack: 13 liters
DIMESION/	55 cm x 36 cm x 16 cm / Fit range 43 cm – 50 cm
FABRIC/	330 HT ripstop Cordura® nylon, 630D nylon, 1680D ballistics nylon, phthalate-free TPE fabric laminate

Carry-on-size rolling adventure travel bag that conveniently converts to a backpack. Complete technical pack suspension with contoured shoulder harness and load lifters / Stowable shoulder straps connect to integrated loop on wheel housing / Ambidextrous retractable handle / Large main pocket with internal gear compression straps and zippered mesh pockets / Mesh pockets behind removable daypack / Panel zips onto front when daypack is removed to create a pocket and finished look / Meets carry-on size requirements for most airlines daypack/ Clips and zips into place with tuck-away shoulder straps and Airmesh back panel / Main compartment with padded universal sleeve that will hold a 15" laptop and secondary pocket with organization / Side stretch water-bottle pockets

Longhaul 30"

TOAJPSC/O



TNF Black
JK3



Nautical Blue/Cosmic Blue*
80E



SIZES/	OS
AVG WEIGHT/	4650 g
VOLUME/	80 liters
DIMESION/	76 cm x 40 cm x 25 cm
FABRIC/	420D nylon dobby, 1200D polyester, phthalate-free TPE fabric laminate

76 cm of durable luggage for all types of travel, with an updated, rugged, functional design. Large main compartment with internal compression straps, zippered side pocket and large zippered mesh pocket / Two easy-access external accessory pockets / Ambidextrous, retractable handle / Durable custom wheels and wheel housing / Protective skid rails / Bottom, top, front and side handles / Business card window / Large 1.5" external webbing compression straps / Reinforced corners for extra durability

Longhaul 26"

TOAJPT

C/O

YKK
Little Parts. Big Difference.



TNF Black
JK3



Nautical Blue/Cosmic Blue*
BOE



SIZES/	OS
AVG WEIGHT/	4395 g
VOLUME/	75 liters
DIMESION/	66 cm x 40 cm x 25 cm
FABRIC/	420D nylon dobby, 1200D polyester, phthalate-free TPE fabric laminate

66 cm of durable luggage for all types of travel, with an updated, rugged, functional design. Large main compartment with internal compression straps, zippered side pocket and large zippered mesh pocket / Two easy-access external accessory pockets / Ambidextrous, retractable handle / Durable custom wheels and wheel housing / Protective skid rails / Bottom, top, front and side handles / Business card window / Large 1.5" external webbing compression straps / Reinforced corners for extra durability

Overhead

TOAJVW

C/O

YKK
Little Parts. Big Difference.



TNF Black
JK3



Nautical Blue/Cosmic Blue*
BOE



SIZES/	OS
AVG WEIGHT/	1165 g
VOLUME/	30 liters
DIMESION/	49cm x 35cm x 19cm
FABRIC/	420D nylon mini-ripstop, 630D ballistics nylon

The North Face® take on a briefcase, the Off Site features a padded laptop compartment, power cord pocket and document dividers, all while retaining a durable fabrication and outdoor-influenced design aesthetic. Comfortable, padded Airmesh back panel with slots to fit over rolling luggage handles / Padded, adjustable shoulder strap / Separate, dedicated, padded laptop compartment with water-resistant zipper / Large main compartment with document dividers / Secondary compartment with organization / Zippered, padded bottom power cord pocket / Large front slip-in pocket with buckle closure and water-resistant stash pocket / Stretch woven side water bottle pockets

Wayfinder 30"

TOAJVY

C/O

YKK
Little Parts. Big Difference.



TNF Black
JK3



Nautical Blue/Cosmic Blue*
BOE



SIZES/	OS
AVG WEIGHT/	3175 g
VOLUME/	88 liters
DIMESION/	75 cm x 35 cm x 24 cm
FABRIC/	420D nylon mini-ripstop, 630D ballistics nylon

Weighing in at 7 lbs, the Wayfinder 30" proves that, when traveling, light makes right. Ambidextrous, retractable, single pull-handle / Lightweight, durable wheels and wheel housing / Carry handles with snap closure / Spacious main compartment with internal compression straps / Exterior end compression strap with S/R buckle for improved access to main compartment and extra packing space / Exterior zippered side pocket / Reinforced corners for extra durability

Wayfinder 19"

TOAPNF

C/O

YKK
Little Parts. Big Differences.



TNF Black
JK3



Nautical Blue/Cosmic Blue*
80E



SIZES/	OS
AVG WEIGHT/	2270 g
VOLUME/	40 liters
DIMESION/	48 cm x 29 cm x 22 cm
FABRIC/	420D nylon mini-ripstop, 630D ballistics nylon

Weighing in at five pounds, the Wayfinder 19" is our lightest carry-on luggage to date.
Constructed with durable, abrasion-resistant nylon ripstop. Ambidextrous, retractable, single pull-handle / Lightweight, durable wheels and wheel housing / Carry handles with snap closure / Spacious main compartment / Exterior end compression strap with S/R buckle for improved access to main compartment and extra packing space / Exterior zippered side pocket / Meets carry-on size requirements for most airlines / Reinforced corners for extra durability

Flyweight Pack

TOARMB

C/O

YKK
Little Parts. Big Differences.



TNF Black
JK3



Leopard Yellow
VB6



TNF Red
682



SIZES/	OS
AVG WEIGHT/	17 g
VOLUME/	17 liters
FABRIC/	70D PU-coated nylon ripstop

Compressible design that allows the pack to be stuffed into an interior pocket / Large main compartment with zippered top closure / Side water bottle pockets / Contoured Airmesh shoulder straps

Flyweight Duffel - Large

TOATTQ

C/O

YKK
Little Parts. Big Differences.



TNF Black
JK3



Leopard Yellow
VB6



TNF Red
682



SIZES/	OS
AVG WEIGHT/	440 g
VOLUME/	45 liters
DIMESION/	56 cm x 32 cm x 32 cm
FABRIC/	70D PU-coated nylon ripstop

Compressible design that allows the pack to be stuffed into an interior pocket / Large main compartment with zippered top closure / Exterior end pockets / Pull-wing compression / Adjustable, removable shoulder strap / Carry handles with Velcro® closure



TNF Black
JK3



Leopard Yellow
VB6



TNF Red
682



SIZES/	OS
AVG WEIGHT/	395 g
VOLUME/	31 liters
DIMESION/	51 cm x 28 cm x 28 cm
FABRIC/	70D PU-coated nylon ripstop

Compressible design that allows the pack to be stuffed into an interior pocket / Large main compartment with zippered top closure / Large main compartment / Pull-wing compression / Adjustable, removable shoulder strap / Carry handles with Velcro® closure



STREET

The North Face Meru Expedition, 2011. Photo: Jimmy Chin

THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013

TENT TECHNOLOGY

In both Core three-season and Base Camp tent families, ease of pitch is the mantra. We've employed a number of technically dialed elements that make tents more simple to pitch and adjust during use. The Ball Cap solves brow-pole complexity problems and joins the canopy and fly in one easy click. The H-Clip allows us to concentrate fabric tension at the strongest points in the architecture: where the poles cross. With this technology, we can create larger interior volumes while maintaining a campsite-friendly footprint size. Pole Clips make tent pitching and disassembly simple and fast while saving weight. Lightweight hubs enable fast pitching of our innovative architectures without sacrificing strength or rigidity. Adjustable vestibule stakeouts helps to ensure ideal tension on the fly when the tent is pitched on irregular ground.





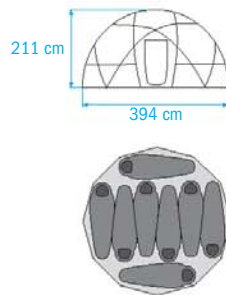
Renan Ozturk, India. Photo: Jimmy Chin

2-Meter Dome

TOA557 C/O



Gold/White/Black
712



CAPACITY/	8
TOTAL WEIGHT/	23,13 kg
TRAIL WEIGHT/	21,31 kg
POLES NUMBERS/	12
POLES DIAMETERS/	11 mm
STUFFED SIZE/	81 cm x 58 cm
AREA/	11,6 m²
FABRIC/	fly: 210D nylon oxford with 1500 mm PU / canopy: 210D nylon oxford with 1500 mm PU / floor: 420D nylon taffeta with 10000 mm PU

Hemispherical shape demonstrates the original geodesic dome principle developed by Buckminster Fuller. Easton 7075-T9 aluminum poles / Pole configuration creates steep walls and maximum user space / Two exterior windows and a chimney vent / Interior canopy hang loops / Dual doors

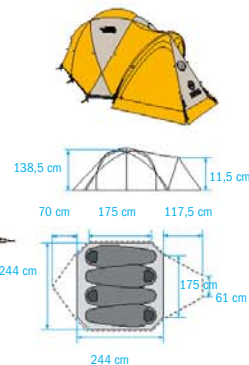
Bastion 4

TOA22E C/O

DAC Featherlite NSL™



Summit Gold
56P



CAPACITY/	4	FOOTPRINT/	TOAWKV
TOTAL WEIGHT/	6,10 kg	GEARLOFT/	TOAJTG
TRAIL WEIGHT/	5,75 kg		
POLES NUMBERS/	6		
POLES DIAMETERS/	9,6 mm		
STUFFED SIZE/	61 cm x 23 cm		
AREA/	5,7 m²		
VESTIBULE AREA/	1,4 m² / 0,7 m²		
FABRIC/	fly: silicone elastomer coated 33D ripstop nylon / canopy: 40D 240T nylon ripstop, 42 g/m², water-resistant finish / mesh: 20D polyester "no-see-um" mesh / floor: 210T nylon taffeta, 94 g/m², 10,000 mm PU coating, water-resistant finish		

Dual doors with poled front vestibule. Fully taped, nylon bucket floor / No-stretch Kevlar® guylines with camming adjuster / PU port window, cold-crack tested to -51°C / High-low venting / Reflective guylines and glow-in-the-dark zipper pulls / Compatible with square gear loft / DAC stakes with pull cord / Four fabric snow stakes included

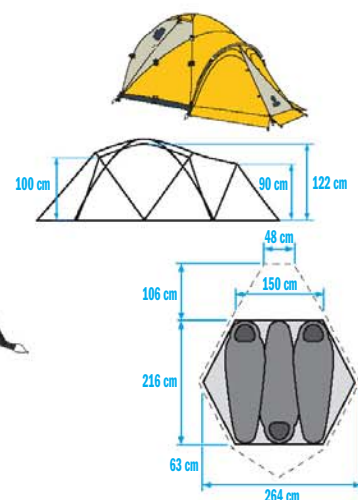
Ve 25

TOASHY C/O

DAC Featherlite NSL™



Summit Gold
56P



CAPACITY/	3	FOOTPRINT/	TOAM4W
TOTAL WEIGHT/	4,85 kg	GEARLOFT/	TOAJTG
TRAIL WEIGHT/	4,42 kg		
POLES NUMBERS/	5		
POLES DIAMETERS/	9 mm		
STUFFED SIZE/	61 cm x 23 cm		
AREA/	4,5 m²		
VESTIBULE AREA/	front: 1 m² / rear 0.5 m²		
FABRIC/	fly: silicone elastomer coated 33D ripstop nylon / canopy: 40D 240T nylon ripstop, 42 g/m², water-resistant finish / mesh: 20D polyester "no-see-um" mesh / floor: 210T nylon taffeta, 94 g/m², 10,000 mm PU coating, water-resistant finish		

Dual doors with poled front vestibule. Fully taped, nylon bucket floor / No-stretch Kevlar® guylines with camming adjuster / PU port window, cold-crack tested to -51°C / High-low venting / Reflective guylines and glow-in-the-dark zipper pulls / Compatible with square gear loft / DAC stakes with pull cord / Four fabric snow stakes included

Mountain 25

TOAJSX C/O

DAC Featherlite NSL™

Summit Gold
56P


CAPACITY/	2	FOOTPRINT/	TOAJSK
TOTAL WEIGHT/	4,1 kg	GEARLOFT/	TOAJTG
TRAIL WEIGHT/	3,51 kg		
POLES NUMBERS/	5		
POLES DIAMETERS/	13.2 mm, 10.25 mm, 9.6 mm, 9.5 mm		
STUFFED SIZE/	61 cm x 18 cm		
AREA/	3 m²		
VESTIBULE AREA/	front: 0,7 m², rear: 0.3 m²		
FABRIC/	fly: silicone elastomer coated 33D ripstop nylon / canopy: 40D 240T nylon ripstop, 42 g/m², water-resistant finish / mesh: 20D polyester "no-see-um" mesh / floor: 70D 210T nylon taffeta, 94 g/m², 10,000 mm PU coating, water-resistant finish		

Dual doors with poled front vestibule. Fully taped, nylon bucket floor / No-stretch Kevlar® guylines with camming adjuster / PU port window, cold-crack tested to -51°C / High-low venting / Reflective guylines and glow-in-the-dark zip pulls / Compatible with square gear loft / DAC Featherlite NSL™ stakes

Assault 2

TOASHX C/O

DAC Featherlite NSL™ **DRY|WALL™**

Summit Gold
56P


CAPACITY/	2	GEARLOFT/	TOAJTG
TOTAL WEIGHT/	2,38 kg		
TRAIL WEIGHT/	2,14 kg		
POLES NUMBERS/	3		
POLES DIAMETERS/	9.6 mm, 9 mm		
STUFFED SIZE/	50 cm x 16 cm		
AREA/	2,4 m²		
VESTIBULE AREA/	front: 0,7 m²		
FABRIC/	Single-wall expedition tent with removable vestibule. Fabric/ fly: 33D 244T nylon ripstop, 62 g/m², 1500 mm PU coating/silicone water-resistant finish / DryWall™ canopy: 50D polyester ripstop, 67 g/m², 1200 mm hydrostatic head, 869 g/m²/24h MVTR (ASTM E96B) / mesh: 20D polyester "no-see-um" mesh / floor: 50D 270T nylon taffeta, 78 g/m², 3000 mm PU coating, water-resistant finish		

DryWall™ proprietary single skin. Removable 33d siliconated nylon vestibule / Drop door with upper mesh zipper / Reflective Kevlar® guylines and glow-in-the-dark zipper pulls / Body and vestibule hang loops / Built-in gear loft / Four fabric snow stakes included

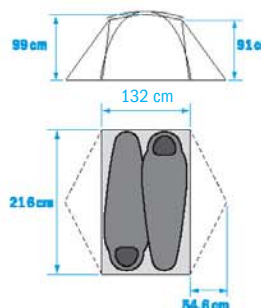
OUTDOOR //LIGHTWEIGHT BACKPACKING

Phoenix 2

TOASJK C/O

DAC Featherlite NSL™ **DRY|WALL™**

FOOTPRINT/ TOASJU



Winterstone Ivory/Weimaraner Brown*
D2E



CAPACITY/	2
TOTAL WEIGHT/	1,94 kg
TRAIL WEIGHT/	1,64 kg
POLES NUMBERS/	3
POLES DIAMETERS/	9 mm / 9,6 mm
STUFFSACK SIZE/	50 cm x 17 cm
AREA/	2,9 m²
VESTIBULE AREA/	front: 0,6 m², rear: 0,6 m²
FABRIC/	fly: 33D 244T nylon ripstop, 62 g/m², 1500 mm PU coating/silicone water-resistant finish / DryWall™ canopy: 50D polyester ripstop, 1.9 67 g/m², 1200 mm hydrostatic head, 869 g/m²/24h MVTR (ASTM E96B) / mesh: 20D polyester "no-see-um" mesh / floor: 50D 270T nylon taffeta, 78 g/m², 3000 mm PU coating, water-resistant finish
DryWall™ proprietary single skin. Double door and double vestibule / Light and simple clip pitch / High-low venting / PU port on rainfly / Handy loop for hanging headlamps and accessories / DAC stakes	

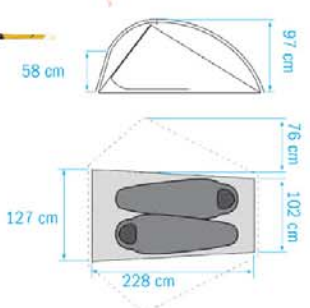
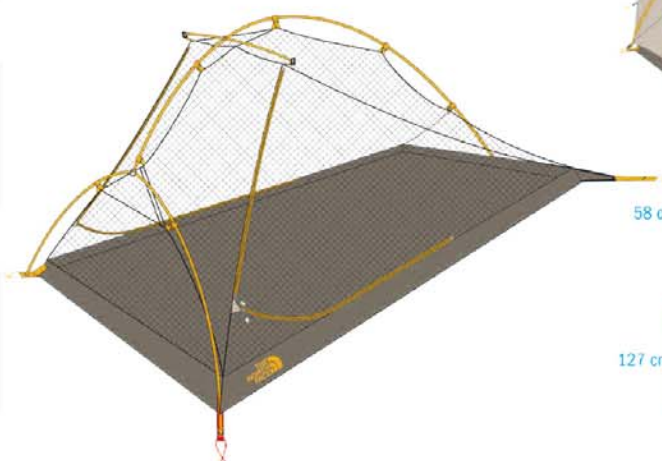
Mica FL 2

TOA2UF NEW

DAC Featherlite NSL™ **DRY|WALL™**

FOOTPRINT/ TOA7KA

GEARLOFT/ TOAJTF



Winterstone Ivory/Weimaraner Brown*
D2E



CAPACITY/	2
TOTAL WEIGHT/	1,64 kg
TRAIL WEIGHT/	1,41 kg
FLOOR AREA/	2,6 m²
VESTIBULE AREA/	1,85 m²
POLES NUMBERS/	1, NSL 8.5 mm
STUFFSACK SIZE/	65 cm - 16 cm
FABRIC/	fly: 20D super lightweight high tenacity nylon ripstop, 1500 mm PU / mesh: Silicone coating, 20D mesh, / floor: 30D lightweight nylon 2000 PU / Silicone coated

Crossing ridge pole maximizes interior space and provide a dry entrance / Double door double vestibule / High-low ventilation / Hubbed poles and color-coded webbing make for quick, easy setup / Multiple stake types included for different soil conditions"

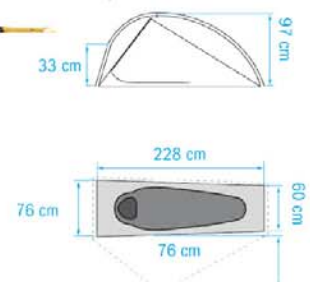
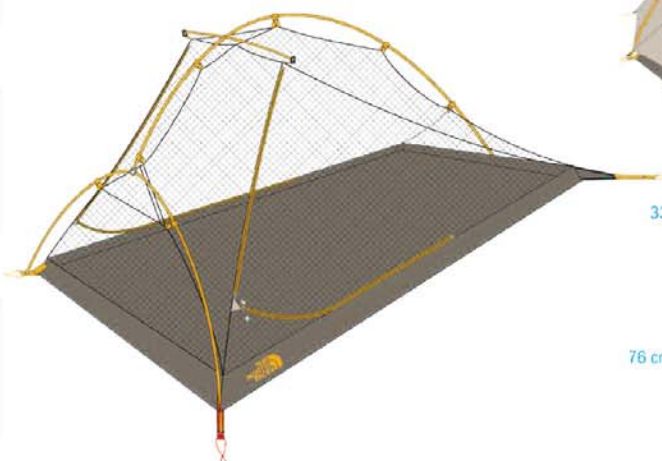
Mica FL 1

TOA2UG NEW

DAC Featherlite NSL™ **DRY|WALL™**

FOOTPRINT/ TOA7KB

GEARLOFT/ TOAJTF



Winterstone Ivory/Weimaraner Brown*
D2E



CAPACITY/	1
TOTAL WEIGHT/	1,24 kg
TRAIL WEIGHT/	1,05 kg
FLOOR AREA/	1,57 m²
VESTIBULE AREA/	0,90 m²
POLES NUMBERS/	1, NSL 8.5 mm
STUFFSACK SIZE/	60 cm - 12 cm
FABRIC/	fly: Super Lightweight high tenacity nylon ripstop 1500 mm PU / Silicone coating / mesh: 20D Mesh / floor: Lightweight 30D nylon ripstop, 2000 mm PU/silicone coating

"Crossing ridge pole maximizes interior space and provide a dry entrance / Large door and vestibule / High-low ventilation / Hubbed poles and color-coded webbing make for quick, easy setup / Multiple stake types included for different soil conditions"

Westwind 3

TOA7KS NEW

DAC Featherlite NSL™ 



Avocado Green/New Taupe Green*
HH9



CAPACITY/	3	FOOTPRINT/	TOA7KF
TOTAL WEIGHT/	2,95 kg		
TRAIL WEIGHT/	2,65 kg		
AREA/	4,4 m²		
VESTIBULE AREA/	2,4 m²		
STUFFSACK SIZE/	61 cm x 18 cm		
FABRIC/	fly: 30D nylon ripstop, 1500 mm PU / Silicone coating / canopy: 30D nylon ripstop, water-resistant finish / mesh: 20D polyester "no-see-um" mesh / floor: 40D nylon ripstop 5000 mm PU, 87 g/m², 5000 mm PU coating, water-resistant finish		

Three+ season construction with full nylon canopy and sealable doors / Dry pitch construction with hanging body / Equalized guy-outs on flat pole sleeve protect from strong side winds / Fly-only pitchable / High-low venting / Double-door front entrance

Westwind 2

TOA7KT NEW

DAC Featherlite NSL™ 



Avocado Green/New Taupe Green*
HH9



CAPACITY/	2	FOOTPRINT/	TOA7KG
TOTAL WEIGHT/	2,45 kg		
TRAIL WEIGHT/	2,23 kg		
AREA/	3 m²		
VESTIBULE AREA/	1,5 m²		
STUFFSACK SIZE/	59 cm x 14 cm		
FABRIC/	fly: 30D nylon ripstop 1500 mm PU / Silicone Coating / canopy: 30D nylon ripstop, water-resistant, 40D 210T nylon ripstop, 81 g/m², water-resistant finish / mesh: 20D polyester "no-see-um" mesh / floor: 40D nylon ripstop, 5000 mm PU coating		

Three+ season construction with full nylon canopy and sealable doors / Dry pitch construction with hanging body / Equalized guy-outs on flat pole sleeve protect from strong side winds / Fly-only pitchable / High-low venting / Double-door front entrance

Kings Canyon 4

TOA3QV NEW

DAC Featherlite NSL™ 



Avocado Green*
EX8



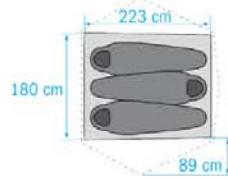
CAPACITY/	4	FOOTPRINT/	TOA7KD
TOTAL WEIGHT/	3,16 kg	GEARLOFT/	TOAJTG
TRAIL WEIGHT/	2,89 kg		
AREA/	5,57 m²		
VESTIBULE AREA/	1,02 m²		
POLES NUMBER/	3, NSL 8 mm, 8.5 mm		
STUFFSACK SIZE/	66 cm x 20 cm		
FABRIC/	fly: 30D nylon ripstop, 1500 mm PU / Silicone coating / canopy: 30D superlight breathable nylon ripstop, waterresistant finish / mesh: nylon "no-see-um" mesh / floor: 40D nylon ripstop, 5000mm PU coating		

Crossing ridge pole maximizes interior space and provide a dry entrance / Double door and double vestibule / High-low ventilation / Hubbed poles and color-coded webbing make for quick, easy setup / Multiple stake types included for different soil conditions

Kings Canyon 3

TOA3QW NEW

DAC Featherlite NSL™ 



Avocado Green*
EX8



CAPACITY/	3
TOTAL WEIGHT/	2,66 kg
TRAIL WEIGHT/	2,38 kg
AREA/	3,99 m²
VESTIBULE AREA/	3, NSL 8 mm, 8.5 mm
POLES NUMBER/	66 cm x 18 cm
STUFFSACK SIZE/	0,96 m²
FABRIC/	fly: 30D Nylon Ripstop, 1500 mm PU / Silicone coating / canopy: 30D super-lightweight breathable nylon ripstop, waterresistant finish / mesh: nylon "no-see-um" mesh / floor: 40D Nylon ripstop, 5000 mm PU coating

FOOTPRINT/	TOA7KE
GEARLOFT/	TOAJTG

Crossing ridge pole maximizes interior space and provide a dry entrance / Double door and double vestibule / High-low ventilation / Hubbed poles and color-coded webbing make for quick, easy setup / Multiple stake types included for different soil conditions

Tadpole 2 DL

TOA7LE C/O

DAC Featherlite NSL™ 



Avocado Green/New Taupe
EX8



CAPACITY/	2
TOTAL WEIGHT/	2,38 kg
TRAIL WEIGHT/	2,04 kg
AREA/	0,8 m²
VESTIBULE AREA/	0,8 m²
POLES NUMBER/	3 NSL
STUFFSACK SIZE/	59 cm x 14 cm
FABRIC/	fly: 30D Nylon Ripstop, 1500 mm PU / Silicone coating / canopy: 30D super-lightweight breathable nylon ripstop, waterresistant finish / mesh: nylon "no-see-um" mesh / floor: 40D Nylon Ripstop, 5000 mm PU coating

FOOTPRINT/	TOA7LK
GEARLOFT/	TOAJTF

Lightweight, easy to use clip system / Comprehensive color-coded pitch / Fully taped nylon bucket floor / Improved door opening in Fly-sheet. High-low venting / DAC stakes

Tadpole 2

TOASTK C/O

DAC Pressfit™ 



Bamboo Green
3A0



CAPACITY/	2
TOTAL WEIGHT/	2,37 kg
TRAIL WEIGHT/	2,1 kg
AREA/	2,4 m²
VESTIBULE AREA/	0,8 m²
POLES NUMBER/	3 Pressfit, 9 mm
STUFFSACK SIZE/	59 cm x 14 cm
FABRIC/	fly: 75D 190T polyester taffeta, 80 g/m², 1500 mm PU coating, water-resistant finish / canopy: 40D nylon "no-see-um" mesh / floor: 70D 190T nylon taffeta, 83 g/m², 5000 mm PU coating, water-resistant finish

FOOTPRINT/	TOADYF
GEARLOFT/	TOAJTG

An updated, user-friendly X tent design, with increased vestibule size and more ventilation. Lightweight, easy-to-use clip system / Comprehensive color-coded pitch / Double door with two large vestibules / Fully taped nylon bucket floor / Convenient overhead pockets / Abundant gear loops / Innovative built-in gear loft / Durable steel stakes

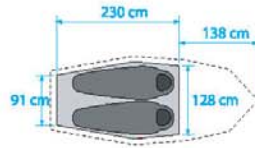
Big Fat Frog 2

TOASTJ C/O

DAC Pressfit™ 



Bamboo Green
3A0



CAPACITY/	2	FOOTPRINT/	TOADYF
TOTAL WEIGHT/	2,94 kg	GEARLOFT/	TOAJTF
TRAIL WEIGHT/	2,58 kg		
AREA/	2,9 m ²		
VESTIBULE AREA/	1,3 m ²		
PLOES NUMBER/	4 Pressfit, 9 mm		
STUFFSACK SIZE/	61 cm x 17 cm		
FABRIC/	fly: 75D 190T polyester taffeta, 80 g/m ² , 1500 mm PU coating, water-resistant finish / canopy: 40D nylon "no-see-um" mesh / floor: 70D 190T nylon taffeta, 83 g/m ² , 5000 mm PU coating, water-resistant finish		

Lightweight, easy-to-use clip system. Comprehensive color-coded pitch / Single door with huge poled vestibule / Fully taped, nylon bucket floor / Convenient overhead pockets / Abundant gear loops / Compatible with triangle gear loft / Durable steel stakes

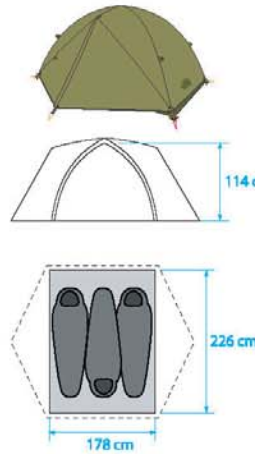
Rock 3

TOASTL C/O

DAC Pressfit™ 



Bamboo Green
3A0



CAPACITY/	3	FOOTPRINT/	TOADYW
TOTAL WEIGHT/	2,9 kg		
TRAIL WEIGHT/	2,63 kg		
AREA/	3,9 m ²		
VESTIBULE AREA/	front: 0,5 m ² , rear: 0,5 m ²		
PLOES NUMBER/	3 Pressfit, 9 mm		
STUFFSACK SIZE/	59 cm x 14 cm		
FABRIC/	fly: 75D 190T polyester taffeta, 80 g/m ² , 1500 mm PU coating, water-resistant finish / canopy: 40D nylon "no-see-um" mesh / floor: 70D 190T nylon taffeta, 83 g/m ² , 5000 mm PU coating, water-resistant finish		

An updated, user-friendly X tent design with increased vestibule size and more ventilation. Lightweight, easy-to-use clip system / Comprehensive color-coded pitch / Double door with two large vestibules / Fully taped nylon bucket floor / Convenient overhead pockets / Abundant gear loops / Innovative built-in gear loft / Durable steel stakes

Rock 2

TOASTM C/O

DAC Pressfit™ 



Bamboo Green
3A0



CAPACITY/	2	FOOTPRINT/	TOADYD
TOTAL WEIGHT/	2,61 kg		
TRAIL WEIGHT/	2,34 kg		
AREA/	3,1 m ²		
VESTIBULE AREA/	front: 0,5 m ² , rear: 0,5 m ²		
PLOES NUMBER/	3 Pressfit, 9 mm		
STUFFSACK SIZE/	55 cm x 17 cm		
FABRIC/	fly: 75D 190T polyester taffeta, 80 g/m ² , 1500 mm PU coating, water-resistant finish / canopy: 40D nylon "no-see-um" mesh / floor: 70D 190T nylon taffeta, 83 g/m ² , 5000 mm PU coating, water-resistant finish		

An updated, user-friendly X tent design, with increased vestibule size and more ventilation. Lightweight, easy-to-use clip system / Comprehensive color-coded pitch / Double door with two large vestibules / Fully taped nylon bucket floor / Convenient overhead pockets / Abundant gear loops / Innovative built-in gear loft / Durable steel stakes

TENT ACCESSORIES

Footprints

Footprints shield your tent floor from the cooler—and sometimes wet or abrasive—ground, prolonging the life of the tent floor. Footprints may also be used in fly-only pitching with most models.

FABRIC/ 70D 190t nylon coated with 2000 mm PU (for Bastion 4, VE 25, Mountain 25, Tadpole 2, Big Fat Frog 2, Rock 3, Rock 2). 40D Nylon Ripstop coated with 2000 mm PU/Silicone (for Phoenix, Mica and Kings Canyon, Westwind and Tadpole DL)

<u>Fp Bastion 4</u>	<u>TOAWKV</u>	<u>Fp Tadpole 23 DI</u>	<u>TOA7KL</u>
<u>Fp Ve 25</u>	<u>TOAM4W</u>	<u>Fp Tadpole 23 DI</u>	<u>TOAM7Y</u>
<u>Fp Mountain 25</u>	<u>TOAJSK</u>	<u>Fp Tadpole 23</u>	<u>TOADYF</u>
<u>Fp Phoenix 2</u>	<u>TOASJU</u>	<u>Fp Big Fat Frog 24</u>	<u>TOADYV</u>
<u>Fp Mica 2</u>	<u>TOA7KA</u>	<u>Fp Rock 32</u>	<u>TOADYW</u>
<u>Fp Mica 1</u>	<u>TOA7KB</u>	<u>Fp Rock 22</u>	<u>TOADYD</u>
<u>Fp Westwind 2</u>	<u>TOA7KG</u>	<u>Gear Loft - Triangle</u>	<u>TOAJTF</u>
<u>Fp Westwind 3</u>	<u>TOA7KF</u>	<u>Gear Loft - Square</u>	<u>TOAJTG</u>
<u>Fp Kings Canyon 4</u>	<u>TOA7KD</u>	<u>J-Stake M (8-Pack)</u>	<u>TOAWLA</u>
<u>Fp Kings Canyon 3</u>	<u>TOA7KE</u>		



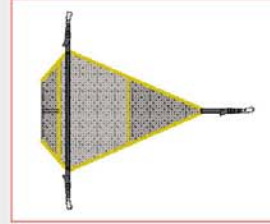
J-Stake Set M TOAWLA NEW

Even the sturdiest, most wind-resistant tents will fly away unless they are staked down.

COLOR/ Summit Gold (56P)

QUANTITY/ 8

MATERIAL/ 7075-T6 aluminum

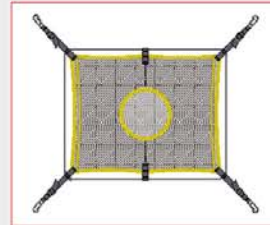


Gear Loft Triangle TOAJTF

Create extra floor space within the tent by utilizing a Gear Loft to stash items up high.

COLOR/ Zinc Grey (06D)

FABRIC/ Fine mesh with nylon webbing



Gear Loft Square TOAJTG

Create extra floor space within the tent by utilizing a Gear Loft to stash items up high.

COLOR/ Zinc Grey (06D)

FABRIC/ Fine mesh with nylon webbing





SLEEPING BAGS

The North Face Meru Expedition, 2011. Photo: Jimmy Chin.

THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013

TECHNOLOGY

SLEEPING BAG THERMAL TESTING TO EN 13537

Consumers are often left in the dark—or worse, the cold—when it comes to sleeping bag temperature or thermal comfort ratings. To aid the consumer during the sleeping bag selection process, and to help establish an industry standard for the rating system, The North Face® has tested and labeled all of our sleeping bags—globally—according to European Standard EN 13537 since Spring 2010.



Since Spring 2010, the above label has been applied to The North Face® sleeping bags—and their hangtags and colorboxes—that fall within the test protocol. The U.S.-based rating is included for those who want a simple temperature reference point.

The label above illustrates this bag is designed for comfortable use in the 1° to -5° Celsius range; any colder than that and we would recommend warmer underwear with a warmer sleeping pad or a move to a heavier bag.

The test measures the standard thermal resistance of a sleeping bag and uses a heated mannequin under controlled conditions to simulate an actual person sleeping in the bag. The test assumes the user is always wearing the same underwear—which consists of a two-piece tracksuit, long socks and a face mask—and that the bag is lying flat on top of a relatively thin sleeping mat with the hood mostly closed. The standard mainly pertains to mummy-shaped sleeping bags and does not apply to rectangular bags, kids' bags or extreme cold-weather bags.

THREE TEMPERATURE LIMITS ARE CALCULATED FOR EACH BAG:

T (COMFORT): Calculated for a 25-year-old woman in a relaxed posture who is not feeling cold (not shivering) and maintains her level of comfort all night.

T (LIMIT): Calculated for a 25-year-old man who is rolled up inside the bag but is not shivering and is able to maintain his level of comfort all night. This rating closely relates to the Fahrenheit rating the U.S. has used for some time.

T (EXTREME): Calculated for the standard woman, sleeping for only six hours in the rolled up posture, who is suffering from high cold stress (shivering). At this point, there is a risk of hypothermia and even death. The extreme temperature is a theoretical limit and should be considered a point of danger that should not be approached.

Many factors that can affect quality of sleep are not taken into account in EN 13537. External factors—such as exposure to wind, humidity, the thickness of the sleeping pad and the amount of clothing—will all affect sleep comfort. Personal factors such as hunger, fatigue and acclimatization will also have a great affect on sleep quality. Another important factor is local discomfort; waking up with a cold face because the bag's hood is open or with cold feet because the sleeper has slipped off the sleeping pad and onto the cold ground are common examples of local discomfort that can interrupt a night's sleep.

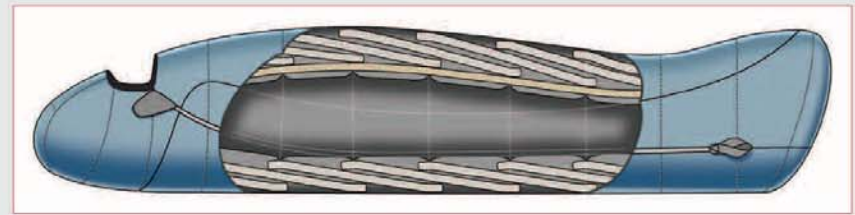
OVERSIZE



YOUTH



CORE SYNTHETIC CONSTRUCTION



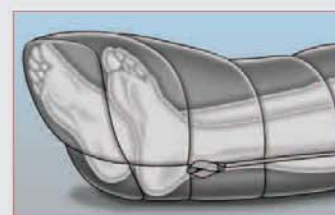
In Spring 2011, we developed a cutting-edge construction technique for our Core Synthetic bags. We use a solid layer of insulation over the core of the body that's made of fine-denier Climashield® Apex. This layer reflects radiant heat back to you. Then, our offset shingle construction in high lofting Climashield® Prism surrounds the user and maintains a consistent insulating layer. Weight being equal, this construction nets us a 5 percent increase in thermal efficiency over Prism alone. All insulation is finished in a seam, so there's no chance of clumping during washing, and the seam bulk has been kept to a minimum to save precious grams. This construction is a leap forward in warmth, softness and durability.

FITTED HOOD



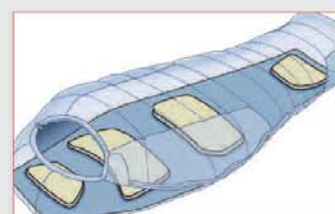
Our Summit and Core collection's ergonomically designed and tested hoods put insulation where it's needed and remove it from where it's not, maintaining warmth and comfort but reducing weight and volume.

VAULTED FOOTBOX



An innovative vaulted footbox from The North Face® is ergonomically curved to provide sufficient space for your feet to flex and move naturally. This encourages continued blood circulation to the lower extremities while also eliminating dead airspace, ultimately keeping you warmer and more comfortable on backcountry nights.

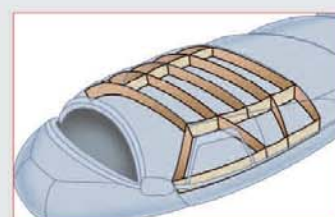
BODY-MAPPED ANTI-COMPRESSION PADS



How do The North Face® down sleeping bags provide up to 13 percent greater thermal efficiency than other sleeping bags? The Summit and Core Down collections feature synthetic, continuous-filament Climashield® Prism insulation in the high-pressure areas

that are most frequently in contact with the cold ground (head, torso, feet). These ergonomically shaped and contoured anti-compression pads create an insulating buffer between you and the ground and are far more resistant to compression than down.

TRAPEZOIDAL BAFFLES



Summit down bags and Core bags utilize a special trapezoidal baffle system in which adjacent trapezoid-shaped baffles are positioned with their parallel sides opposite one another. This configuration ensures a constant baffle volume, which holds the down in place and prevents cold spots.

SLEEPING BAGS

SUMMIT SERIES™

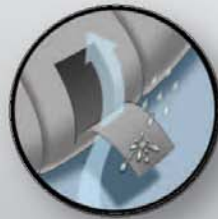
Our Summit Series™ bags provide the highest level of protection and comfort on expeditions in extreme conditions, where minimal weight and maximum warmth are critical.

DOWN BAGS

Summit Series™ bags are constructed with a durable, waterproof Pertex® Endurance™ shell and ultralight 850 fill goose down.

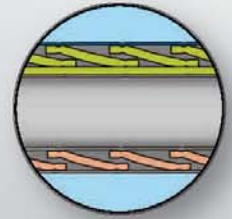


For Summit Series™ bags, in which warmth is paramount, The North Face® relies on premium-quality 850 fill down. Highly compressible and offering an exceptional warmth-to-weight ratio, it is the perfect fill for the bags on which so much depends.



SYNTHETIC BAGS

Summit Series™ bags are constructed with a durable Pertex® shell and dual-use Climashield® Apex and Prism shingles with an Apex core layer.



PRISM APEX

Climashield® Apex

Climashield® Apex is a small-diameter, continuous-filament insulation that has proven itself in tactical applications. It serves as an efficient radiant heat barrier

CORE

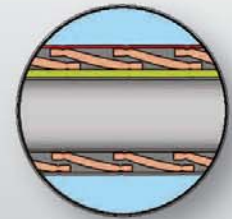
From high-alpine mountaineering to backcountry backpacking, our time-tested, iconic Core bags achieve the perfect balance of weight, compressibility and warmth.

Core bags combine lightweight, high loft 650 fill goose down with comfortable, durable fabrics and innovative, technical features.



With our Core Down bags having moved to 650 fill down, we're able to reduce fill weight by 8 percent while also reaching that magical 90/10 down cluster percent (IDFL E.U.) to provide outstanding warmth and performance.

Core bags combine high loft Climashield® shingles and an Apex core layer with comfortable, durable fabrics and innovative, technical features.



PRISM APEX

Climashield® Prism

Prism remains the best option for our Core sleeping bags because of its unsurpassed loft and warmth. Wet performance is also the best of any insulation tested, and Prism's continuous filaments facilitate vapor transport away from the sleeper and out through the shell fabric. Additionally, Prism performs exceptionally well in its compressed state, protecting the user from the cold ground.

SLEEPING BAG TECHNOLOGY

Down Bags

Body-Mapped

Anti-Compression Pads (green)

Our Summit and Core Down collections feature synthetic insulation pads sewn in the high-pressure areas that contact the ground during use. These ergonomically shaped Climashield® Prism pads create a compression-resistant, insulating buffer between you and the ground and provide 13 percent greater thermal efficiency than other down sleeping bags.

Shaped Baffles

Summit Series™ Down bags have six arc-shaped baffles across the torso to reduce fill compression and improve fit for high-volume filled bags.

Oversized bag

Youth bag

Vaulted Footbox

An ergonomically designed footbox allows natural foot movement and eliminates excess lateral space, increasing thermal efficiency to keep you warm and comfortable.

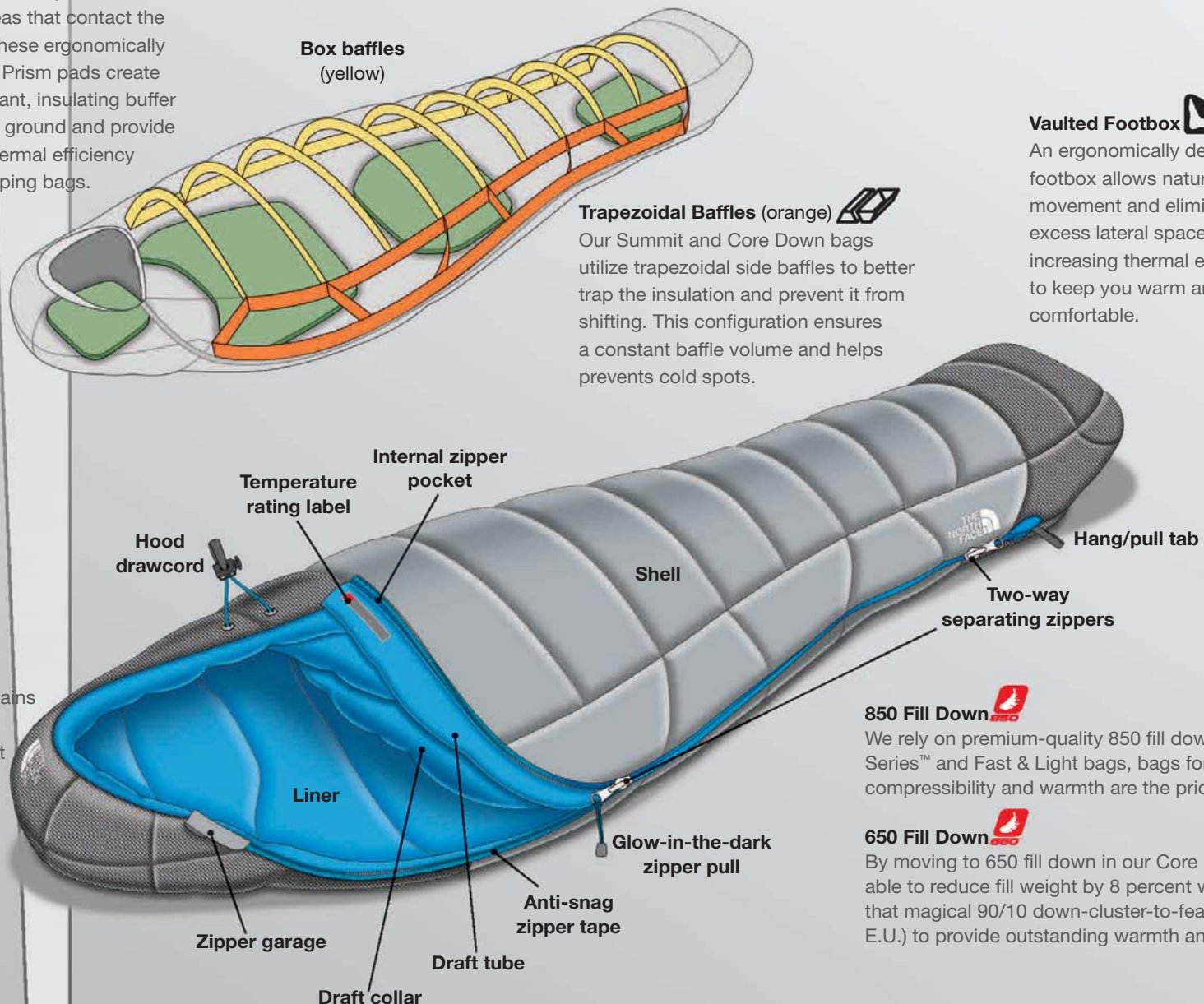
Box baffles (yellow)

Trapezoidal Baffles (orange)

Our Summit and Core Down bags utilize trapezoidal side baffles to better trap the insulation and prevent it from shifting. This configuration ensures a constant baffle volume and helps prevent cold spots.

Fitted Hood

An ergonomically designed hood maintains warmth and comfort while reducing weight and volume.



850 Fill Down

We rely on premium-quality 850 fill down in our Summit Series™ and Fast & Light bags, bags for which weight, compressibility and warmth are the priorities.

650 Fill Down

By moving to 650 fill down in our Core Down bags, we're able to reduce fill weight by 8 percent while also reaching that magical 90/10 down-cluster-to-feather percent (IDFL E.U.) to provide outstanding warmth and performance.

EN 13537

Sleeping Bag Thermal Testing to EN 13537

Since Spring 2010, the temperature rating label has been applied to The North Face® sleeping bags that fall within the EN 13537 test protocol. The U.S.-based ASTM rating is included as well for those who want a simple temperature reference point.

EN 13537 measures the standard thermal resistance of a sleeping bag and uses a mannequin under controlled conditions to simulate an actual person sleeping in the bag.

We can't test for every scenario, so the test assumes a few conditions:

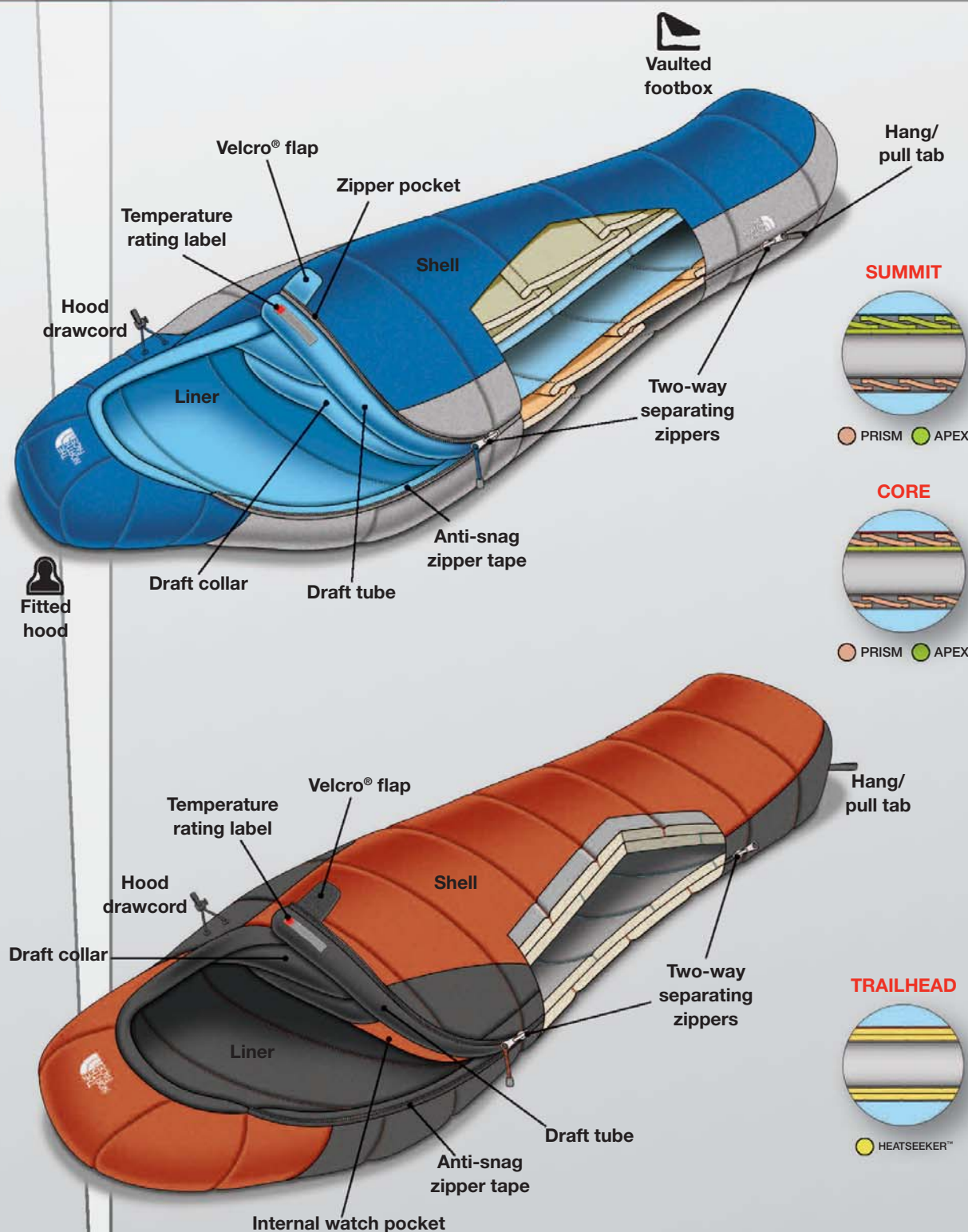
1. The user is always wearing midweight long underwear, socks and a beanie.
2. The bag is lying flat on top of a relatively thin sleeping mat with the hood mostly closed.
3. The environmental conditions are constant.

The standard is designed for adult hooded mummy-shaped sleeping bags and does not apply to hoodless, rectangular, kids', or extreme cold-weather bags.

Three temperature limits are calculated for each bag:

T (COMFORT) Calculated for an average 25-year-old woman in a relaxed posture who is not feeling cold and maintains her level of comfort all night.

Synthetic Bags



Dual-Layer Construction

In Spring 2011, we developed a cutting-edge, dual-layer construction technique for our Summit and Core Synthetic bags, which utilizes the high loft of shingles and the full coverage of a quilt. We use a solid layer of fine-denier insulation over the core of the body, which minimizes radiant heat loss. Then our offset shingle construction with high loft insulation surrounds you and maintains a consistent insulating layer. Weight being equal, this construction nets a 5 percent increase in thermal efficiency over shingle construction alone. All insulation is finished in a seam, so there's no clumping during washing, and seam bulk has been kept to a minimum to save weight.

CLIMASHIELD[®] APEX

Climashield[®] Apex is a fine-denier, continuous-filament insulation that has proven itself in tactical applications. It serves as an efficient radiant heat barrier.

CLIMASHIELD[®] PRISM

Climashield[®] Prism is a small-denier, continuous-filament insulation with unsurpassed loft and warmth. Wet performance is the best of any insulation tested, and it performs exceptionally well in its compressed state, protecting the user from the cold ground.

Offset Quilt Construction

Offset quilt construction utilizes two flat layers of synthetic insulation. The first layer is quilted to the shell and the second is quilted to the liner. The stitch lines are offset from one another to prevent heat loss caused by conduction and to trap warm, still air between the layers of insulation.

HEATSEEKER[™]

Heatseeker[™] is a synthetic insulation proprietary to The North Face[®] that offers a great warmth-to-weight ratio, is highly compressible and is extremely durable, making it ideal for our Trailhead bags.

T (LIMIT) Calculated for an average 25-year-old man who is rolled up inside the bag but is not shivering and is able to maintain his level of comfort all night. This rating closely relates to the Fahrenheit rating the U.S. has used for some time.

T (EXTREME) Calculated for the standard man, sleeping for only six hours in the rolled-up posture, who is suffering from high-cold stress. At this point, there is a risk of hypothermia

and even death. The extreme temperature is a theoretical limit and should be considered a point of danger that should not be approached.

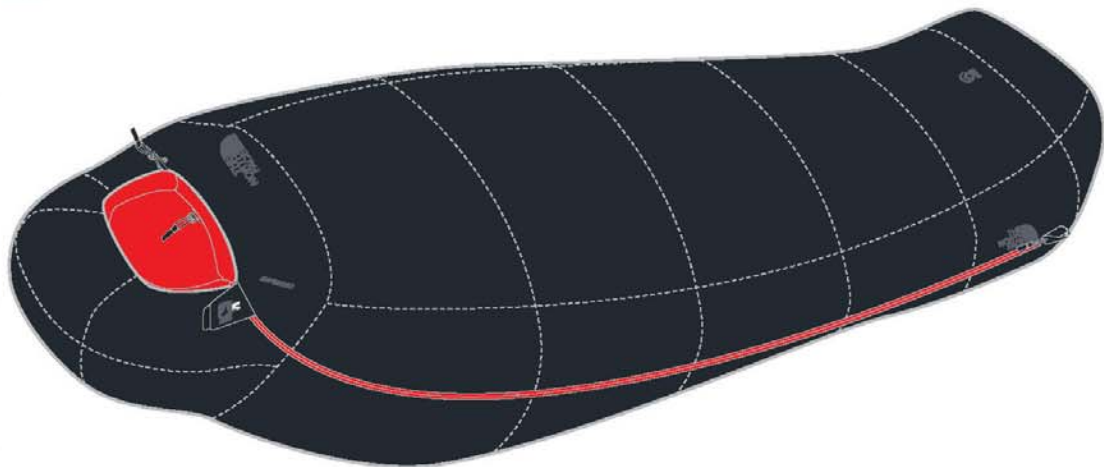
Many factors that can affect the quality of sleep are not taken into account in EN 13537. External factors, such as humidity, exposure to wind and the sleeping pad's thickness—and personal factors, such as physical conditioning and acclimatization—will also have an effect on sleep quality. Remember that temperature ratings are

meant to be used as a guide to help you get into the right bag. Consider your personal needs when choosing a sleeping bag. If you're a cold sleeper, move toward a warmer-rated bag. If you're a warm sleeper, move to a cooler-rated bag.

SUMMIT SERIES™ //EXPEDITION / MOUNTAINEERING

Inferno - 40F/-40C

TOAZHS C/O



SIZE/	LRH
STUFFSACK SIZE/	56 cm X 30 cm
TEMP RATING/	-40
TOTAL WEIGHT/	Reg: 1814 g; Lng: 1956 g
FILL WEIGHT/	Lng: 1932 g

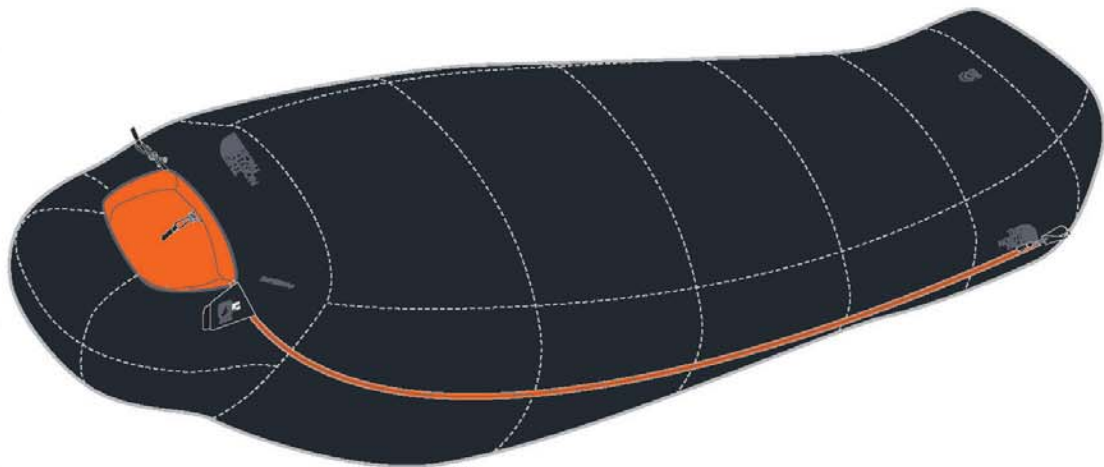
Our warmest expedition down bag, designed for the coldest places on the planet. 850+ fill Hungarian grey goose down / 20D Pertex® Endurance™ shell / Side-block chevron baffles / Vaulted footbox / Winter heat trap with center draw / Expedition fit / Compression stuffsack doubles as a summit pack

Asphalt Grey
OC5



Inferno - 20F/-29C

TOAZHT C/O



SIZE/	RRH/LRH
STUFFSACK SIZE/	53 cm X 28 cm
TEMP RATING/	-29
TOTAL WEIGHT/	Reg: 1531 g; Lng: 1644 g
FILL WEIGHT/	Reg: 964 g ; Lng: 1045 g

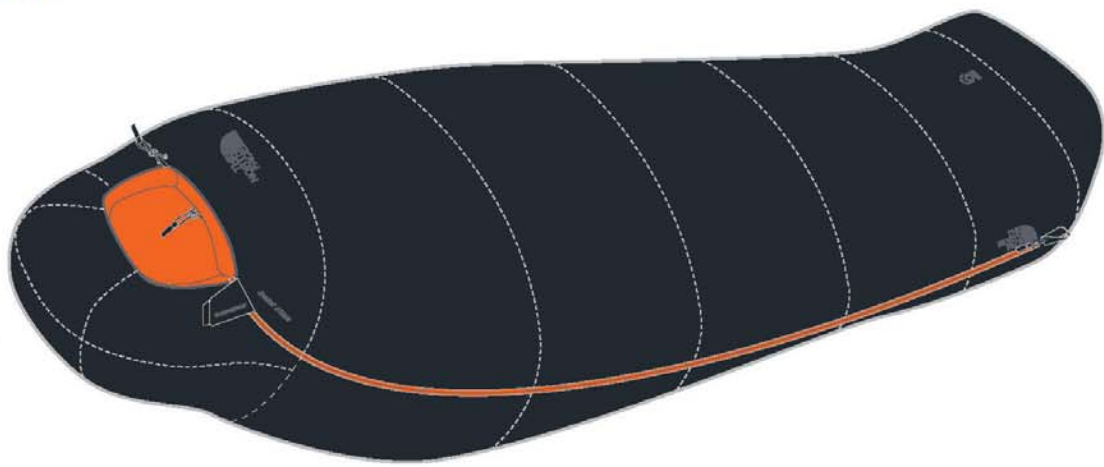
An 850+ down fill expedition bag for use in extreme, subzero temperatures. 850+ fill Hungarian grey goose down / 20D Pertex® Endurance™ shell / Side-block chevron baffles / Vaulted footbox / Winter heat trap with center draw / Expedition fit / Compression stuffsack doubles as a summit pack

Asphalt Grey
OC5



Dark Star - 20F/-29C

TOAZJB C/O



SIZE/	RRH/LRH
STUFFSACK SIZE/	53 cm X 28 cm
TEMP RATING/	-29
TOTAL WEIGHT/	Reg: 2353 g; Lng: 2523 g
FILL WEIGHT/	Reg: 1956 g ; Lng: 2098 g

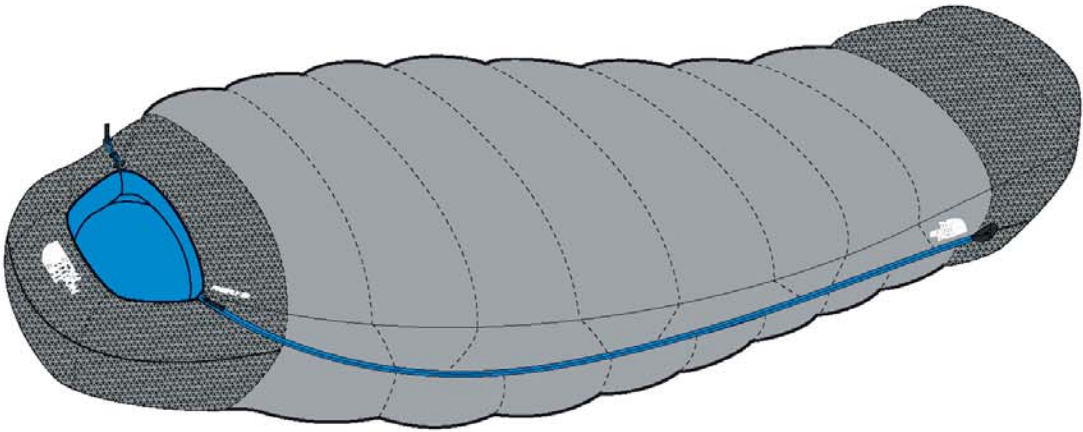
Our warmest synthetic bag for expeditions in the most brutal conditions. Climashield® Prism and Climashield® Apex shingled construction / 20D Pertex® shell / Vaulted footbox / Winter heat trap with center draw / Expedition fit / Compression stuffsack doubles as a summit pack

Asphalt Grey
OC5



Hightail 3S

TOA2UW NEW



SIZE/	RRH/LRH
STUFFSACK SIZE/	25 cm x 49 cm
TOTAL WEIGHT/	Reg: 908 g; Lng: 964 g
TEMP. RATING/	-2°C / -9°C / -27°C
FILL WEIGHT/	Reg: 505 g / Lng: 546 g

*EN 13537	COMFORT	LIMIT	EXTREME
	-2C	-9C	-27C

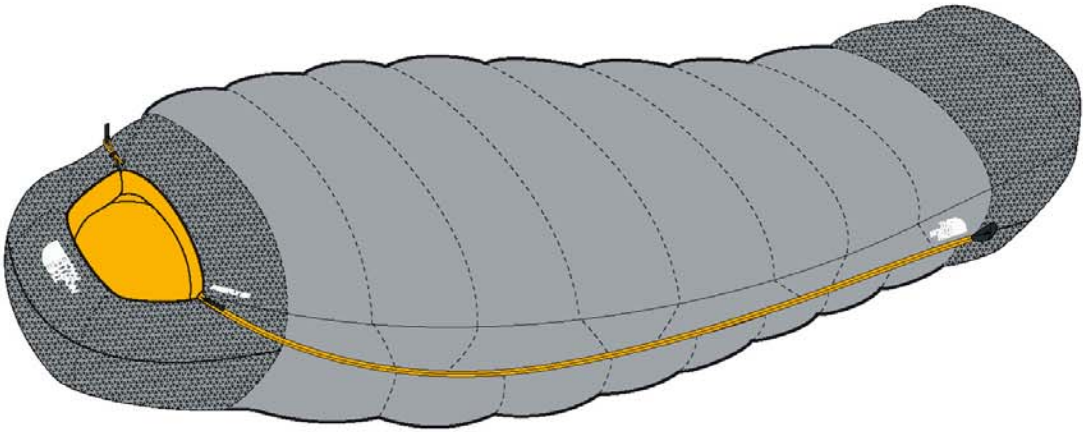
A minimalist, three-season, fifteen-degree down bag crafted to reduce weight and maximize comfort. 850+ fill Eastern European grey goose down / Two-way separating, full-length zipper / Pertex® Endurance™ fabrics used on the head, collar and footbox to prevent wet-out in moisture prone areas on the bag

High Rise Grey/Athens Blue*
C8D



Hightail 2S

TOA2UX NEW



SIZE/	RRH/LRH
STUFFSACK SIZE/	18 cm x 41 cm
TOTAL WEIGHT/	Reg: 588 g; Lng: 631 g
TEMP. RATING/	6°C / 1°C / -14°C
FILL WEIGHT/	Reg: 273 g / Lng: 301 g

*EN 13537	COMFORT	LIMIT	EXTREME
	6C	1C	14C

A minimalist, three-season, thirty-five-degree down bag crafted to reduce weight and maximize comfort. 850+ fill Eastern European grey goose down / Two-way separating, full-length zipper / Pertex® Endurance™ fabrics used on the head, collar and footbox to prevent wet-out in moisture prone areas on the bag

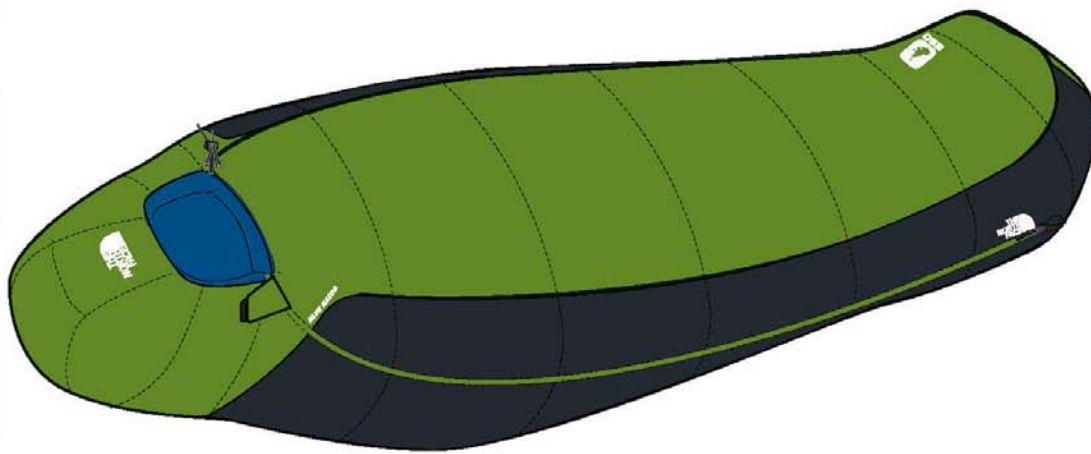
High Rise Grey/Summit Gold*
D5G



OUTDOOR // BACKPACKING

Superlight

TOASJY C/O



Island Grass Green
BH3



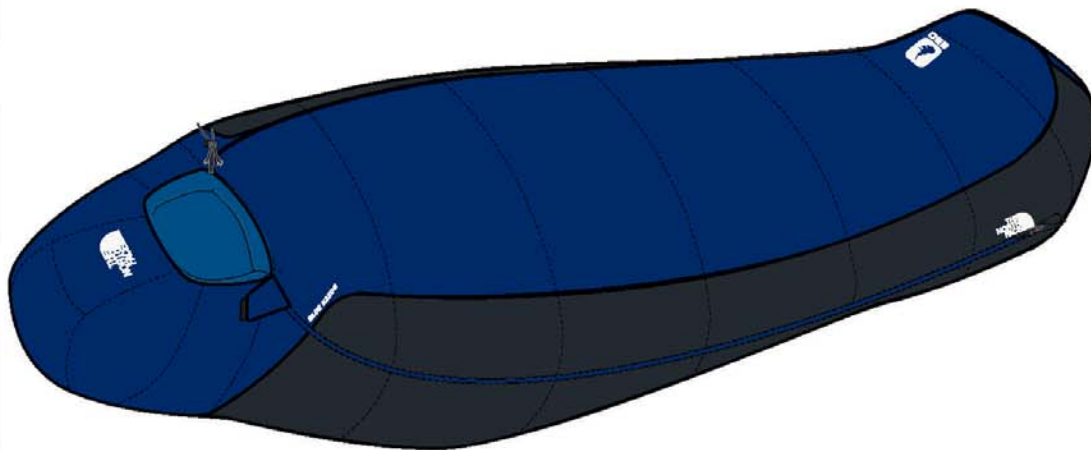
SIZE/	RRH,RLH/LRH,LLH
STUFFSACK SIZE/	18,5 cm x 58 cm
TOTAL WEIGHT/	Reg: 1295 g; Lng: 1389 g
FILL WEIGHT/	Reg: 765 g; Lng: 825 g
TEMP. RATING/	-8°C / -16°C / -37°C

*EN 13537	COMFORT -8C	LIMIT -16C	EXTREME -37C
-----------	----------------	---------------	-----------------

Technical down bag for mountaineering duty and cold-weather backpacking. Ergonomic face and neck gaskets keep heat in. 650+ fill Hungarian grey goose down / Tested to EN 13537 / Buttery soft fabrics / Inspired fit and function / Lightweight compression stuffsack / Glow-in-the-dark pull-loop on zipper / Internal draft tube pockets keep essentials warm and within reach

Blue Kazoo

TOASKA C/O



Blue Ribbon
42F



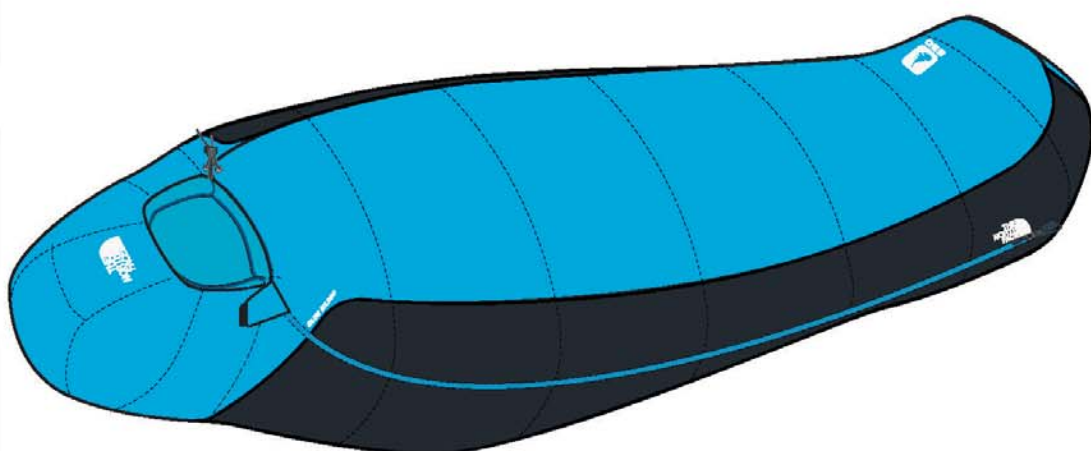
SIZE/	RRH,RLH/LRH,LLH/XLLH
STUFFSACK SIZE/	16,5 cm x 53 cm
TOTAL WEIGHT/	Reg:1120 g; Lng: 1227 g; Xlng: 1316 g
FILL WEIGHT/	Reg: 610 g; Lng: 673 g; Xlng: 726 g
TEMP. RATING/	-2°C / -9°C / -27°C

*EN 13537	COMFORT -2C	LIMIT -9C	EXTREME -27C
-----------	----------------	--------------	-----------------

Technical, down bag for three-season backpacking. 650+ fill Hungarian grey goose down / Tested to EN 13537 / Buttery soft fabrics / Inspired fit and function / Lightweight compression stuffsack / Glow-in-the-dark pull-loop on zipper / Internal draft tube pockets keep essentials warm and within reach

Women's Blue Kazoo

TOASKB C/O



Blitz Blue
OMT



SIZE/	RRH/LRH
STUFFSACK SIZE/	16,5 cm x 53 cm
TOTAL WEIGHT/	Reg: 1078 g; Lng: 1189 g
FILL WEIGHT/	Reg: 610 g; Lng: 673 g
TEMP. RATING/	-2°C / -9°C / -27°C

*EN 13537	COMFORT -2C	LIMIT -9C	EXTREME -27C
-----------	----------------	--------------	-----------------

Women's technical, down bag for three-season backpacking. 650+ fill Hungarian grey goose down / Tested to EN 13537 / Buttery soft fabrics / Inspired fit and function / Lightweight compression stuffsack / Glow-in-the-dark pull-loop on zipper / Internal draft tube pockets keep essentials warm and within reach

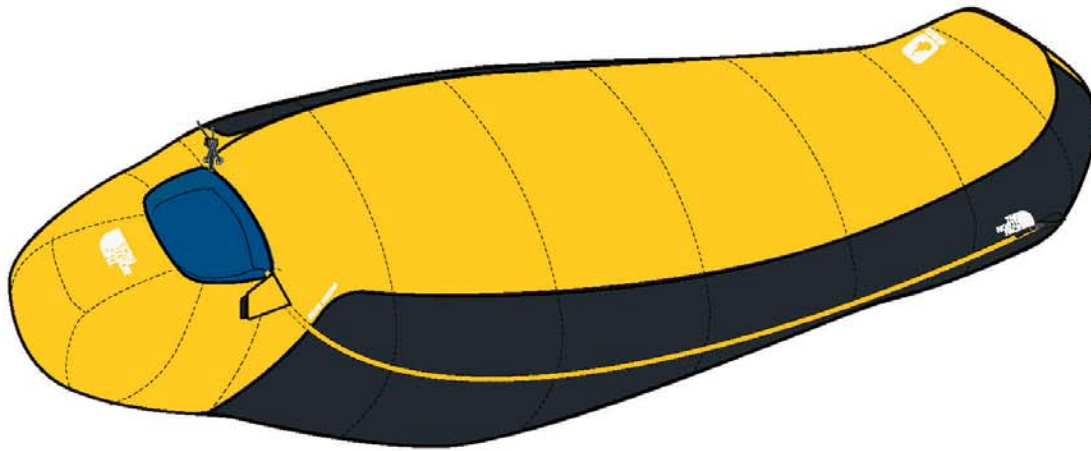
Gold Kazoo

TOASKC C/O



SIZE/	RRH/LRH
STUFFSACK SIZE/	14,5 cm x 43 cm
TOTAL WEIGHT/	Reg: 878 g; Lng: 938 g
FILL WEIGHT/	Reg: 380 g; Lng: 402 g
TEMP. RATING/	2°C / -4°C / -21°C

*EN 13537	COMFORT 2C	LIMIT -4C	EXTREME -21C
-----------	---------------	--------------	-----------------



Down bag that weighs less than a liter of vodka. 650+ fill Hungarian grey goose down / Tested to EN 13537 / Buttery soft fabrics / Inspired fit and function / Lightweight compression stuffsack / Glow-in-the-dark pull-loop on zipper / Internal draft tube pockets keep essentials warm and within reach

Sunshine Yellow
703



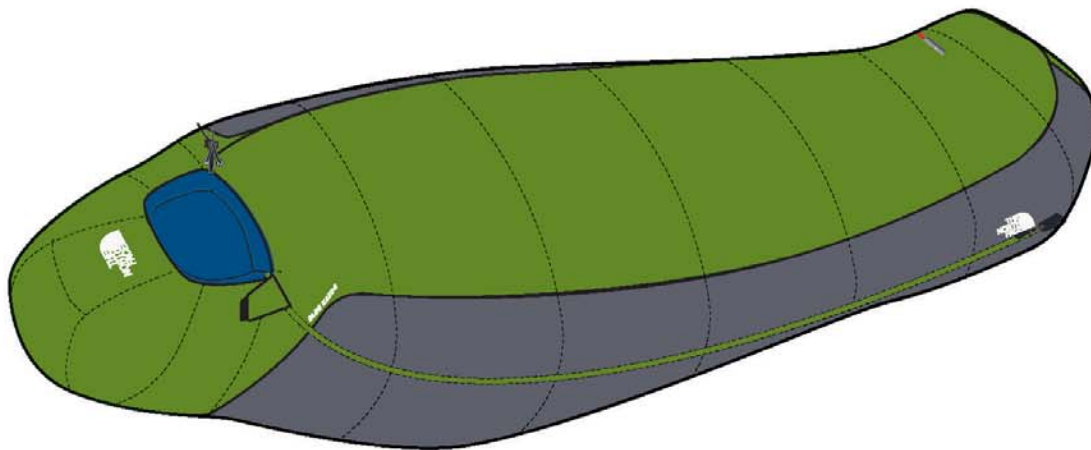
Snow Leopard

TOASKD C/O



SIZE/	RRH,RLH/LRH,LLH
STUFFSACK SIZE/	18,5 cm X 58 cm
TOTAL WEIGHT/	Reg: 1842 g; Lng: 1973 g
FILL WEIGHT/	Reg: 1456 g; Lng: 1575 g
TEMP. RATING/	-4°C / -11°C / -30°C

*EN 13537	COMFORT -4C	LIMIT -11C	EXTREME -30C
-----------	----------------	---------------	-----------------



Technical, synthetic bag for mountaineering duty and cold-weather backpacking. Ergonomic face and neck gaskets keep heat in. Climashield® Prism shingled construction with Climashield® Apex layered against the body / Tested to EN 13537 / Buttery soft fabrics / Inspired fit and function / Light compression stuffsack / Glow-in-the-dark pull-loop on zipper / Internal draft tube pockets keep essentials warm and within reach

Island Grass Green
BH3



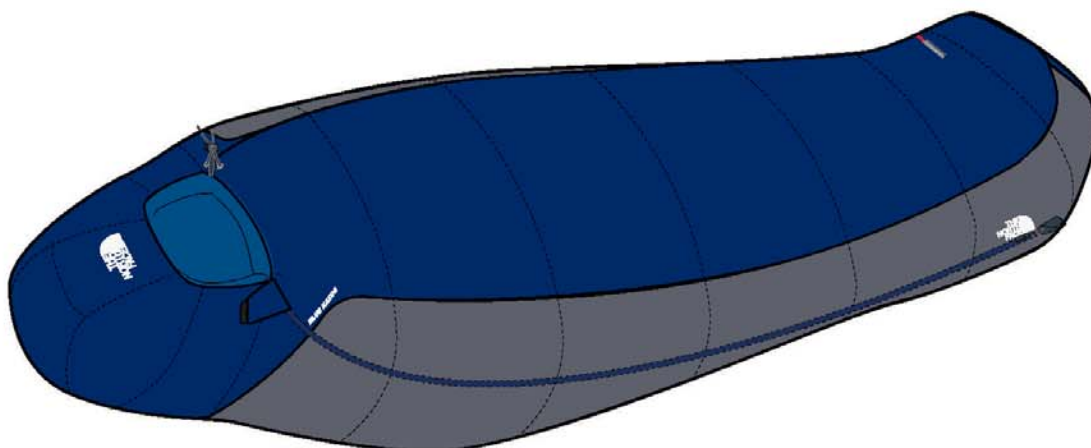
Cat's Meow

TOASKF C/O



SIZE/	RRH,RLH/LRH,LLH/XLLH
STUFFSACK SIZE/	16,5 cm X 53 cm
TOTAL WEIGHT/	Reg: 1238 g; Lng: 1366 g; Xlng: 1425 g
FILL WEIGHT/	Reg: 842g; Lng: 922g
TEMP. RATING/	1°C / -5°C / -22°C

*EN 13537	COMFORT 1C	LIMIT -5C	EXTREME -22C
-----------	---------------	--------------	-----------------



The classic synthetic, highly compressible bag for three-season mountaineering. Climashield® Prism shingled construction with Climashield® Apex layered against the body / Tested to EN 13537 / Buttery soft fabrics / Inspired fit and function / Light compression stuffsack / Glow-in-the-dark pull-loop on zipper / Internal draft tube pockets keep essentials warm and within reach

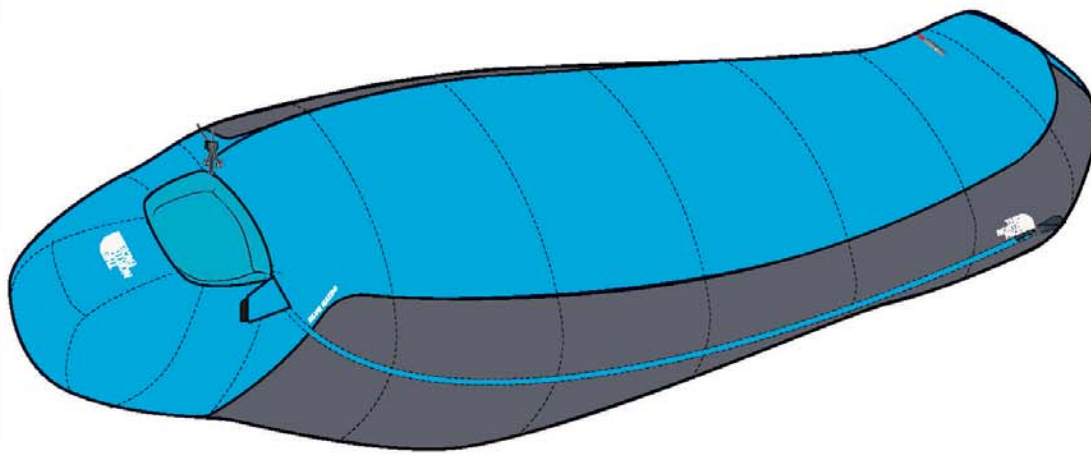
Blue Ribbon
42F



OUTDOOR // BACKPACKING

Women's Cat's Meow

TOASKG C/O



Blitz Blue
OMT



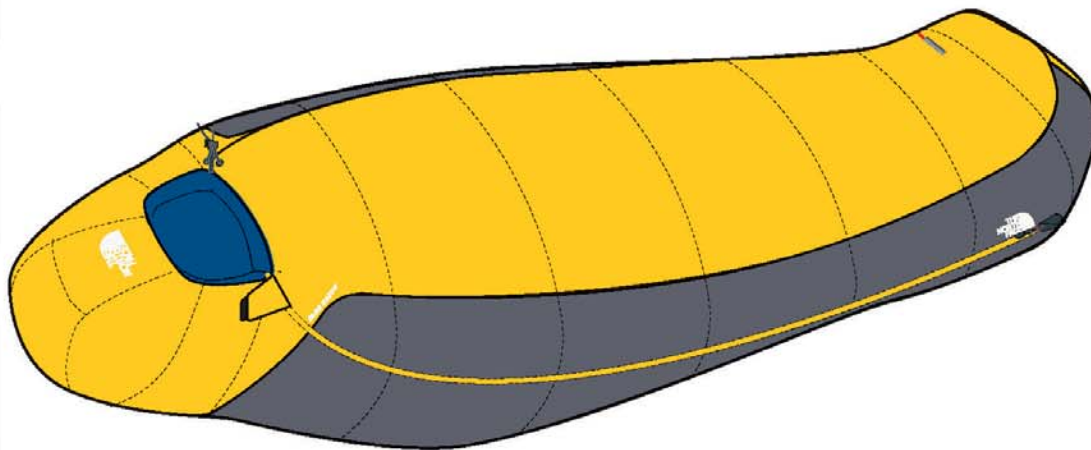
SIZE/	RRH/LRH
STUFFSACK SIZE/	16,5 cm X 53 cm
TOTAL WEIGHT/	Reg: 1147 g; Lng: 1256 g
FILL WEIGHT/	Reg: 776 g; Lng: 838 g
TEMP. RATING/	1°C / -5°C / -22°C

EN 13537	COMFORT	LIMIT	EXTREME
	1C	-5C	-22C

Quintessential women's synthetic bag for three-season backpacking. Climashield® Prism shingled construction with Climashield® Apex layered against the body / Tested to EN 13537 / Buttery soft fabrics / Inspired fit and function / Light compression stuffsack / Glow-in-the-dark pull-loop on zipper / Internal draft tube pockets keep essentials warm and within reach

Lynx

TOASKH C/O



Sunshine Yellow
703



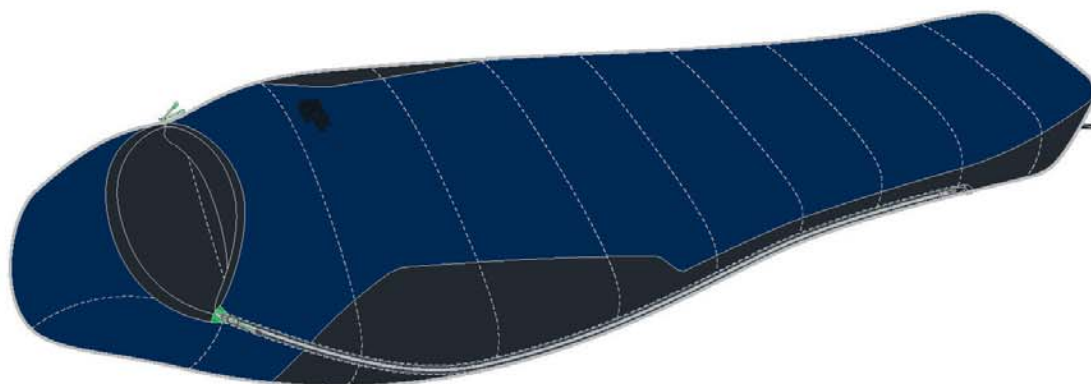
SIZE/	RRH/LRH
STUFFSACK SIZE/	14,5 cm x 43 cm
TOTAL WEIGHT/	Reg: 828 g; Lng: 888 g
FILL WEIGHT/	Reg: 445 g; Lng: 483 g
TEMP. RATING/	8°C / 3°C / -11°C

EN 13537	COMFORT	LIMIT	EXTREME
	8C	3C	-11C

Ultralight, extremely compressible, bag for summer backpacking and other weight-sensitive pursuits. Climashield® Prism shingled construction with Climashield® Apex layered against the body / Tested to EN 13537 / Buttery soft fabrics / Inspired fit and function / Light compression stuffsack / Glow-in-the-dark pull-loop on zipper / Internal draft tube pockets keep essentials warm and within reach

Aleutian 3S

TOAZJT C/O



Deep Water Blue
472



SIZE/	RRH,RLH/LRH,LLH
STUFFSACK SIZE/	23 cm x 41 cm
TOTAL WEIGHT/	Reg: 1655 g; Lng: 1710 g
FILL WEIGHT/	Reg: 1100 g; Lng: 1160 g
TEMP. RATING/	-1°C / -7°C / -25°C

EN 13537	COMFORT	LIMIT	EXTREME
	-1C	-7C	-25C

Heatseeker™ synthetic insulation / Soft ripstop polyester shell / Internal watch pocket / Screen-printed stuffsack / Tested to EN 13539

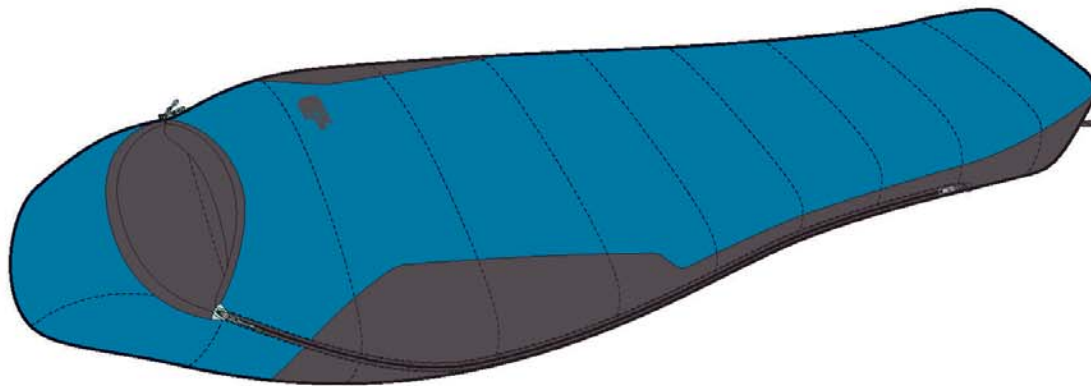
Women's Aleutian 3S

TOAZJU C/O



SIZE/	RRH,RLH/LRH,LLH
STUFFSACK SIZE/	23 cm x 41 cm
TOTAL WEIGHT/	Reg: 1480 g; Lng: 1630 g
FILL WEIGHT/	Reg: 1000 g; Lng: 1120 g
TEMP. RATING/	-1°C / -7°C / -25°C

*EN 13540	COMFORT -1C	LIMIT -7C	EXTREME -25C
-----------	----------------	--------------	-----------------



Heatseeker™ synthetic insulation. Soft ripstop nylon shell / Internal watch pocket / Roll-top stuffsack / Tested to EN 13540

Baja Blue
493



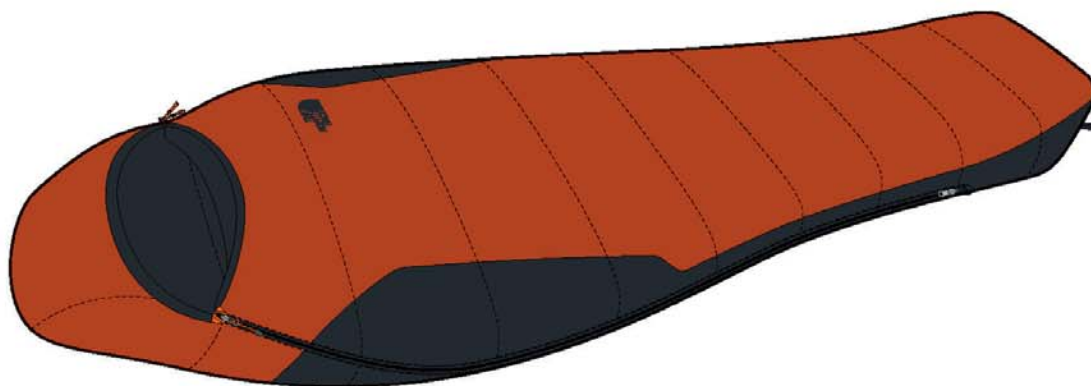
Aleutian 2S

TOAZSJ C/O



SIZE/	RRH,RLH/LRH,LLH
STUFFSACK SIZE/	20 cm x 30 cm
TOTAL WEIGHT/	Reg: 940 g; Lng: 1010 g
FILL WEIGHT/	Reg: 410 g; Lng: 450 g
TEMP. RATING/	7°C / 2°C / -11°C

*EN 13542	COMFORT 7C	LIMIT 2C	EXTREME -11C
-----------	---------------	-------------	-----------------



Heatseeker™ synthetic insulation. Soft ripstop nylon shell / Internal watch pocket / Roll-top stuffsack / Tested to EN 13542

Rhumba Orange
RS7



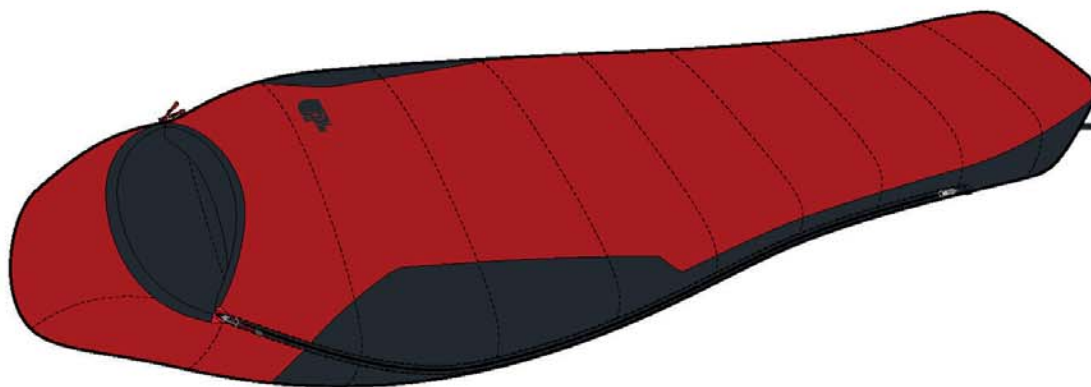
Aleutian 1S

TOAZSL C/O



SIZE/	RRH,RLH/LRH,LLH
STUFFSACK SIZE/	18 cm x 25 cm
TOTAL WEIGHT/	Reg: 670 g; Lng: 740 g
FILL WEIGHT/	Reg: 190 g; Lng: 210 g
TEMP. RATING/	14°C / 11°C / 0°C

*EN 13543	COMFORT 14C	LIMIT 11C	EXTREME 0C
-----------	----------------	--------------	---------------



Heatseeker™ synthetic insulation. Soft ripstop nylon shell / Internal watch pocket / Roll-top stuffsack / Tested to EN 13543

Rhubarb Red
RS6



MATERIALS LIBRARY

PACKS

SUMMIT SERIES™

100D Cargo Chute Nylon Fabric

- 100% nylon
- Extremely light
- Puncture resistant
- Used in heavy-duty equipment and supply airdrops

315D Bombastic™ Auto Airbag Nylon Fabric

- 100% Cordura nylon
- Extremely strong
- Excellent tear strength
- Used in automobile crash-safety airbags
- PU/silicone coating

PACKS

210HT Geo Ripstop Nylon

- 100% nylon
- High-tenacity yarns
- Abrasion resistant
- PU coating

630D Ballistics Nylon

- 100% nylon
- Abrasion resistant
- 3000 mm PU coating

210 Dura Geo Ripstop Nylon

- 100% nylon
- Abrasion resistant
- PU coating

210 HT Ripstop Nylon

- 100% nylon
- Abrasion resistant
- Cordura ripstop high-tenacity yarns

420D Nylon Fabric

- 100% nylon
- 1500 mm PU coating

70D Geo Ripstop PU Nylon

- 100% nylon
- Abrasion resistant
- PU Coating

70D Mini-Ripstop

- 100% nylon
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Siloxane coating

1680D Ballistics Nylon Fabric

- 100% nylon
- 840D ballistics weave
- Built to withstand harsh abrasives and snags
- Highly resistant to abrasion and tearing
- Durable water-resistant (DWR) finish
- bluesign® approved fabric

Dimension Polyant

- Polyester XPLY yarns bonded between
- 400D nylon face and 50D polyester backer
- Highly resistant to abrasion and tearing
- Durable water-resistant (DWR) finish

Leather

- 2.0 full-grain cowhide
- BLC-certified tannery

150D Plaid Print Lining

- 100% polyester
- 1000 mm PU coating

630D ballistics nylon

- 100% nylon
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- 1500 mm PU coating

600D Polyester

(Solids & Prints)

- 100% polyester
- 1500 mm PU coating
- bluesign® approved fabric

1200D polyester

- 100% polyester
- 1500 mm PU coating
- bluesign® approved fabric

420D Nylon Fabric

- 100% nylon
- Plain/oxford weave
- Durable water-resistant (DWR) finish
- bluesign® approved fabric

300D Mini-Ripstop

- 100% polyester
- 1500 mm PU coating

300D Polyester Nylon Blend

- 65% polyester, 35% nylon
- 1500 mm PU coating

420D Nylon Dobby Fabric

- 100% nylon
- Smooth sheen
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- 1500 mm PU coating

420D Mini-Ripstop Polyester

- 100% nylon
- 1500 mm PU coating

70D 190T Taffeta Fabric

- 100% nylon
- 2000 mm PU coating

70D Ultralight 210T Ripstop Nylon

- 100% nylon
- Abrasion resistant

ADVENTURE TRAVEL AND BASE CAMP

420D Nylon Double Ripstop

- 100% nylon
- Ripstop weave
- Abrasion resistant
- Excellent tear strength
- Durable water-resistant PU finish on both sides engineered for welded constructions

210D Double Ripstop

- 100% nylon
- Ripstop weave
- Abrasion resistant
- Excellent tear strength
- Durable water-resistant PU finish on both sides engineered for welded constructions

1000D Phthalate-free

TPE Fabric Laminate

- 100% polyester
- Phthalate-free double-laminated tarpaulin
- 22.4 oz/yd² (760 g/m²)
- Highly tear resistant

840D Jr. Ballistics Nylon Fabric

- 100% nylon
- 840D ballistics weave
- Excellent abrasion and tear strength
- Durable water-resistant (DWR) finish

300D Phthalate-free TPE Fabric Laminate

- 100% polyester
- Phthalate-free double-laminated tarpaulin
- Highly tear resistant

70D PU-Coated Nylon Ripstop

- 100% nylon
- Lightweight ripstop weave
- Durable water-resistant (DWR) finish

COMPONENTS

X Radial™ Stays

- 7075 aluminum is resilient and strong
- Biomechanically modeled
- Extremely lightweight

Tubular Aluminum Stays

- 7075 aluminum
- Superior load transfer
- T6 heat treated
- Light and flexible

YKK® zippers

- We use oversized, water-resistant #10 and #8 zippers wherever possible to protect against zipper failure and slider damage

Vislon Zippers

- Tough and durable

MATERIALS LIBRARY

TENTS

SUMMIT SERIES™

BASTION 4, VE 25, MOUNTAIN 25

Fly

- Durable polyester ripstop
- 1500 mm PU coating
- Water-resistant finish

Canopy

- Lightweight nylon ripstop
- Water-resistant finish

Mesh

- Polyester “no-see-um” mesh

Floor

- Durable nylon taffeta
- 10000 mm PU coating
- Water-resistant finish

2 METER DOME

Fly/Canopy

- Heavy-duty nylon oxford
- 1500 mm PU coating
- Water-resistant finish

Mesh

- Nylon “no-see-um” mesh

Floor

- Heavy-duty nylon oxford
- 10000 mm PU coating
- Water-resistant finish

ASSAULT

Fly

- Lightweight nylon ripstop
- 1500 mm PU coating
- Water-resistant silicone finish
- DryWall™ Canopy
- Polyester ripstop
- 1200 mm hydrostatic head
- 869 g/m²/24h MVTR (ASTM E96B)

Mesh

- Polyester “no-see-um” mesh

Floor

- Durable nylon taffeta
- 3000 mm PU coating
- Water-resistant finish

CORE

Fly

- Super-lightweight nylon ripstop
- 1200 mm PU coating
- Water-resistant silicone finish
- Canopy
- Super-lightweight breathable nylon ripstop
- Water-resistant finish

Mesh

- Nylon “no-see-um” mesh

Floor

- Lightweight nylon ripstop
- 1500 mm PU coating
- Water-resistant silicone finish

PURSUIT

MICA FL 1 AND 2

Fly

- Super-lightweight, high-tenacity nylon ripstop
- 1200 mm PU coating, water-resistant silicone finish

Mesh

- Nylon “no-see-um” mesh

Floor

- Lightweight nylon ripstop
- 1500 mm PU coating
- Water-resistant silicone finish

ECLIPSE

Fly

- Lightweight nylon ripstop
- 1500 mm PU coating
- Silicone finish
- Water-resistant

SINGLE WALL TENTS

Fly

- Lightweight nylon ripstop
- 1500 mm PU coating
- Silicone finish
- Water-resistant

DryWall™ Canopy

- Polyester ripstop
- 1200 mm hydrostatic head
- 869 g/m²/24h MVTR (ASTM E96B)

Mesh

- Polyester “no-see-um” mesh

Floor

- Durable nylon taffeta
- 3000 mm PU coating
- Water-resistant finish

TRAILHEAD BACKPACK

Fly

- Durable polyester taffeta
- 1500 mm PU coating
- Water-resistant finish

Canopy

- Polyester “no-see-um” mesh

Floor

- Durable nylon taffeta
- 5000 mm PU coating
- Water-resistant finish

SLEEPING BAGS

SUMMIT SERIES™ DOWN

Shell

- Pertex® Quantum Endurance™ shell
- Ultralight nylon ripstop
- Waterproof/breathable
- Durable water-resistant (DWR) finish

Insulation

- 850+ fill Hungarian grey goose down

Lining

- Lightweight nylon taffeta

PURSUIT DOWN

Shell

- Pertex® Quantum Endurance™ Shell
- Ultralight nylon ripstop
- Waterproof/breathable
- Durable water-resistant (DWR) finish

Insulation

- 850+ fill Hungarian grey goose down

Lining

- Ultralight nylon taffeta

CORE DOWN

Shell

- Lightweight nylon ripstop
- Water-resistant finish

Insulation

- 650+ fill Hungarian grey goose down

Lining

- Lightweight nylon taffeta
- Water-resistant finish

SUMMIT SERIES™ SYNTHETIC

Shell

- Pertex® Quantum shell
- Ultralight nylon ripstop
- Durable water-resistant (DWR) finish

Insulation

- Climashield® Prism/
- Climashield® Apex

Lining

- Lightweight nylon taffeta
- Water-resistant finish

CORE SYNTHETIC

Shell

- Lightweight nylon ripstop
- Water-resistant finish

Insulation

- Climashield® Prism/
- Climashield® Apex

Lining

- Lightweight nylon taffeta

- Water-resistant finish

TRAILHEAD SYNTHETIC

Shell

- Durable polyester ripstop
- Water-resistant finish

Insulation

- Heatseeker™

Lining

- Soft polyester taffeta
- Water-resistant finish

TECHNICAL PACKS 3

Alteo 35	TOA2TS	NEW	17
Alteo 50	TOA2TR	NEW	17
Angstrom 20	TOA2UC	NEW	16
Angstrom 28	TOA2UB	NEW	15
Bakka Bag	TOAVAP	C/O	40
Bardu Bag	TOAVAQ	C/O	40
Base Camp Free Fall	TOA93U	C/O	39
Base Camp Hot Shot	TOA93T	C/O	39
Base Camp Luggage Tag	TOA08D	C/O	47
Base Camp Messenger Bag	S TOASTZ	C/O	41
Base Camp Messenger Bag	M TOASTY	C/O	41
Base Camp Messenger Bag	L TOASTX	C/O	41
Base Camp Padded Canister	TOAJPZ	C/O	46
Base Camp Seat Companion	TOAJPY	C/O	46
Base Camp Travel Canister	TOASTP	C/O	46
Base Camp Wallet	TOA08F	C/O	47
Big Shot II	TOA92V	C/O	30
Borealis	TOA92Y	C/O	31
Casimir 32	TOA2TX	NEW	14
Casimir 36	TOA2TV	NEW	14
Coaster	TOASTW	C/O	36
Conness 55	TOA2TN	NEW	9
Conness 70	TOA2TM	NEW	8
Conness 82	TOA2TL	NEW	8
Doubletrack 21"	TOADVQ	C/O	49
Doubletrack 28"	TOADVN	C/O	49
Duffel	TOA93L	NEW	37
Enduro 13	TOAPNZ	C/O	24
Enduro Belt 1	TOARMV	C/O	23
Enduro Belt 2	TOARMT	C/O	23
Enduro Pack	TOAWJS	C/O	23
Enduro Plus Pack	TOAWJU	C/O	24
Flyweight Duffel - Large	TOATTQ	C/O	51
Flyweight Duffel - Medium	TOATTR	C/O	52
Flyweight Duffel - Medium	TOATTR	C/O	52
Flyweight Pack	TOARMB	C/O	51
Happy Camper	TOA93Q	C/O	38
Itinerant	TOA92T	C/O	33
Jester	TOA93C	C/O	31
Laptop Case	10" TOAWHZ	C/O	41
Laptop Case	13" TOASUM	C/O	41
Laptop Case	15" TOASUL	C/O	41
Laptop Case	17" TOASUK	C/O	41
Litho 18	TOAWJW	C/O	26
Litho 24	TOAWJX	C/O	26
Longhaul 26"	TOAJPT	C/O	50
Longhaul 30"	TOAJPS	C/O	49
Matthes Crest 72	TOA2TJ	NEW	8
Men's Casimir 27	TOA2TZ	NEW	14
Mini Base Camp Free Fall	TOA93W	C/O	38
Mini Free Fall	TOA93N	C/O	38
Mondaze	TOASUJ	C/O	35
Overhead	TOAJVW	C/O	50
Pack Rain Cover	TOAWKB	NEW	18
Pre-Hab	TOASUE	C/O	35
Prophet 40	TOAPOC	C/O	20
Prophet 65	TOAPOA	C/O	20
Recon	TOA92X	C/O	31
Rolling Thunder - Large	TOARLY	C/O	44
Rolling Thunder - Medium	TOAJPL	C/O	44
Rolling Thunder - Small	TOAJPM	C/O	44
Roo II	TOASUA	NEW	34
Router	TOA92N	C/O	29
Rucksack	TOA93K	C/O	37
Singletasker	TOASUD	C/O	35
Sport Hiker	TOASTR	C/O	34
Surge II	TOA92P	C/O	29
Terra 35 - RC	TOAJTV	C/O	10
Terra 45 - RC	TOAJTU	C/O	10
Terra 65- RC	TOAJTT	C/O	10
Torrent 12	TOAWJM	C/O	25
Torrent 4	TOAWJP	C/O	25
Torrent 8	TOAWJN	C/O	25

Trouper	TOA92U	C/O	33
Vault	TOA93D	C/O	32
Verto 26	TOAJVV	C/O	21
Verto 32	TOAWKD	C/O	20
Waterproof Daypack	TOASTQ	C/O	47
Waterproof Duffel - L (70)	TOA08K	C/O	48
Waterproof Duffel - M (40)	TOA08J	C/O	48
Waterproof Lumbar	TOA08H	C/O	48
Wayfinder 19"	TOAPNF	C/O	51
Wayfinder 30"	TOAJVY	C/O	50
Women's Alteo 35	TOA2TU	NEW	17
Women's Angstrom 20	TOA3SQ	NEW	16
Women's Angstrom 28	TOA3SP	NEW	16
Women's Borealis	TOA93F	C/O	32
Women's Casimir 27	TOA2UA	NEW	15
Women's Casimir 32	TOA2TY	NEW	15
Women's Conness 52	TOA2TQ	NEW	9
Women's Conness 65	TOA2TP	NEW	9
Women's Isabella	TOA93G	C/O	32
Women's Surge II	TOA92R	C/O	29
Women's Terra 55 - RC	TOAJTW	C/O	11
Women's Vault	TOA93J	C/O	33
Women's Base Camp Double Shot	TOA93V	C/O	39

TENTS 53

2-Meter Dome	TOA557	C/O	56
Assault 2	TOASHX	C/O	57
Bastion 4	TOA22E	C/O	56
Big Fat Frog 2	TOASTJ	C/O	61
Kings Canyon 3	TOA3QW	NEW	60
Kings Canyon 4	TOA3QV	NEW	59
Mica FL 1	TOA2UG	NEW	58
Mica FL 2	TOA2UF	NEW	58
Mountain 25	TOAJSX	C/O	57
Phoenix 2	TOASJK	C/O	58
Rock 2	TOASTM	C/O	61
Rock 3	TOASTL	C/O	61
Tadpole 2	TOASTK	C/O	60
Tadpole 2 DL	TOA7LE	C/O	60
Ve 25	TOASHY	C/O	56
Westwind 2	TOA7KT	NEW	59
Westwind 3	TOA7KS	NEW	59

SLEEPING BAGS 64

Superlight	TOASJY	C/O	72
Aleutian 1S	TOAZSL	C/O	75
Aleutian 2S	TOAZSJ	C/O	75
Aleutian 3S	TOAZJT	C/O	74
Blue Kazoo	TOASKA	C/O	72
Cat's Meow	TOASKF	C/O	73
Dark Star - 20F/-29C	TOAZJB	C/O	70
Gold Kazoo	TOASKC	C/O	73
Hightail 2S	TOA2UX	NEW	71
Hightail 3S	TOA2UW	NEW	71
Inferno - 20F/-29C	TOAZHT	C/O	70
Inferno - 40F/-40C	TOAZHS	C/O	70
Lynx	TOASKH	C/O	74
Snow Leopard	TOASKD	C/O	73
Superlight	TOASJY	C/O	72
Women's Aleutian 3S	TOAZJU	C/O	75
Women's Blue Kazoo	TOASKB	C/O	72
Women's Cat's Meow	TOASKG	C/O	74



NEVER STOP EXPLORING™

OUTDOOR&YOUTH

S13

OUTDOOR & YOUTH

Spring 2013

TABLE OF CONTENTS

OUTDOOR & YOUTH

MEN'S OUTDOOR PURSUIT PAGES 4-14

Shells	6
Soft Shells	7- 8
Fleece	9
Next-To-Skin	10 - 11
Pants	12 - 14

MEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE PAGES 16-42

Shells	18 - 24
Soft Shells	25 - 26
Insulation	27
Fleece	28 - 31
Shirt	32 - 35
Next-To-Skin	36
Pants	37 - 42
New Tekware	44 - 49

MEN'S OUTDOOR CLIMB PAGES 50-59

Top Climb	52 - 53
Pant Climb	54 - 56
Top Water	57
Short Water	58 - 59

MEN'S OUTDOOR ACTIVITY INSPIRED

PAGES 61-65

Shells	61 - 62
Windwear	63 - 65

WOMEN'S OUTDOOR PURSUIT PAGES 68-74

Shells	68
Soft Shells	69 - 70
Fleece	71
Next-To-Skin	72
Pants	73 - 74

WOMEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE PAGES 76-100

Shells	76 - 81
Soft Shells	82
Insulation	83
Fleece	84 - 87
Shirt	88 - 90
Next-To-Skin	91 - 92
Pants	93 - 96
New Tekware	97 - 100

WOMEN'S OUTDOOR CLIMB PAGES 102-107

Top Climb	102 - 104
Pant Climb	105
Top Water	106
Short Water	107

WOMEN'S OUTDOOR ACTIVITY INSPIRED

PAGES 108-111

Shells	108
Windwear	109 - 111

LOGOWEAR PAGES 112-135

Men's	112 - 124
Women's	126 - 135

YOUTH PAGES 136-146

Boy's	136 - 146
Girl's	147 - 157

ACCESSORIES PAGES 158-183

Headwear	164 - 174
Accessories	176
Gloves	178 - 182
Gaiters	183

BASELAYER PAGES 184-191

Men's	188 - 189
Women's	190 - 191

NOTES

- Color names in brackets refer to secondary and tertiary exterior colors.
- Color names in parentheses refer to the lining or backer colors.
- Color names followed by an asterisk are available as samples.
- Some average weights listed are based on preproduction samples and may vary slightly with production.
- All colorways printed in **RED** are new for this season.

GTM Aggressive
• Advertised styles + POS + PR

GTM Selective
• POS + PR

GTM Limited
• PR only





MEN'S OUTDOOR

PURSUIT/ GTM HIGHLIGHTS

FOR SERIOUS HIKERS WHO WANT TO MOVE FAST AND LIGHT IN THE OUTDOORS, THE NEW **PURSUIT** COLLECTION IS DESIGNED TO MAXIMISE ENJOYMENT AND MINIMISE WEIGHT DURING HIGH-MILEAGE, ADVENTURES. THE GEAR AND APPAREL OF THE **PURSUIT** COLLECTION FOCUS ON COMFORTABLE PERFORMANCE AND LIGHTWEIGHT FUNCTION, SO THAT HIKERS CAN FOCUS ON PUSHING THEIR OWN BOUNDARIES.

RUGGED ENOUGH TO WITHSTAND THE RIGOURS OF TRAVELLING SWIFTLY THROUGH CHANGING CONDITIONS AND TERRAIN, THE **PURSUIT** COLLECTION IS STRATEGICALLY BUILT TO DELIVER PRECISE PERFORMANCE. NEW DESIGNS AND INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGIES ENSURE CRITICAL MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, TEMPERATURE CONTROL AND STRETCH FOR MOBILITY, WHILE DELIVERING LIGHTWEIGHT PROTECTION AND DURABILITY ON THE TRAIL. DESIGNED TO BE LIGHTWEIGHT, DURABLE AND BREATHABLE FOR HIGH-PACED PURSUITS, THE PRODUCTS IN THIS COLLECTION FOCUS ON HIKERS OF THE “FAST AND LIGHT” ETHOS—BOTH THOSE ON SINGLE-DAY OUTINGS AND THOSE UNDERTAKING MULTIDAY TRIPS WITH MINIMALISTIC 35-40-LITRE PACKS. THE **PURSUIT** COLLECTION REPRESENTS THE BEST IN ULTRALIGHT, PACKABLE, ADAPTABLE GEAR, WHERE PERFORMANCE DETAILS REMAIN A PRIORITY.

Sam Elias and Emily Harrington, Colorado. Photo: Keith Ladzinski.



Sam Elias and Emily Harrington, Colorado. Photo: Keith Ladzinski.

S/S NIHON ¼ ZIP
T0A0UE



ETIP GLOVE
T0AJWV



CASIMIR 36
T0A2TV



LITEWAVE
GUIDE GTX
T0A4VB



SENTIERO PANT
T0A0UF



LA REINA TEE
T0AYAY



HORIZON FOLDING
BILL CAP
T0A03C



CASIMIR 27
T0AZUA



ETIP GLOVE
T0AVDA



LITEWAVE
GUIDE GTX
T0A4WE



SASSO PANT
T0A0WF



TO BE MERCHANDISED ALSO WITH MAN T0A2YS AND WOMEN T0A0DN ALPINE JACKET

MEN'S OUTDOOR PURSUIT //SHELLS

Men's Blue Ridge Paclite Jacket

T0A2YT

NEW

GORE-TEX
Paclite® Shell



Nautical Blue*
[Lin: Asphalt Grey, Zips: High Rise Grey]
A4M



Citronelle Green*
[Lin, Zips: Asphalt Grey]
180



TNF Black *
JK3



Centennial Red*
[Zips: Asphalt Grey]
7D8



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

AVG WEIGHT/ 320 g

CENTERBACK/ 74 cm

FABRIC/ 40D 90 g/m² 100% polyester GORE-TEX® 2L

Extremely compressible and lightweight, this minimally featured alpine jacket designed with GORE-TEX® Paclite® serves as a superior year-round shell. Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Attached, fully adjustable hood / Polyurethane (PU) center front zip / Two polyurethane (PU) venting secure-zip hand pockets / Molded non-abrasive cuff tabs / Hem cinch-cord

Men's Blue Ridge Paclite Pant

T0A2YU

NEW

GORE-TEX
Paclite® Shell



TNF Black *
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

AVG WEIGHT/ 600 g

FABRIC/ 20D X 40D 90 g/m² Woven 100% polyester GORE-TEX® 2L Paclite Shell

Extremely compressible and lightweight pant designed with GORE-TEX® Paclite®, this minimally featured alpine pant serves as a superior year-round shell. Performance Fit / Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Ankle zip with gusset with zip close-down

Men's Alpine Jacket

T0A2YS

NEW

HYVENT 2.5L **FLASHDRY.**



Citronelle Green*
[Cf: Citronelle, Zips, L, Lin: Asphalt Grey]
180



Nautical Blue*
[Cf: Nautical Blue, Zips: High Rise Grey, L, Lin: Asphalt Grey]
A4M



TNF Black *
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

CENTERBACK/ 71 cm

FABRIC/ 15D 86 g/m² 100% nylon FlashDry™ laminate

Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Attached, fully adjustable hood / Two vented alpine hand pockets / Adjustable self fabric Velcro® cuff tabs / Hem cinch-cord

SOFT SHELLS// MEN'S OUTDOOR PURSUIT

Men's Cipher Hybrid Hoodie

T0A2YW NEW

WINDSTOPPER



Nautical Blue/Asphalt Grey*
[Zips: Nautical Blue]
B9D



TNF Black/TNF Black*
KX7



S, M, L, XL, XXL

SIZES/ S, M, L, XL



Red Clay/Asphalt Grey*
[Zips: Red Clay]
B4G



AVG WEIGHT/ 640 g



Asphalt Grey/TNF Black*
[Zips: Asphalt Grey]
MN8



S, M, L, XL, XXL

CENTERBACK/ 72 cm

FABRIC/ **shell:** 203 g/m² 100% polyester 3L GORE WINDSTOPPER® with DWR / **panels:** 90D 246 g/m² 90% polyester, 10% elastane four-way stretch TNF™ Apex Aerobic soft shell with DWR

This hooded full zip features an innovative windproof soft shell with added stretch panels for increased mobility and an athletic fit for any activity. GORE WINDSTOPPER® Soft Shell fabric wind permeability rated at 0 CFM / TNF™ Apex Aerobic soft shell fabric; wind permeability rated at 10 CFM on underarm and side panels / Adjustable, attached hood with elastic-bound edge / Brushed collar lining / Reverse-coil zips / Two secure-zip hand pockets / Molded cuff tabs / Hem cinch-cord

Men's Cipher Jacket

T0A2YX NEW

WINDSTOPPER



Goblin Blue/Asphalt Grey*
[Zips: Goblin]
A4Y



Red Clay/Asphalt Grey*
[Zips: Red Clay]
B4G



TNF Black/TNF Black*
KX7



S, M, L, XL, XXL

SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

AVG WEIGHT/ 420 g



Nautical Blue/Asphalt Grey*
[Zips: Nautical Blue]
B9D



CENTERBACK/ 72 cm

FABRIC/ **shell:** 203 g/m² 100% polyester 3L GORE WINDSTOPPER® with DWR / **panels:** 90D 246 g/m² 90% polyester, 10% elastane four-way stretch TNF™ Apex Aerobic soft shell with DWR

This full zip features an innovative windproof soft shell with added stretch panels for increased mobility and an athletic fit for any activity. GORE WINDSTOPPER® Soft Shell fabric, wind permeability rated at 0 CFM / TNF™ Apex Aerobic soft shell fabric wind permeability rated at 10 CFM on underarm, side and hood panels / Brushed collar lining / Reverse-coil zips / Two secure-zip hand pockets / Molded cuff tabs / Hem cinch-cord

Men's Cotopaxi Jacket

T0A0TP NEW



Nautical Blue/Asphalt Grey*
[Zips, Sleeve Pocket: Asphalt]
B9D



TNF Black/TNF Black*
KX7



Asphalt Grey/TNF Black*
[Zips, Sleeve Pocket: TNF Black]
MN8



Red Clay/Asphalt Grey*
[Zips, Sleeve Pocket: Asphalt]
B4G



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

CENTERBACK/ 71 cm

FABRIC/ 169 g/m² 75% Polyester, 25% Nylon Bonded

Pit zips / Sleeve pocket / Two hand pockets / Molded cuff tabs / Hem cinch-cord

MEN'S OUTDOOR PURSUIT //SOFT SHELLS

Men's Nimble Hoodie

TOA3YT NEW

TNF™ Apex Aerobic



Citronelle Green*
[L, Zips: Asphalt Grey]
180



Asphalt Grey/Asphalt Grey*
[L, Zips: Zion]
038



TNF Black *
JK3



Goblin Blue*
[L, Zips: Red Clay]
A9L



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL AVG WEIGHT/ 450 g CENTERBACK/ 71 cm
FABRIC/ 90D 246 g/m² 90% polyester, 10% elastane four-way stretch TNF™ Apex Aerobic soft shell with DWR

A wind-resistant soft shell hoodie that features four-way stretch TNF™ Apex Aerobic fabric for increased breathability and mobility in moderately inclement conditions. TNF™ Apex Aerobic fabric, most stretch out of all Apex fabrics, and wind permeability rated at 10–15 CFM / Napoleon chest pocket / Two secure-zip hand pockets / Elastic-bound cuffs / Hem cinch-cord adjustment in pockets

FLEECE// MEN'S OUTDOOR PURSUIT

Men's Vicente Jacket

T0A4AC NEW

POLARTEC®
Classic 100



Red Clay/Asphalt Grey*
B4G



TNF Black/TNF Black*
KX7



Asphalt Grey/TNF Black*
MN8



Nautical Blue/Asphalt Grey*
B9D



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

AVG WEIGHT/ 390 g

CENTERBACK/ 71 cm

FABRIC/ **body:** 197 g/m² 100% polyester Polartec® shatter fleece / **panels:** 90D 246 g/m² 90% polyester, 10% elastane four-way stretch TNF™ Apex Aerobic soft shell with DWR"

A versatile full zip fleece constructed with stretch soft shell panels for increased freedom of movement and breathability. Polartec® Classic 100 on body and sleeves / Polartec® Power Dry® on side panels / Reverse-coil zips / Two secure hand pockets / Napoleon zip pocket / Elastic-bound cuffs and hem

Men's 100 Aurora Jacket

T0A6NL NEW

POLARTEC®
Classic



Conquer Blue/TNF Black*
WX2



Nautical Blue/Asphalt Grey*
B9D



TNF Black/TNF Black*
KX7



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ **Shell A:** 100% Polyester / Polartec Classic **Shell B:** 93% Polyester / 7% Elastane

Full zip 1/s jacket stretch panels at side through underarm for increased mobility / Zippered bicep pocket / Underarm gusset / Zippered hand pockets / UPF (30) / (Bluesign® approved fabric)

Men's 100 Aurora Vest

T0A6NM NEW

POLARTEC®
Classic



Nautical Blue/Asphalt Grey*
B9D



Conquer Blue/TNF Black*
WX2



TNF Black/TNF Black*
KX7



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ **Shell A:** 100% Polyester / Polartec Classic **Shell B:** 93% Polyester / 7% Elastane

Full zip fleece vest using polartec classic fabric / Stretch panels at sides / Elastic binding at armholes / Flatlock seams throughout / Lower hand pockets with reverse coil zips / Sleeve pocket with reverse coil zip / UPF (30) / Bluesign

MEN'S OUTDOOR PURSUIT //NEXT-TO-SKIN

Men's L/S Nihon 1/4 Zip

TOAZYF C/O



High Rise Grey*
A0M



Nautical Blue*
A4M



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% Polyester / Polartec Powerdry

1/4 Zip Technical Fleece Ideal For Hiking / Anti-Odor / Wicking

Men's S/S Nihon 1/4 Zip

TOAOUE NEW



Sulphur Spring Green/High Rise Grey*
C2T



TNF Black*
JK3



Nautical Blue*
A4M



High Rise Grey/TNF Black*
C3F



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% Polyester / Polartec Powerdry

1/4 Zip Technical Fleece Ideal For Hiking / Anti-Odor / Wicking

Men's S/S Lugo Tee

TOAXZX C/O



Mandarin Orange*
XA0



TNF Black
JK3



High Rise Grey*
A0M



Nautical Blue*
A4M



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% Polyester / Polartec Powerdry

Lightweight Technical Tee Using Polartec Powerdry / Underarm Gussets / Quick Drying / Wicking

NEXT-TO-SKIN// MEN'S OUTDOOR PURSUIT

Men's Solid Flex Crew

TOAXXK C/O

VaporWick

UPP 50



Nautical Blue/Koi Orange*
C9L



Sulphur Spring Green/Arden Green*
C0T



TNF Black/Metallic Silver*
KW6



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 135 g/m² 100% micro-polyester circular knit—wicking

A great base or top layer in and out of the gym. Training fit / Textured fabric / Flat-locked seams / Drop-tail hem / Locker loop / Sanitized® Silver anti-odor finish

Men's S/S Flex Crew

TOARAP C/O

VaporWick

UPP 50



Graphite Grey/TNF Black*
KQ4



Nautical Blue/Cosmic Blue*
B0E



TNF Black/Graphite Grey*
KU6



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

AVG WEIGHT/ 150 g

CENTERBACK/ 70 cm

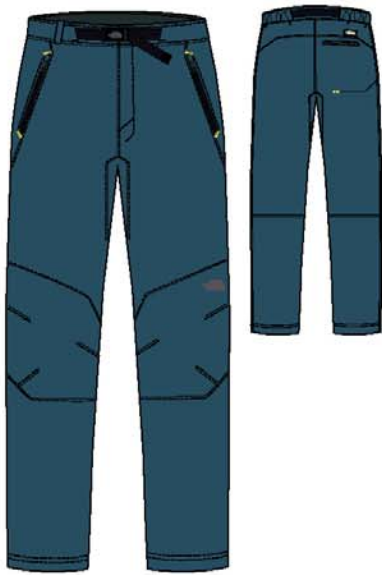
FABRIC/ 135 g/m² 100% micro-polyester circular knit—wicking

A great base or top layer in and out of the gym. Training fit / Textured fabric / Flat-locked seams / Drop-tail hem / Locker loop / Sanitized® Silver odor-resistant finish / Mesh side panels

MEN'S OUTDOOR PURSUIT //PANTS

Men's Inferno Pant

TOAXZY C/O



Conquer Blue*
KE4



TNF Black
JK3



Asphalt Grey
0C5



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

INSEAM/ R,L

FABRIC/ **Shell A:** 91% Nylon / 9% Elastane **Shell B:** 94% Nylon / 6% Elastane

Highly technical water resistant stretch hiking pant / Intergrated elastic belt / Zippered fly / Diamond crotch gusset / Two reverse coil zippered hand pockets / Pre-shaped knees / Embro TNF logo on knee / Rear zippered hand pocket / DWR / UPF (50) / (Bluesign® approved fabric)

Men's Inferno Short

TOAYAV C/O



TNF Black
JK3



Asphalt Grey
0C5



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

INSEAM/ R

FABRIC/ **Shell A:** 91% Nylon / 9% Elastane **Shell B:** 94% Nylon / 6% Elastane

Highly Technical Water Resistant Stretch Hiking Short / Intergrated Elastic Belt / Zippered Fly / Diamond Crotch Gusset / Twisted Side Seam / Two Reverse Coil Zippered Hand Pockets / Rear Zippered Hand Pocket / DWR / UPF (50) / (Bluesign® approved fabric)

Men's Sentiero Pant

TOAOUF NEW



Asphalt Grey/TNF Black*
MN8



Red Clay*
649



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

INSEAM/ R

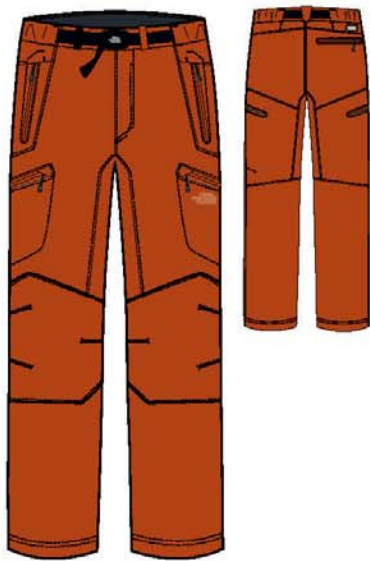
FABRIC/ 95% Nylon / 5% Elastane

Technical Hike Pant With Stretch And Wicking Performance / Elasticated Waist / Concealed Snap Waist Closure / Zippered Hand Pockets / Velcro Closure Rear Pocket / UPF (50) / DWR Finish / (Bluesign® approved fabric)

PANTS// MEN'S OUTDOOR PURSUIT

Men's Camino Pant

TOA0UG NEW



Red Clay*
649



TNF Black*
JK3



Conquer Blue*
KE4

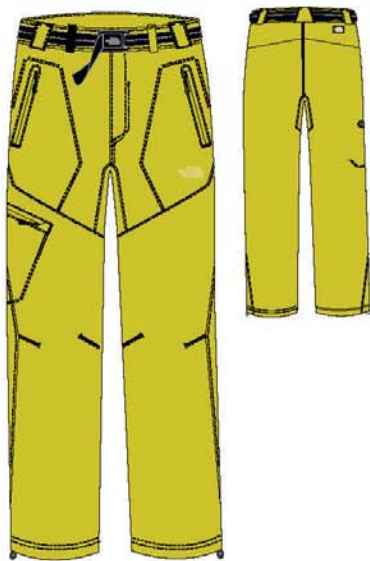


SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL **INSEAM/** R
FABRIC/ 95% Nylon / 5% Elastane

Technical hike pant with stretch and wicking performance / Elasticated waist / Integrated elasticated belt / Zippered hand pockets / Zippered rear pocket / Two zippered thigh pockets / Gusset / Pre-shaped knees / Drawcord on hem / UPF (50) / DWR Finish / (Bluesign® approved fabric)

Men's Paseo Pant

TOA0UH NEW



Citronelle Green*
180



Weimaraner Brown*
92G



Asphalt Grey*
0C5

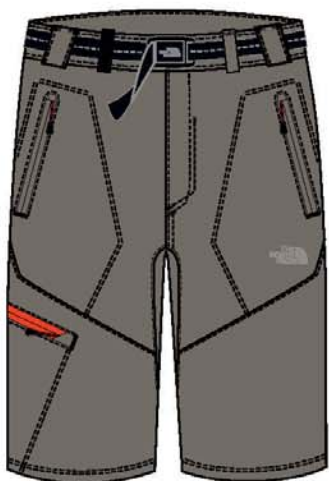


SIZES/ 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 **INSEAM/** R
FABRIC/ 95% Nylon / 5% Elastane

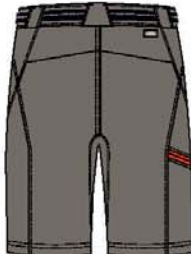
Technical hike pant with stretch and wicking performance / Fixed waist / Woven belt / Zippered hand pockets / Zippered thigh pocket / Gusset / Pre-shaped knees / Drawcord on hem / UPF (50) / DWR Finish / (Bluesign® approved fabric)

Men's Paseo Short

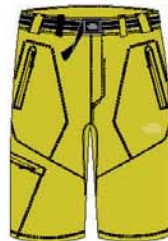
TOA0UL NEW



Weimaraner Brown*
92G



Red Clay*
649



Citronelle Green*
180



TNF Black*
JK3

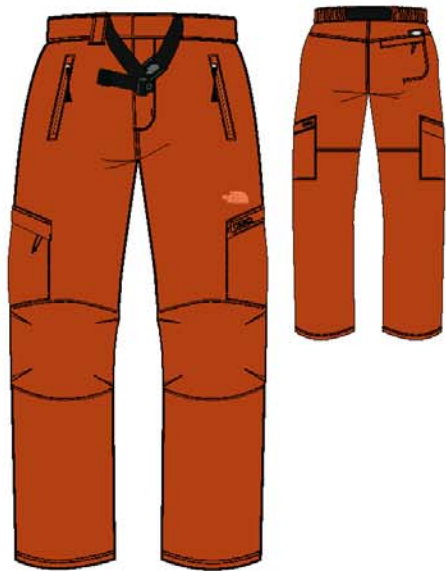


SIZES/ 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 **INSEAM/** R
FABRIC/ 95% Nylon / 5% Elastane

Technical hike short with stretch and wicking performance / Fixed waist / Woven belt / Zippered hand pockets / Zippered thigh pocket / Gusset / UPF (50) / DWR Finish / (Bluesign® approved fabric)

Men's Osp Pant

T0A8MC NEW



Red Clay*
649



Asphalt Grey/TNF Black
MN6



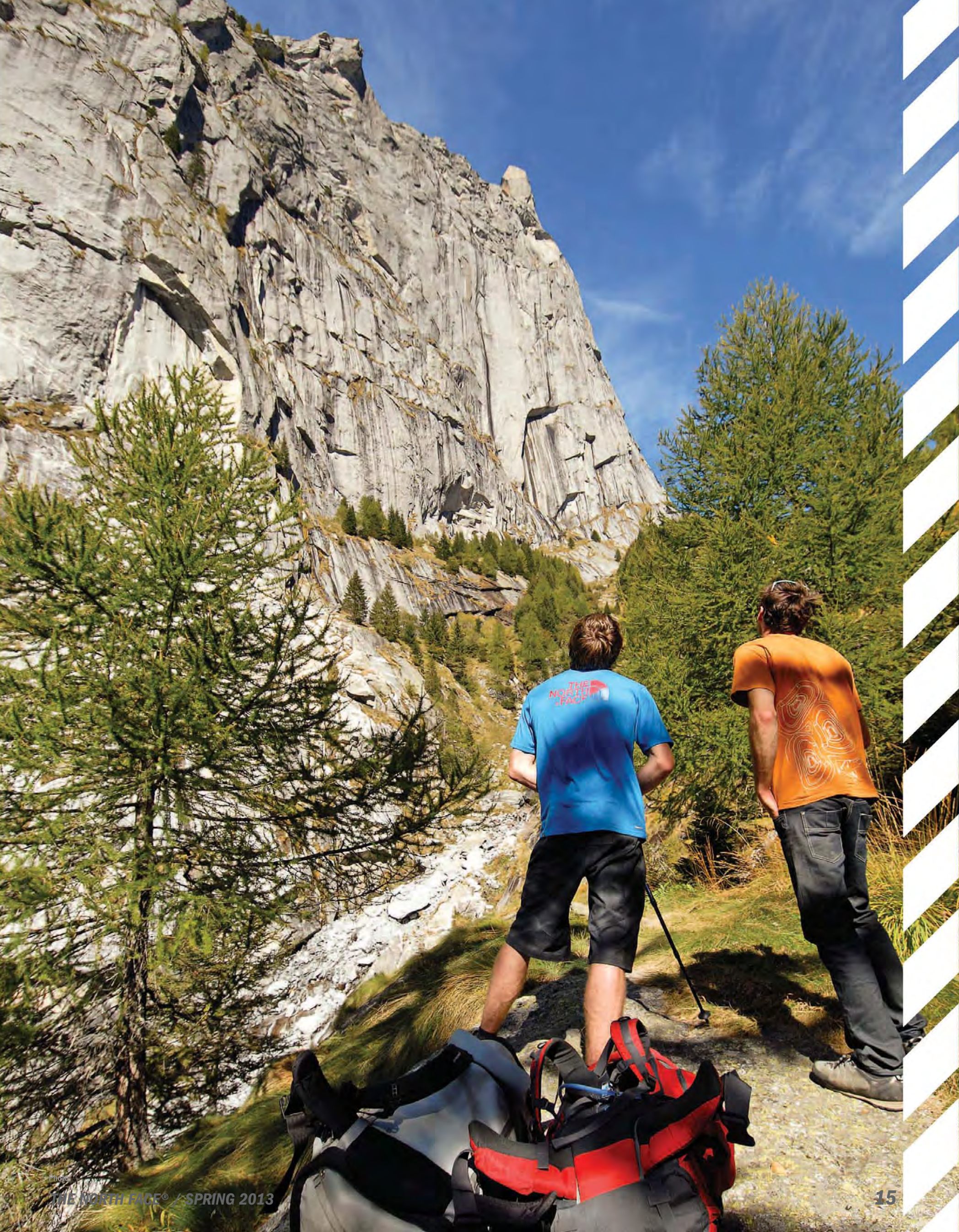
TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL INSEAM/ R

FABRIC/ 95% Nylon / 5% Elastane

Lightweight stretch hiking pant / Partially elasticated waist with belt / Front zip pockets / Back right zip pocket / Lower leg cargo pockets / Right cargo pocket with zip closure / Left cargo pocket with velcro closure / Drawcord and adjuster at hem / Knee articulation / Wicking / UPF (50) / DWR Finish / (Bluesign® approved fabric)



EXPLORE/ GTM HIGHLIGHTS

FOR HIKERS WHO WELCOME THE CHALLENGE OF A MULTIDAY ADVENTURES, THE **EXPLORE** COLLECTION OFFERS A TECHNICAL PRODUCT LINE-UP TO BRING FUNCTIONAL CIVILISATION TO THE OUTDOORS. WITH AN EMPHASIS ON DURABILITY, COMFORT AND FUNCTION, THE GEAR AND APPAREL OF THE **EXPLORE** COLLECTION ARE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR THOSE SHOULDERING HEAVY, 60-80-LITRE PACKS OVER LONG DAYS ON ROUGH, REMOTE TERRAIN.

THE PRODUCTS OF THE **EXPLORE** COLLECTION SHOWCASE INCREASED WICKING AND BREATHABILITY, PLUS PROTECTION FROM THE ELEMENTS—WIND, RAIN, SUN AND TRAIL DEBRIS. BOTH THE APPAREL AND GEAR OF THIS COLLECTION BOAST SUPERIOR DURABILITY WITH ABRASION RESISTANCE, RUGGED MATERIALS AND BACKPACK-COMPATIBILITY, AS WELL AS IMPROVED COMFORT WITH STRETCH FABRICS, BRUSHED INNER LAYERS AND SUPPORT WHERE IT'S MOST CRITICAL. THE END RESULT IS A PRODUCT LINE-UP DESIGNED TO BRING HIGH-PERFORMANCE COMFORT TO THOSE HAULING THEIR OWN TENTS AND OVERNIGHT GEAR ON BACKCOUNTRY EXPLORATIONS ACROSS THE GLOBE.



The North Face, Mount Expedition, 2011. Photo: Jimmy Chitt



South America, Mount Expedition, 2011. Photo: Jimmy Chitt

CONNES 70
T0A2TL



PURSUIT
JACKET
T0AQAZ



THIRD BEACH
RAIN HAT
T0A0AK



DUMA CONVERTIBLE
PANT
T0A0TR



HORIZON TEE
T0A32Z



L/S GATOR
SHIRT
T0A0TV



WRECK MID GTX
T0A4UV



MEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE //SHELLS

Men's Zirconium Jacket

T0A2XP NEW

GORE-TEX[®]
Performance Shell



Nautical Blue*
[F: Lin: Asphalt]
A4M



TNF Black *
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

CENTERBACK/ 76 cm

FABRIC/ 30D 107 g/m² Bonded 100% Nylon Gore-Tex 3L Performance Shell

Centennial Red*
[F: Asphalt]
7D8



Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Pit zips / Fully adjustable hood stows in collar / Two hand pockets / Internal pocket / Hem cinch cord / self fabric cuff tabs

Men's Lochinver Jacket

T0A2YP NEW

GORE-TEX[®]
Performance Shell



Asphalt Grey/TNF Black*
[F: Zion]
MN8



TNF Black/TNF Black *
KX7



Centennial Red/Asphalt Grey*
[F: Asphalt]
A48



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

CENTERBACK/ 76 cm

FABRIC/ 160D 140g/m² 100% Nylon Woven Gore-Tex 2L Performance Shell

Nautical Blue/Asphalt Grey*
[F: Asphalt]
B9D



Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Pit zips / Attached, fully adjustable hood / Two hand pockets / Hem cinch cord / self fabric cuff tabs

Men's All Terrain Jacket

T0A14X C/O

GORE-TEX[®]
Performance Shell



Weimaraner Brown*
[F: Asphalt]
9ZG



TNF Black
JK3



S, M, L, XL, XXL

SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

AVG WEIGHT/ 640 g

CENTERBACK/ 76 cm

FABRIC/ 70D 110g/m² 100% Polyester plain weave 2L Gore-Tex Performance Shell

Cosmic Blue *
A7L



Waterproof, breathable, seam-sealed / Fully adjustable hood / Hood stows in collar / Brushed chinguard lining / Two hand pockets / Left chest pocket / Velcro[®] adjustable cuffs / Hem cinchcord / Zip in compatible

SHELLS// MEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE

Men's Circadian Paclite Jacket

T0A2XQ NEW

GORE-TEX
Paclite® Shell



Cosmic Blue*
A7L

TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL CENTERBACK/ 76 cm

FABRIC/ 50D 105 g/m² 100% Nylon Woven Gore-Tex 2L Paclite Shell

Red Clay*
[F: Asphalt]
649



Leightweight, waterproof, breathable, seam sealed jacket that's extremely compressible for travel. / Attached, fully adjustable hood / Two hand pockets / Chest pocket / Hem cinch cord / Self fabric cuff tabs / Jacket stows in pocket

Men's Evolution Triclimate

T0AUMP C/O

HYVENT



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL AVG WEIGHT/ 1220 g CENTERBACK/ 72 cm

FABRIC/ Body: 70Dx160D 128g/m² faille weave nylon DWR / Insulation: fleece Triclimate™

TNF Black-TNF Black
(TNF Black)
JK3



Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Fully adjustable hood stows in collar / Brushed collar lining / Left Napoleon chest pocket / Two hand pockets / Velcro® adjustable cuffs with elastic / Hem cinchcord / [Triclimate™] Fleece internal / Brushed collar lining / Two hand pockets / Zip-in cuffs anchor slot / Bound cuffs

Men's Pursuit Jacket

T0AQAZ C/O

HYVENT 2.5L



Goblin Blue*
[Zips: Citronelle]
A9L

Nautical Blue*
[Zips: High Rise]
A4M

Asphalt Grey*
[Zips: Zion]
OC5



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL AVG WEIGHT/ 350 g CENTERBACK/ 74 cm

FABRIC/ 40D 98 g/m² 100% nylon ripstop HyVent® 2.5L with mechanical stretch

Centennial Red*
[Zips: Asphalt]
7D8



A technical, full-featured rainwear shell with slight mechanical stretch; ideal for almost any adventure. Standard fit / Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Attached, fully adjustable hood / Brushed chin guard / Exposed center front zip with back stormflap closure / Pit-zip vents / Two alpine pockets / Non-abrasive molded cuff tabs / Hem cinch-cord

MEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE //SHELLS

Men's Super Venture Jacket

TOA3ZV NEW

HYVENT 2.5L



Nautical Blue*
[Chest Zip, Lin: High Rise Grey]
A4M



Goblin Blue*
[Chest Zip, Lin: Citronelle Green]
A9L



Red Clay*
[Chest Zip, Lin: Zion Orange]
649



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL **AVG WEIGHT/** 400 g **CENTERBACK/** 71 cm
FABRIC/ 40D 92 g/m² 100% nylon HyVent® 2.5L

Our best-selling waterproof, breathable Venture Jacket with an upgraded fit, features and novelty colored backer. Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Attached, fully adjustable hood with hidden drawcord system / Center front zip with Velcro® stormflap closure / Brushed chin guard lining / Napoleon pocket with polyurethane (PU) zip / Pit-zip vents / Two secure hand pockets / Stowable in hand pocket / Adjustable Velcro® cuff tabs / Hem cinch-cord

Men's Venture Jacket

TOA57Z C/O

HYVENT 2.5L



T Arden Green/Asphalt Grey*
[F: Asphalt Grey]
B8G



T High Rise Grey/Asphalt Grey*
[F: Asphalt Grey]
B0J



T Cosmic Blue*
[F: Nautical Blue]
B2H



T Nautical Blue/Cosmic Blue*
[F: Cosmic Blue]
B5J



T TNF Black
MF2



T Citronelle Green*
[F: Asphalt Grey]
B0H



T Zion Orange*
[F: Red Clay]
B8J



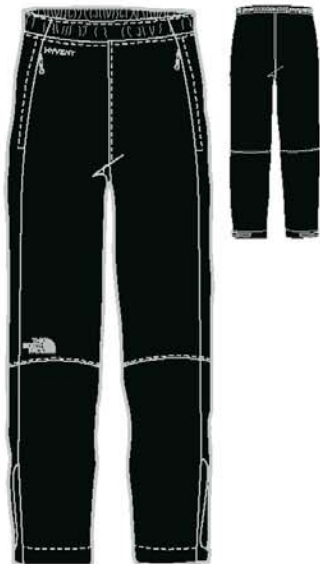
SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL **AVG WEIGHT/** 400 g **CENTERBACK/** 71 cm
FABRIC/ 40D 85 g/m² 100% nylon ripstop HyVent® 2.5L EC (50% non-petroleum membrane)

Pit-zip vents / Two secure-zip hand pockets / Stowable in hand pocket / Self fabric adjustable Velcro® cuff tabs / Hem cinch-cord

Men's Venture 1/2 Zip Pant

TOA58D C/O

HYVENT 2.5L



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL **AVG WEIGHT/** 220 g **INSEAM/** S, R, L
FABRIC/ 40D 92 g/m² nylon ripstop HyVent™ DT

Seam-sealed, breathable rain pant with side zips for quick removal. Standard fit / Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Elastic waist with drawstring / ½ length side zips

SHELLS// MEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE

Men's Galaxy Jacket

T0A2YJ NEW

HYVENT 2.5L



Red Clay*
[F: Asphalt]
649



Arden Green*
[F: Asphalt]
VA3



Nautical Blue*
[F: Asphalt]
A4M



Cosmic Blue*
[F: Nautical Blue]
A7L



TNF Black-TNF Black
(TNF Black)*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL CENTERBACK/ 71 cm

FABRIC/ 70D 101 g/m² 100% Nylon Woven Hyvent 2.5L

Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Attached, fully adjustable hood / Two hand pockets / Hem cinch cord / Adjustable cuff tabs / Jacket stows in pocket

Men's Cirrus Jacket

T0AZLT C/O

HYVENT



Nautical Blue/Nautical Blue
[F: Asphalt]
B1E



Weimaraner Brown/Weimaraner Brown*
[F: Asphalt]
A20



Asphalt Grey/TNF Black
[F: Asphalt]
MN8



TNF Black/TNF Black
KX7



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL AVG WEIGHT/ 660 g CENTERBACK/ 76 cm

FABRIC/ 70D 128g/m² 2L Hyvent 100% nylon faille with DWR

Standard fit / Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Mesh lined / Zip-in compatible / Attached, fully adjustable hood that stows in collar / Brushed collar lining / Pit-zip vents / Napoleon chest pocket / Two hand pockets / Velcro® adjustable cuffs / Hem cinchcord

Men's Stratos Parka

T0AZPT C/O

HYVENT



Cosmic Blue*
[F: Nautical Blue]
A7L



Asphalt Grey
[F: Asphalt Grey]
OC5



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL AVG WEIGHT/ 620 g CENTERBACK/ 81 cm

FABRIC/ 70D 128g/m² 2L Hyvent 100% nylon faille with DWR

Mesh-lined, waterproof, breathable, seam sealed jacket equipped for hard play in the worst weather. Standard fit / Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Mesh lined / Brushed collar lining / Adjustable hood stows in collar / Center front zip and Velcro® closure / Two hand pockets / Hem cinchcord

MEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE //SHELLS

Men's Stratos Jacket

TOAZLR C/O

HYVENT



Centennial Red*
[Zips: Asphalt Grey]
708



Asphalt Grey*
[Zips: Zion]
B3Q



Nautical Blue*
[Zips: High Rise Grey]
A4M



TNF Black
JK3



Goblin Blue*
[Zips: Citronelle]
A9L



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL **AVG WEIGHT/** 460 g **CENTERBACK/** 76 cm

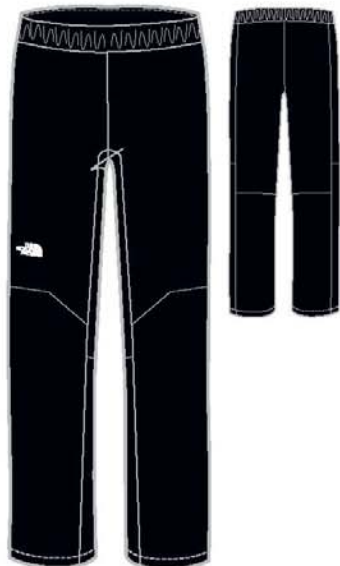
FABRIC/ 70D 128g/m² 2L Hyvent 100% nylon faille with DWR

Mesh-lined, waterproof, breathable, seam-sealed jacket equipped for hard play in the worst weather. Standard fit / Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Mesh lined / Brushed collar lining / Adjustable hood stows in collar / Center front zip and Velcro® closure / Two hand pockets / Hem cinchcord / Elasticated cuff

Men's Stratos Pant

TOAZLS C/O

HYVENT



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL **AVG WEIGHT/** 360 g **INSEAM/** R, L

FABRIC/ 70D 128g/m² 2L Hyvent 100% nylon faille with DWR

Waterproof, breathable, seam-sealed pant equipped for hard play in the worst weather. Standard Fit / Waterproof / Elastic Waist

Men's Upland Jacket

TOA2XN NEW

HYVENT



Goblin Blue*
[Lin: Asphalt]
A9L



Asphalt Grey*
0C5



TNF Black*
JK3



Red Clay*
[F: Asphalt Grey]
649



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL **CENTERBACK/** 76 cm

FABRIC/ 160 D 122g/m² 100% Nylon Woven Hyvent 2L

Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Fully adjustable hood stows in collar / Two hand pockets / Internal pocket / Chest pocket / Pit zips / Hem cinch cord / Self fabric cuff tabs / Jacket stows in pocket

SHELLS// MEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE

Men's Potent Jacket

TOAQBFC/O

HYVENT



Goblin Blue*
[Zips: Red Clay] [L: Red Clay]
A9L



Asphalt Grey*
[Zips: Zion] [L: Zion Orange]
0C5



Arden Green*
[Zips: Asphalt] [L: Asphalt Grey]
VA3



Nautical Blue*
[Zips: High Rise] [L: High Rise Grey]
A4M



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL **AVG WEIGHT/** 430 g **CENTERBACK/** 72 cm
FABRIC/ 70D 106 g/m² 100% Nylon HyVent® 2L with mesh backer

A waterproof, breathable, seam-sealed jacket with a mesh liner. Standard fit / Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Brushed chin guard / Exposed center front zip with back stormflap closure / Two alpine pockets / Self fabric Velcro® adjustable cuff tabs / Attached, fully adjustable, stowable hood / Hem cinch-cord

Men's Resolve Jacket

TOAR9TC/O

HYVENT



Arden Green*
[F: Asphalt Grey]
VA3



Asphalt Grey/Asphalt Grey
[F: TNF Black]
03B



S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL



Nautical Blue*
[F: Asphalt Grey]
A4M



Cosmic Blue*
[F: Asphalt Grey, Lining: Asphalt]
A7L



TNF Black
JK3



S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL



Goblin Blue*
[F, L, Lin, Zips: Red Clay]
A9L



Centennial Red*
[F: Asphalt Grey, Lining: Asphalt]
7D8



New Taupe Green*
[F: Asphalt Grey]
21L



Weimaraner Brown*
[F: Asphalt Grey]
9ZG



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL **AVG WEIGHT/** 500 g **CENTERBACK/** 71 cm
FABRIC/ **body:** 70D 105 g/m² nylon ripstop HyVent® 2L / **lining:** mesh knit

Mesh-lined, waterproof, breathable, seam-sealed jacket equipped for hard play in the worst weather. Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Mesh lined / Brushed collar lining / Adjustable hood stows in collar / Center front zip with Velcro® stormflap closure / Two secure-zip hand pockets / Hem cinch-cord

Men's Resolve Pant

TOAFYUC/O

HYVENT



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL **AVG WEIGHT/** 360 g **INSEAM/** S, R, L
FABRIC/ **body:** 70D 105 g/m² nylon ripstop HyVent® 2L / **lining:** mesh knit

Mesh-lined, waterproof, breathable, seam-sealed pant equipped for hard play in the worst weather. Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Elastic waist / Two secure-zip hand pockets / Ankle zip gusset / Velcro® adjustable ankle tabs

MEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE //SHELLS

Men's Reverence Jacket

T0A3YX NEW

HYVENT



Nautical Blue*
[F: Asphalt]
A4M



Asphalt Grey*
[F: Asphalt]
OC5



Cosmic Blue*
[F: Asphalt]
A7L



TNF Black *
JK3



New Taupe Green*
[F: Asphalt]
21L



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL CENTERBACK/ 74 cm

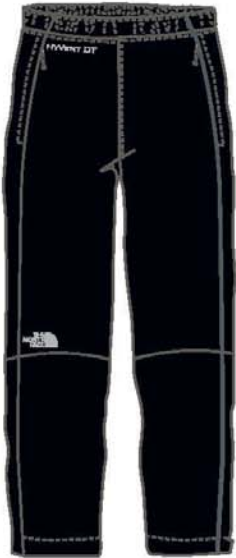
FABRIC/ 70D 87g/m² 100% Nylon Woven Hyvent 2L

Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Attached, fully adjustable hood / Two hand pockets / Hem cinch cord / Elastic cuffs

Men's Strider Side Zip Pant

T0AUML C/O

HYVENT



TNF Black-TNF Black
(TNF Black)
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL AVG WEIGHT/ 520 g INSEAM/ R

FABRIC/ 70D x 160D 128g/m2 nylon

Velcro® waist adjustment / Two hand pockets / Full-length two-way side zippers / Complete cuff closure system / Full side zip

SOFT SHELLS// MEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE

Men's Apex Bionic Jacket

TOAMVY C/O

TNF® Apex ClimateBlock



Goblin Blue/Asphalt Grey*
A4Y



Asphalt Grey/TNF Black
[Zips: Asphalt]
MN8



TNF Black
JK3



S, M, L, XL, XXL

SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

AVG WEIGHT/ 650 g

CENTERBACK/ 71 cm

FABRIC/ 90D 351 g/m² plain weave polyester TNF™ Apex ClimateBlock with fleece backer

Most versatile and widely worn soft shell has enhanced windproof features and a stretchy, comfortable fit; ideal for multiple activities. TNF™ Apex ClimateBlock fabric wind permeability rated at 0 CFM / Fleece backer / Napoleon chest pocket / Two secure-zip hand pockets / Velcro® adjustable cuffs with molded cuff tabs / Hem cinch-cord adjustment in pockets

Men's Cotopaxi Pant

TOA14Z C/O

TNF® Apex Universal



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38

AVG WEIGHT/ 550 g

FABRIC/ 160D 272 g/m² 94% Nylon, 6% Elastane Apex Universal

A versatile, mid-weight soft shell pant that offers windproof, water-resistant protection for just about any activity. TNF Apex Universal wind permeability rated at 10 CFM

Men's Nimble Jacket

TOA0EX **NEW**

TNF® Apex Aerobic



Nautical Blue/Asphalt Grey*
[Zips: Asphalt]
B9D



Asphalt Grey/TNF Black*
[Zips: TNF Black]
MN8



TNF Black/TNF Black *
KX7



Goblin Blue/Asphalt Grey*
[Zips: Asphalt]
A4Y



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

AVG WEIGHT/ 430 g

CENTERBACK/ 71 cm

FABRIC/ 90D 246 g/m² 90% polyester, 10% elastane four-way stretch TNF™ Apex Aerobic soft shell with DWR

A wind-resistant soft shell jacket that features four-way stretch TNF™ Apex Aerobic fabric for increased breathability and mobility in moderately inclement conditions. TNF™ Apex Aerobic fabric, most stretch out of all Apex fabrics, and wind permeability rated at 10–15 CFM / Napoleon chest pocket / Two secure-zip hand pockets / Elastic-bound cuffs / Hem cinch-cord adjustment in pockets

Men's Nimble Zip Shirt

TOA0FE NEW



TNF Black *
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL AVG WEIGHT/ 370 g CENTERBACK/ 71 cm
FABRIC/ 90D 246 g/m² 90% polyester, 10% elastane four-way stretch TNF™ Apex Aerobic soft shell with DWR

A quarter zip version of the classic Nimble Jacket that features four-way stretch TNF™ Apex Aerobic fabric for highly active endeavors in moderately inclement conditions.. TNF™ Apex Aerobic fabric, most stretch out of all Apex fabrics, and wind permeability rated at 10–15 CFM / Napoleon chest pocket / Quarter-length front zip / Elastic-bound cuffs / Hem cinch-cord

Men's Ceresio Jacket

TOA0VN NEW



Arden Green*
[Sleeve Pocket Zip: Asphalt Grey]
VA3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL CENTERBACK/ 71 cm
FABRIC/ 90D 196 g/m2 89% polyester, 11% elastane double weave

Sleeve pocket / Two hand pockets / Molded cuff tabs / Hem cinch-cord

Men's Nuptse 2 Jacket

TOAUF D C/O



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL **AVG WEIGHT/** 650 g **CENTERBACK/** 70 cm
FABRIC/ **body:** 50D 64 g/m² mini-ripstop weave nylon / **abrasion:** 50D 64 g/m² plain weave nylon with DWR / **insulation:** 700 fill goose down"

The North Face® classic, high-loft down jacket that delivers plush warmth in harsh cold. Zip-in compatible integration with complementing garments from The North Face® / Double-layer taffeta on shoulders / Stows in hand pocket / Two secure-zip hand pockets / Elastic cuff / Hem cinch-cord

Men's Nuptse 2 Vest

TOAUF G C/O



Goblin Blue*
[Lin, Zips: Red Clay]
A9L



Asphalt Grey*
[Lin, Zips: Zion Orange]
B3Q



S, M, L, XL, XXL



Nautical Blue*
[Lin, Zips: High Rise]
A4M



TNF Black
JK3



S, M, L, XL, XXL

SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 460 g **CENTERBACK/** 70 cm
FABRIC/ **body:** 50D 64 g/m² mini-ripstop weave nylon / **abrasion:** 50D 64 g/m² plain weave nylon with DWR / **insulation:** 700 fill goose down"

Sleeveless version of the classic, high-loft down jacket that delivers plush warmth in harsh cold. Zip-in compatible integration with complementing garments from The North Face® / Double-layer taffeta on shoulders / Stows in hand pocket / Two secure-zip hand pockets / Hem cinch-cord

Men's Nuptse Vest

TOA34 K C/O



Asphalt Grey/TNF Black
MN8



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL **AVG WEIGHT/** 510 g **CENTERBACK/** 70 cm
FABRIC/ **Body:** 65 g/m² 50D 100% ripstop Nylon / **Insulation:** 700 fill goose down

Sleeveless version of the classic, high loft down jacket that delivers plush warmth in harsh cold. Standard fit / Zip-in compatible / Double-layer taffeta on shoulders / Two hand pockets / Velcro adjustable, elastic cuff with / Hem cinch-cord / Vest stows in pocket

MEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE // FLEECE

Men's Genesis Jacket

TOAUMT C/O



Red Clay*
649



Nautical Blue*
A4M



TNF Black
JK3



Asphalt Grey
OC5



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **CENTERBACK/** 71 cm

FABRIC/ 100% Polyester Polartec Thermal Pro

Two zipped hand pockets / Raglan sleeves / Hem chinchord / Zip-in compatible

Men's Quartz Jacket

TOA15P C/O



Nautical Blue*
A4M



TNF Black
JK3



Red Clay*
649



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **CENTERBACK/** 71 cm

FABRIC/ 100% Polyester Polartec Thermal Pro

Polartec 100 Series Water Resistant

Men's 200 Shadow Full Zip

TOA43J C/O



Graphite Grey Heather/Asphalt Grey
YJ3



TNF Black
JK3



Nautical Blue/Cosmic Blue*
B0E



Coffee Brown*
2P4



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% Polyester Polartec 200

Full zip fleece / Zippered chest pocket / 2 zippered hand pockets / Zip-in compatible / (Bluesign® approved fabric)

FLEECE// MEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE

Men's Kaolin Full Zip Hoodie

T0A86Z C/O



Nautical Blue/Cosmic Blue*
B0E



TNF Black/Asphalt Grey
K70



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% Polyester Polartec Thermal Pro

Lightweight full zip hoodie / 2 hand pockets / Warmth without weight / Highly breathable / Dries quickly / Durable

Men's 100 Glacier Full Zip

T0AVZE C/O



Cosmic Blue*
A7L



Nautical Blue*
A4M



Coffee Brown*
2P4



Graphite Grey Heather
A55



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% Polyester Polartec Classic Micro

Soft thermally efficient polartec classic micro / Brushed face for soft handfeel / Fabric resists pilling and fading and maintains shape / Full length centre front zip / Zip-in compatible / Set-in sleeves / Zippered hand pockets / Hem drawcord / Quick drying / UPF (30) / (Bluesign® approved fabric)

Men's 100 Khyber 1/4 Zip

T0APTA C/O



Arden Green/Asphalt Grey*
A6S



Asphalt Grey/TNF Black
MN8



Nautical Blue/Cosmic Blue*
B0E



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% Polyester Polartec® Classic Micro

Soft, thermally efficient Polartec® Classic Micro / Fabric resists pilling and fading and maintains shape / Deep front zip neck / Raglan sleeves / Underarm gusset / Quick drying / Lightweight / Ultraviolet protection factor (UPF) 30

MEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE // FLEECE

Men's 100 Glacier 1/4 Zip

TOAPTB C/O

POLARTEC®
Classic



Centennial Red*
7D8



Cosmic Blue*
A7L



Nautical Blue*
A4M



Arden Green*
VA3



Zion Orange*
A8M



Coffee Brown*
2P4



Graphite Grey Heather
A55



TNF Black
JK3



Citronelle Green*
1B0



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL
FABRIC/ 100% Polyester Polartec® Classic Micro

Soft, thermally efficient Polartec® Classic Micro / Double sided brushed / Quick drying / Resists pilling, fading, and maintains shape / Deep zip/ Front neck / Ultraviolet protection factor (UPF) 30

Men's Momentum Hoodie

TOA15K C/O

TKA



Goblin Blue*
A9L



Asphalt Grey
0C5



Nautical Blue*
A4M



TNF Black
JK3



Citronelle Green*
1B0



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **CENTERBACK/** 70 cm
FABRIC/ 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane

Two hand pockets / Sleeve pocket

Men's Lobo Jacket

TOAQBK C/O



Cosmic Blue/Asphalt Grey*
A7U



Asphalt Grey/TNF Black
MN8



TNF Black/TNF Black
KX7



Weimaraner Brown/Asphalt Grey*
AR3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 540 g **CENTERBACK/** 70 cm
FABRIC/ 100% Polyester Gridded Fleece

A technical, gridded fleece, perfect for active outdoor endeavors. Standard fit / Napoleon patch on chest pocket / Two hand pockets / Hem cinch-cord / Zip-in compatible

FLEECE// MEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE

Men's Mittellegi Full Zip Hoodie

TOAOUB NEW



Coffee Brown Heather*
2P5



Graphite Grey Heather*
A55



Nautical Blue Heather*
B5D



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% Polyester

Full zip hoodie construction / Adjustable hood with contrast colour shockcord and stopper / Two open hand pockets / Anti pilling

Men's Gordon Lyons Full Zip

TOATZK C/O



Graphite Grey Heather
A55



Weimaraner Brown Heather
DR8



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% Polyester

Lofty sweater fleece with a superior warmth-to-weight ratio offers comfort and travel-friendly touches for your next excursion. Lofty, heavyweight sweater fleece / Ultraviolet protection factor (UPF) 50 / Dries quickly to minimize heat loss / Media-friendly, chest passport pocket / Lower zip pockets / Underarm gusset for increased mobility / Brushed side against interior neck / Passport friendly / Flat-locked stitching for strength and reduced abrasion

Men's Gordon Lyons 1/4 Zip

TOATZJ C/O



Nautical Blue Heather*
B5D



Graphite Grey Heather
A55



Dune Beige Heather
7C7



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% Polyester

Lofty sweater fleece with a superior warmth-to-weight ratio offers comfort and travel-friendly touches for your next excursion. Lofty, heavyweight sweater fleece / Ultraviolet protection factor (UPF) 50 / Dries quickly to minimize heat loss / Media-friendly, chest passport pocket / Lower zip pockets / Underarm gusset for increased mobility / Brushed side against interior neck / Passport friendly / Flat-locked stitching for strength and reduced abrasion

MEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE //SHIRTS

Men's L/S New Sequoia Shirt

TOA0TT NEW



Fig Green*
JB6



Dune Beige*
254



Asphalt Grey*
0C5



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% Nylon

Quick drying easy care fabric / Abrasion resistant nylon ripstop fabric / Rugged garment wash / Rear mesh ventilation system / Front chest passport pocket with zip closure / Drop tail hem / Roll-up sleeve feature / UPF (30)

Men's S/S New Sequoia Shirt

TOA0TU NEW



Asphalt Grey*
0C5



Fig Green*
JB6



Dune Beige*
254



TNF White*
FN4



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% Nylon

Quick drying easy care fabric / Abrasion resistant nylon ripstop fabric / Rugged garment wash / Rear mesh ventilation system / Front chest passport pocket with zip closure / Drop tail hem / UPF (30)

Men's L/S Ventilation Shirt

TOADKQ C/O



TNF White*
FN4



Asphalt Grey*
0C5



Classic Khaki*
28P



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% Nylon Supplex

Abrasion / Resistant nylon supplex fabric / Venting back yoke panel with mesh / Mesh side and underarm panels / Flip up sun protection feature at collar / Front chest pocket with zip closure / Side zipped security pocket / Roll up sleeve feature / Quick drying / Lightweight and packable / Ultraviolet protection factor (UPF) 30

SHIRTS// MEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE

Men's S/S Ventilation Shirt

TOADKR C/O



Classic Khaki
28P



Asphalt Grey
0C5



TNF White
FN4



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% Nylon Supplex

Abrasion / Resistant nylon supplex fabric / Venting back yoke panel with mesh / Mesh side and underarm panels / Flip up sun protection feature at collar / Front chest pocket with zip closure / Side zipped security pocket / Quick drying / Lightweight and packable / Ultraviolet protection factor (UPF) 30

Men's L/S Gator Shirt

TOA0TV **NEW**

VaporWick



Conquer Blue*
KE4



Coffee Brown*
2P4



Nautical Blue*
A4M



Utility Brown*
173



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 65% Recycled Polyester / 35% Organic Cotton

Classic outdoor woven / Sun collar construction / One zippered closure chest pocket / One button closure chest pocket / Roll-up sleeve tab / Venting at hem / Button closure cuffs / Wicking

Men's S/S Gator Shirt

TOA0TW **NEW**

VaporWick



Nautical Blue*
A4M



Coffee Brown*
2P4



Conquer Blue*
KE4



Utility Brown*
173



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL **CENTERBACK/** 71 cm

FABRIC/ 65% Recycled Polyester / 35% Organic Cotton

Classic outdoor woven / Sun collar construction / One open hand chest pocket / One button closure chest pocket / Venting at hem / Wicking

MEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE //SHIRTS

Men's S/S Hypress Woven

TOA3ZE NEW



Arden Green Plaid*
A4S



Nautical Blue Plaid*
B6D



Zion Orange Plaid*
B8M



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL **AVG WEIGHT/** 160 g **CENTERBACK/** 71 cm
FABRIC/ 86 g/m² 53% nylon, 47% lyocell

A lightweight, packable woven that's great on or off the trail. Nylon TENCEL® for lightweight comfort and packability / Sun collar stand / Backpack-compatible shoulder seams / Double chest pockets with flap closure / Side and underarm gussets / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 30 protection

Men's S/S Pine Knot Woven

TOA3YL NEW



Nautical Blue Plaid*
B6D



Dune Beige Plaid*
A1V



Zion Orange Plaid*
B8M



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL **AVG WEIGHT/** 180 g **CENTERBACK/** 75 cm
FABRIC/ 82 g/m² 59% nylon, 41% polyester; nylon SUPPLEX®

A lightweight and breathable woven that offers all-day hiking comfort. Sun collar stand / Rotated shoulder seams for pack compatibility and comfort / Double chest pockets with button closure / Underarm and side gussets / Ultraviolet protection factor (UPF) 50

Men's S/S Dornan Woven

TOA3YM NEW



Cosmic Blue Plaid*
A5U



Red Clay Plaid*
YR5



Dune Beige Plaid*
A1V



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL **AVG WEIGHT/** 180 g **CENTERBACK/** 75 cm
FABRIC/ 82 g/m² 59% nylon, 41% polyester

A durable hike woven with superior moisture-management performance on or off the trail. Sun collar stand / Rotated shoulder seams for pack compatibility and comfort / Single patch pocket / Underarm and side gussets / Ultraviolet protection factor (UPF) 50

SHIRTS// MEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE

Men's S/S Cubar Woven

TOARNF NEW



Arden Green Plaid*
A4S



Goblin Blue Plaid*
A3Y



Nautical Blue Plaid*
B6D



Citronelle Green Plaid*
A1U



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL AVG WEIGHT/ 160 g CENTERBACK/ 75 cm
FABRIC/ 86 g/m² 53% nylon, 47% lyocell

A comfortable nylon woven that can perform all day and kick its feet up at night. Lightweight, packable TENCEL® blend / Napoleon chest pocket with secure-zip closure / Chest pocket with welt entry / Sun collar stand / Recycled rubber buttons / Shirttail hem / Ultraviolet protection factor (UPF) 50

Men's Ruckus Trailhead Polo

TOAWTE C/O



Cosmic Blue*
A7L



Weimarner Brown*
9ZG



New Taupe Green*
21L



Vaporous Grey*
EY8



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL
FABRIC/ 100% Polyester

Soft, comfortable, travel friendly polo features wicking and sun protection for your next adventure. Improved, soft, midweight fabric with cotton-like hand feel / (UPF) 30 / Vaporwick for moisture management / Backpack-friendly forward shoulder seams / Self fabric collar / 100% recycled rubber buttons

MEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE //NEXT-TO-SKIN

Men's S/S Horizon Crew

T0A3ZT NEW



Arden Green*
VA3



Nautical Blue*
A4M



Heather Grey*
054



Citronelle Green*
1B0



GTM Selective

Zion Orange*
A8M



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL AVG WEIGHT/ 120 g CENTERBACK/ 69 cm
FABRIC/ 110 g/m² 40% polyester, 60% modal

A lightweight, breathable, Coolmax® modal knit crew that's a must-have for active, warm-weather adventure. Lightweight, breathable Coolmax® modal knit / Side and underarm gusset / Self fabric collar

Men's S/S Reaxion Crew

T0A49E NEW



Sulphur Spring Green*
JE3



Conquer Blue*
KE4



Cosmic Blue*
A7L



Nautical Blue*
A4M



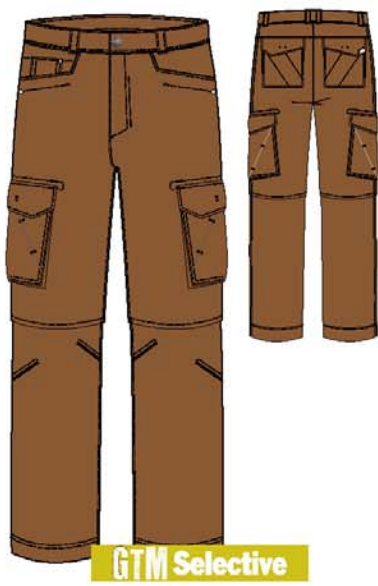
SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL AVG WEIGHT/ 100 g CENTERBACK/ 70 cm
FABRIC/ 100% Polyester

Short-sleeve VaporWick® tee provides excellent moisture management with a comfortable cotton feel, perfect for in-the-gym training. Soft, ultralight fabric / Relaxed fit / Set-in sleeves / Drop-tail hem / Locker loop

PANTS// MEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE

Men's Duma Convertible Pant

TOAOTR NEW



Utility Brown*
173



Asphalt Grey*
0C5

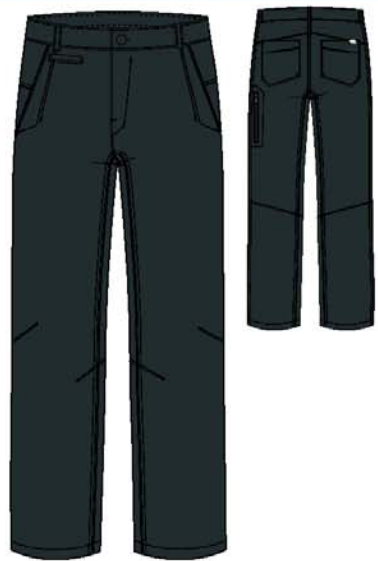


SIZES/ 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 **INSEAM/** R,L
FABRIC/ 75% Cotton / 25% Nylon With Wax Finish

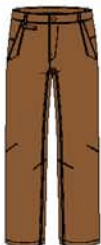
Fixed waist convertible pant with wax finish / Metal button snap waist closure / 2 hand pockets / Two rear hand pockets with snap closure / Two cargo pockets with snap closure / Quickdry

Men's Duma Pant

TOAZYV C/O



Asphalt Grey
0C5



Utility Brown
173



SIZES/ 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 **INSEAM/** R,L
FABRIC/ 75% Cotton 25% Nylon With Wax Finish

Fixed waist pant with wax finish / 2 hand pockets / Coin pocket / 2 rear hand pockets / Concealed zippered pocket on thigh / Quickdry

Men's Outbound Pant

TOAJDC C/O



Asphalt Grey
0C5



Weimaraner Brown
92G



SIZES/ 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 **INSEAM/** R
FABRIC/ 91% Nylon, 9% Elastane

Four-way stretch technical nylon hiking pant with knee articulation, harness-friendly pockets and knee vents. Midweight, stretch soft shell fabric / DWR finish / Rainwear-rated fabric for extra wet-weather protection / Ultraviolet protection factor (UPF) 50 / Quick drying / Brushed tricot inner waistband / Web belt with rubberized buckle / Gusseted crotch for increased mobility / Venting at knee side seam / Harness-friendly security pocket on right leg / Articulation at knee for improved movement

MEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE //PANTS

Men's Taggart Convertible Pant

T0A3XA NEW



Asphalt Grey*
0C5



Dune Beige*
254



SIZES/ 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 **AVG WEIGHT/** 350 g **INSEAM/** R,L
FABRIC/ 90D 142 g/m² 95% nylon, 5% elastane stretch woven

A lightweight and breathable convertible pant with stretch for maximum freedom of movement on fast hikes. Durable, midweight, abrasion-resistant mechanical stretch nylon / Zip-fly and center front snap / Belt loops / Welted hand pockets / Crotch gusset / Secure-zip side and rear pockets / Lined waistband for comfort / Easy zip-off legs with color-coded zips for a 10" inseam short / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50

Men's Taggart Pant

T0A0CS NEW



Dune Beige*
254



Asphalt Grey*
0C5



SIZES/ 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 **AVG WEIGHT/** 290 g **INSEAM/** R
FABRIC/ 90D 142 g/m² 95% nylon, 5% elastane stretch woven

A lightweight and breathable pant with stretch for maximum freedom of movement on fast hikes. Durable, midweight, abrasion-resistant mechanical stretch nylon / Zip-fly and center front snap / Belt loops / Welted hand pockets / Crotch gusset / Secure-zip side and rear pockets / Lined waistband for comfort / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50

Men's Taggart Short

T0A3XB NEW



Asphalt Grey*
0C5



Dune Beige*
254



SIZES/ 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 **AVG WEIGHT/** 210 g **INSEAM/** R
FABRIC/ 90D 142 g/m² 95% nylon, 5% elastane stretch woven

A lightweight and breathable short with stretch for maximum freedom of movement on fast hikes. Durable, midweight, abrasion-resistant mechanical stretch nylon / Zip-fly and center front snap / Belt loops / Welted hand pockets / Crotch gusset / Secure-zip side and rear pockets / Lined waistband for comfort / 10" inseam / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50

PANTS// MEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE

Men's Trekker Convertible Pant

TOA6NH NEW



TNF Black*
JK3



Dune Beige*
254



Asphalt Grey*
0C5



New Taupe Green*
21L



Weimaraner Brown*
92G



Caldera Red*
2V5



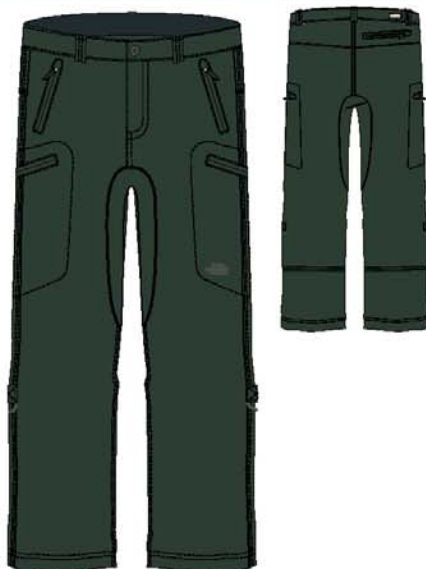
SIZES/ 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 **INSEAM/** R,L

FABRIC/ 95% Nylon, 5% Elastane

Lightweight nylon stretch fabric / Constructed waistband with belt loops and zip / Zippered fly / Elastic rear belt loops to hold pant legs when converted / Two front pockets with zipper closure / Rear zipper pocket / Side cargo pockets with zipper closure / Stow pocket on right side to hold pant legs when converted / Crotch gusset / Pant legs zip off at mid thigh / Roll up hem feature / Alpine fit / Wicking properties / UPF (50) / DWR Finish / (Bluesign® approved fabric)

Men's Trekker Pant

TOA6NJ NEW



New Taupe Green*
21L



Weimaraner Brown*
92G



Dune Beige*
254



Asphalt Grey*
0C5



SIZES/ 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 **INSEAM/** R,L

FABRIC/ 95% Nylon, 5% Elastane

Lightweight nylon stretch fabric / Constructed waistband with belt loops and zip / Zippered fly / Two front pockets with zipper closure / Rear zipper pocket / Utility pocket with velcro closure / Crotch gusset / Roll up hem feature / Alpine fit / Wicking properties / UPF (50) / DWR Finish / (Bluesign® approved fabric)

Men's Trekker Short

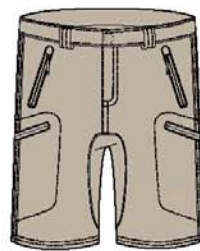
TOA6NK NEW



Weimaraner Brown*
92G



New Taupe Green*
21L



Dune Beige*
254



Asphalt Grey*
0C5



SIZES/ 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 **INSEAM/** R

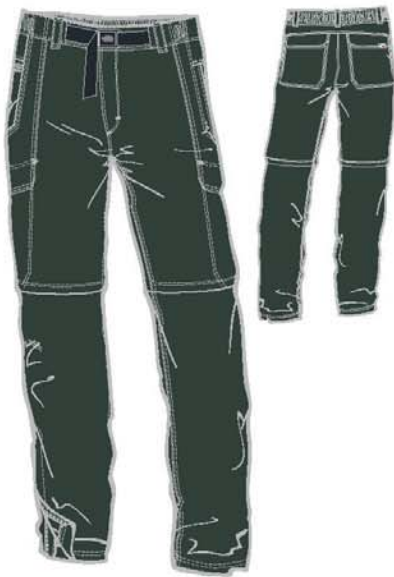
FABRIC/ 95% Nylon, 5% Elastane

Lightweight nylon stretch fabric / Constructed waistband with belt loops and zip / Zippered fly / Two front pockets with zipper closure / Rear zipper pocket / Side cargo pockets with zipper closure / Crotch gusset / Alpine fit / Wicking properties / UPF (50) / DWR Finish / (Bluesign® approved fabric)

MEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE //PANTS

Men's Paramount Peak Convertible Pant

TOAJFB C/O



New Taupe Green
21L



Asphalt Grey
0C5



Dune Beige
254



Moab Khaki
Z74

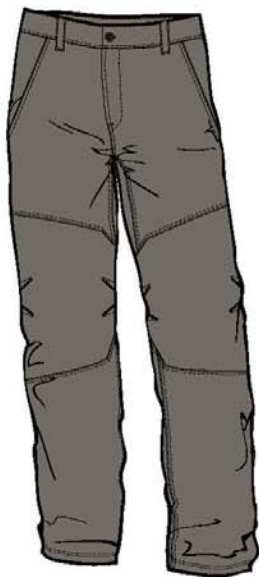


SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL **AVG WEIGHT/** 540 g **INSEAM/** S, R, L
FABRIC/ 70D 165 g/m² 100% nylon woven

Our best-selling convertible pant that offers improved durability and versatility. Durable, midweight abrasion-resistant nylon / DWR finish / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 30 / Partial elastic waist with belt loops, zip-fly and belt included / Pant legs zip off to a 10" short / Color-coded convertible leg zips / Large capacity cargo pockets at side / Roomy rear pocket for extra capacity

Men's Paramount Traverse Pant

TOARPB C/O



Weimaraner Brown
92G



Asphalt Grey
0C5



SIZES/ 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 **AVG WEIGHT/** 400 g **INSEAM/** S, R, L
FABRIC/ 70D 165 g/m² 100% nylon woven

Our best-selling hiking pant that offers improved durability and versatility. Durable, midweight abrasion-resistant nylon / DWR finish / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 30 / Crotch gusset / Secure-zip pocket / Articulation at knees

Men's Paramount Cargo Short

TOA00C C/O



New Taupe Green
21L



Dune Beige
254



Asphalt Grey
0C5



Moab Khaki
Z74



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL **AVG WEIGHT/** 310 g **INSEAM/** R
FABRIC/ 70D 165 g/m² 100% nylon woven

A versatile hiking cargo short constructed with a rugged, abrasion-resistant DWR-treated fabric. Durable, midweight abrasion-resistant nylon / DWR finish / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 30 / Partial elastic waist with belt loops, zip-fly and belt included / Large capacity cargo pockets at side / Crotch gusset / Secure-zip rear pocket

PANTS// MEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE

Men's Horizon Convertible Pant

TOARPD C/O



New Taupe Green
21L



Asphalt Grey
0C5



Dune Beige
254

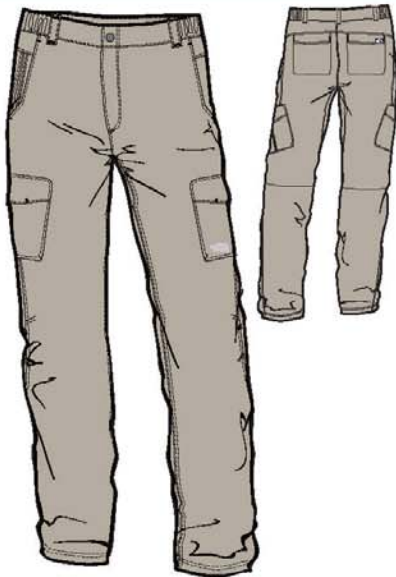


SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL INSEAM/ R
FABRIC/ 113 g/m² 100% Nylon micro-ripstop

Our lightest weight convertible pant, redesigned with cleaner lines for a modernized look. Improved, lightweight, packable, abrasion-resistant nylon ripstop / Ultraviolet protection factor (UPF) 50 / Quick-drying performance / Converts into a 10" short / Partial elastic waistband / Secure side-zip pocket / Gusset at crotch for improved mobility / Articulation at knees / Side-leg zips

Men's Horizon Peak Surplus Pant

TOAJDE C/O



Dune Beige
254



Asphalt Grey
0C5



New Taupe Green
21L



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL AVG WEIGHT/ 329 g INSEAM/ R
FABRIC/ 113 g/m² 100% nylon micro-ripstop

Lightest weight hiking cargo with crotch gusset and articulation for improved mobility. Improved, lightweight, packable, abrasion-resistant nylon ripstop / Ultraviolet protection factor (UPF) 50 / Quick drying / Partial elastic waist with belt loops / Gusseted crotch for increased mobility / Inset cargo pockets with hidden button closure / Articulation at knee / Stowpocket feature

Men's Horizon Peak Cargo Short

TOAJDM C/O



Asphalt Grey
0C5



New Taupe Green
21L



Dune Beige
254



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL AVG WEIGHT/ 234 g INSEAM/ R
FABRIC/ 113 g/m² 100% nylon micro-ripstop

Improved, lightweight, packable, abrasion-resistant nylon ripstop ultraviolet protection factor (UPF) 50 / Quick drying / Partial elastic waist with belt loops / Side cargo pockets / Back secure zippered pocket / Stowpocket feature

MEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE //PANTS

Men's Meridian Convertible Pant

TOANL2 C/O



New Taupe Green
21L



Asphalt Grey
0C5



Dune Beige
254



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **INSEAM/** S, R, L
FABRIC/ Meridian / 100% Nylon

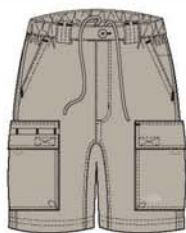
Abrasion resistant nylon fabric / Fabric is treated with a DWR finish / Ultraviolet protection factor (UPF) 30 / Three quarter elastic waist with drawcord, zip fly and belt loops / Front slash pockets with mesh lining / Rear stow pocket / Internal passport pocket at waistband / Utility side pockets / Patch pocket with zip / Roll up leg feature / Crotch gusset / Pant legs zip off at mid thigh / Quick drying / Lightweight and packable / Free fit

Men's Meridian Cargo Short

TOANL4 C/O



Asphalt Grey
0C5



Dune Beige
254



New Taupe Green
21L



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **INSEAM/** R
FABRIC/ Meridian / 100% Nylon

Abrasion-resistant nylon fabric / Fabric is treated with a DWR finish / Ultraviolet protection factor (UPF) 30 / Three-quarter elastic waist with drawcord, zip fly and belt loops / Front slash pockets with mesh lining / Rear stow pocket / Inner secret pocket / Two side cargo pockets with velcro closure / Crotch gusset / Quick drying / Lightweight and packable / Free fit



Enoko Point, Heron Island, Heron Island, James Pearson, Location: Heron Island, Heron Island, Heron Island

THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013

MEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE //NEW TEKWARE®

Men's Nitor Jacket

TOAOUQ NEW

VaporWick



TNF Black*
JK3

Nautical Blue*
A4M



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 99% Polyester, 1% Pu Soft Thermal. 2 Layer Fabric

Full zip jacket construction / Zippered sleeve pocket / Zippered hand pockets / Articulated sleeves / Stretch binding at hem / Water resistant / Wicking

Goblin Blue*
A9L



Men's L/S Sand Shirt

TOAOUR NEW

QUICK DRY UPF 50 Modal



Coffee Brown Chambray*
B9S



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 85% Cotton, 15% Mr (Modal Rayon)

Chambray fabric / Metal button closure / Collar stand for sun protection / Plaid detailing on inner seams / Two chest pockets with button closure / Zippered chest pocket / Roll-up sleeve tabs / Side venting at hem / Button closure cuffs / Quickdry / UPF (50)

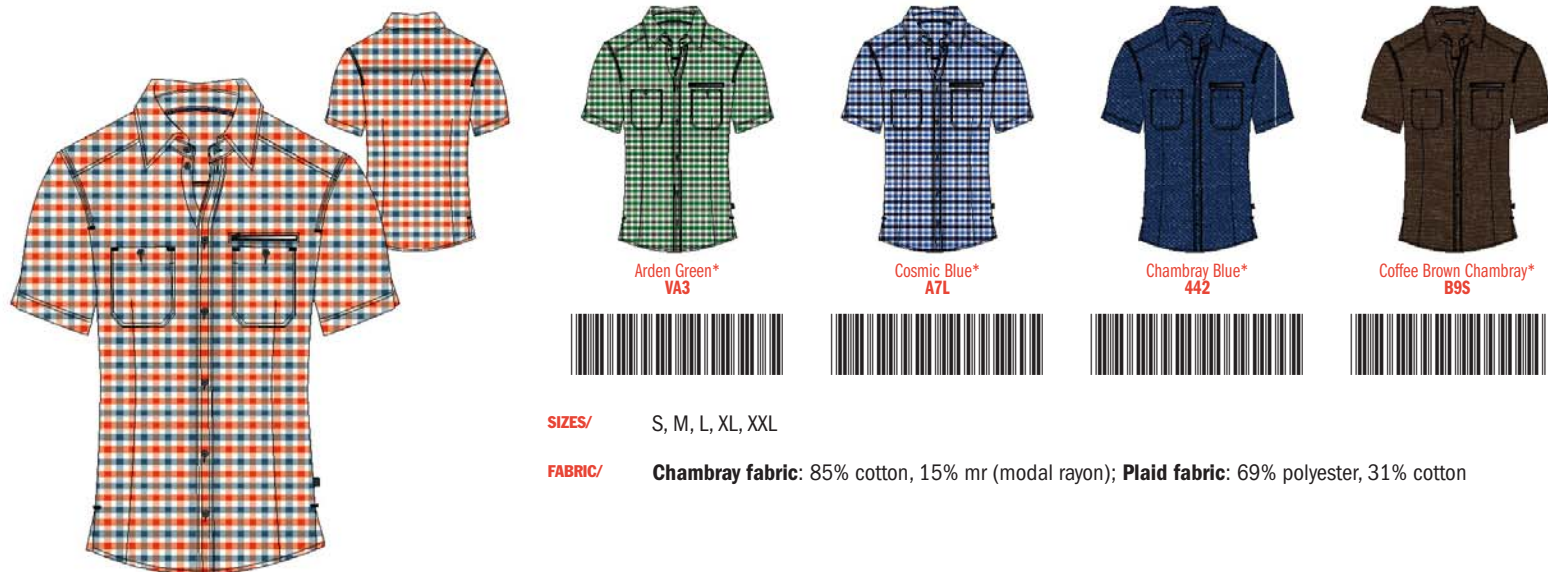
Chambray Blue*
442



Men's S/S Sand Shirt

TOAOUS NEW

UPF 50 Modal



Arden Green*
VA3

Cosmic Blue*
A7L

Chambray Blue*
442

Coffee Brown Chambray*
B9S



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ Chambray fabric: 85% cotton, 15% mr (modal rayon); Plaid fabric: 69% polyester, 31% cotton

Metal button closure / Collar stand for sun protection / Plaid detailing on inner seams / Two chest pockets with button closure / Zippered chest pocket / Side venting at hem and sleeves / Chambray fabric has quickdry technology and UPF (50)

Zion Orange*
A8M



NEW TEKWARE®// MEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE

Men's L/S Ranuka Woven

TOAYBR C/O



Arden Green*
VA3



Nautical Blue*
A4M



Conquer Blue*
KE4



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 58% Nylon / 42% Polyester

Dome shaped shoulder panels / Collar stand for sun protection / Back yoke meshed ventilation flap / Two bellowed chest pockets w/snap closure / Roll-up sleeve tabs / Zippered security pocket on right-hand side / Side vents on hem / Button closure cuffs / Wicking

Men's S/S Ranuka Woven

TOAYBS C/O



Conquer Blue*
KE4



Arden Green*
VA3



Nautical Blue*
A4M



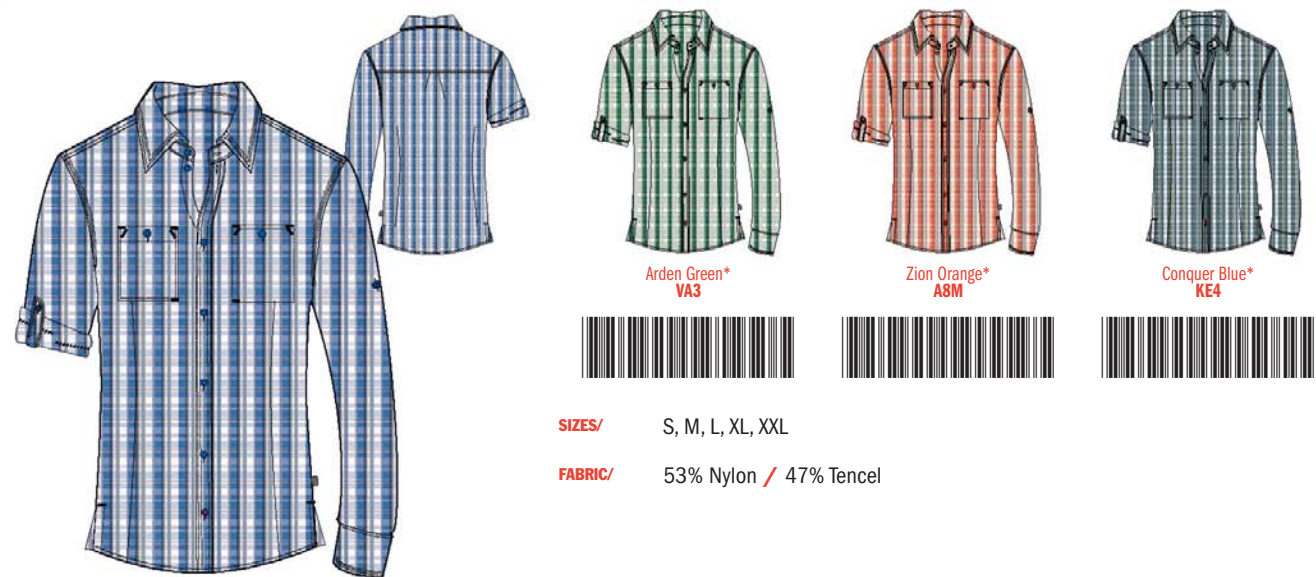
SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 58% Nylon / 42% Polyester

Dome shaped shoulder panels / Collar stand for sun protection / Back yoke meshed ventilation flap / Two bellowed chest pockets w/snap closure / Zippered security pocket on right-hand side / Side vents on hem / Wicking

Men's L/S Gilgit Shirt

TOAYBP C/O



Nautical Blue*
A4M



Arden Green*
VA3



Zion Orange*
A8M



Conquer Blue*
KE4



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 53% Nylon / 47% Tencel

Collar stand for sun protection / Two chest pockets w/button closure / Roll-up sleeve tabs / Side vents on hem / Wicking

MEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE //NEW TEKWARE®

Men's S/S Gilgit Shirt

TOAYBQ C/O



Zion Orange*
A8M



Arden Green*
VA3



Nautical Blue*
A4M



Conquer Blue*
KE4



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 53% Nylon / 47% Tencel

Collar stand for sun protection / Two chest pockets w/button closure / Side vents on hem and sleeves / Wicking

Men's Sables Top

TOAOUY **NEW**



Conquer Blue*
KE4



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 55% Cotton 45% Polyester

Technical polo shirt / Button closure collar / Contrast colour neckline taping / Button closure chest pocket / Side vents on hem / Anti-microbial / Wicking

Men's Kore Top

TOAOUZ **NEW**



Coffee Brown Heather*
2P5



Conquer Blue Heather*
ZA8



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 56% Cotton 44% Polyester

Stylish technical top with button closure collar / Button closure chest pocket / Side vents on hem / Anti-microbial / Wicking

NEW TEKWARE®// MEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE

Men's S/S Sand Storm Tee

TOA0VD NEW



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL
FABRIC/ 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester

Vaporwick branded / Graphic on front / TNF dome logo on shoulder / Wicking / Anti-microbial

Zion Orange*
A8M



Men's S/S Ranger Tee

TOA0VJ NEW



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL
FABRIC/ 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester

Vaporwick branded / Graphic on front / TNF dome logo on shoulder / Wicking / Anti-microbial

TNF Black*
JK3



Men's S/S Teram Tee

TOAZXW C/O



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL
FABRIC/ 55% Cotton / 45% Polyester

Vaporwick branded / Graphic on front / TNF dome logo on shoulder / Wicking / Anti-microbial

Citronelle Green*
180



MEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE //NEW TEKWARE®

Men's Vasai Pant

TOAOUU NEW



Coffee Brown*
2P4



New Taupe Green*
21L



Utility Brown*
173



SIZES/ 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 INSEAM/ R
FABRIC/ 71% Cotton, 29% Nylon

Fixed waist with button closure / Two open hand pockets / Two snap closure rear pockets / Two snap closure cargo pockets / Pre-shaped legs / Quickdry / UPF (50)

Men's Vasai Short

TOAOUW NEW



Utility Brown*
173



New Taupe Green*
21L



Coffee Brown*
2P4



SIZES/ 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 INSEAM/ R
FABRIC/ 71% Cotton, 29% Nylon

Fixed waist with button closure / Two open hand pockets / Two snap closure rear pockets / Two snap closure cargo pockets / Quickdry / UPF (50)

Men's Navi Pant

TOAOUV NEW



Conquer Blue*
KE4



Dune Beige*
254



SIZES/ 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 INSEAM/ R
FABRIC/ 71% Cotton, 29% Nylon

Fixed waist with button closure / Two open hand pockets / Coin pocket / Two rear pockets with chino style button closure / Quickdry / UPF (50)

NEW TEKWARE®// MEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE

Men's Navi Short

TOAOUX NEW



Nautical Blue*
A4M



Conquer Blue*
KE4



Dune Beige*
254



SIZES/ 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 INSEAM/ R
FABRIC/ 71% Cotton, 29% Nylon

Fixed waist with button closure / Two open hand pockets / Coin pocket / Two rear pockets with chino style button closure / Quickdry / UPF (50)

Men's Chitral Short

TOAYBW C/O



New Taupe Green
21L



Asphalt Grey
0C5



SIZES/ 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 INSEAM/ R
FABRIC/ 100% Nylon

Fixed waistband with belt loops & button closure / Zippered fly / Two open hand pockets / Two button closure cargo pockets / Right cargo pocket features an extra zippered pocket / Two rear button closure hand pockets / UPF (50)

KALYMNOS CLIMB/ GTM HIGHLIGHTS

JUST AS THE SUMMER HEAT RISES, SO DO CLIMBERS SPORTING THE APPAREL OF THE NEW KALYMNOS CLIMB COLLECTION. THIS COTTON-BASED COLLECTION FOR MEN AND WOMEN DELIVERS THE BEST IN FUNCTIONAL, STYLISH CLIMBING WEAR THAT MOVES EASILY FROM THE BOULDER TO THE BISTRO.

DEVELOPED AND TESTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE NORTH FACE® ATHLETE TEAM, THE KALYMNOS CLIMB COLLECTION WILL BE UNVEILED IN SEPTEMBER 2012 AT THE BRAND'S FIRST ANNUAL CLIMBING FESTIVAL ON THE GREEK ISLAND OF KALYMNOS. THIS THREE-DAY FESTIVAL OF COMPETITIONS, MASTER CLASSES AND BEACH PARTIES SERVES AS THE ULTIMATE PROVING GROUND FOR THE PRODUCTS OF THE COLLECTION. DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR THE UNIQUE DEMANDS OF SUMMERTIME SPORT CLIMBING, KALYMNOS CLIMB PRODUCTS BOAST A CLIMBING FIT AND FUNCTIONALITY THAT ALLOWS CLIMBERS TO MOVE FREELY AND COMFORTABLY ON THE WALL. THE APPAREL'S COTTON-BASED COMFORT, WHICH MAKE THE KALYMNOS CLIMB COLLECTION EQUALLY WELL SUITED TO APRÈS CLIMB, SLACK LINING OR YOGA. FOR THOSE WHO LIVE THE CLIMBING LIFESTYLE BOTH ON AND OFF THE ROCK, THE KALYMNOS CLIMB COLLECTION PRESENTS YOUR NEW SUMMER WARDROBE.

Eneko Pou, Kalymnos. Photo: Damiano Levati.



Eneko Pou, Kalymnos. Photo: Damiano Levati.

SPLINTER TOP
T0A0TF



BAMBEANIE
T0ABHE



S/S KENSHO TEE
T0A2PL



EDGE PANT
T0A2TA



SEAMLESS
HEADBAND
T0A2PH



TRE CIME FULL ZIP
T0A0VA



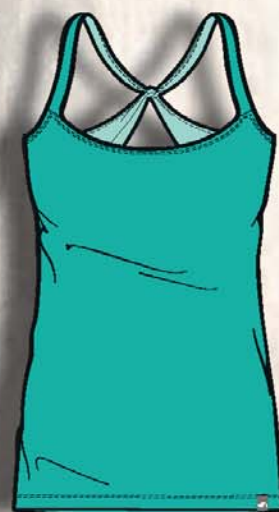
CREATION
CAMI
T0A2TC



ANDRO PANT
T0A0VG



GENTLE
STRETCH CAMI
T0ARQF



CAMPFIRE BEANIE
T0A0AU



MEN'S OUTDOOR CLIMB //TOPS

Men's Splinter Full Zip

TOAOTF

NEW

VaporWick



Goblin Blue*
A9L



Nautical Blue*
A4M



Citronelle Green*
180



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 96% Polyester, 4% Elastane

Stretch full zip hooded top / Adjustable hood / Underarm gussets / Two zippered hand pockets / 'never stop exploring' embossed elasticated waistband / Wicking / (Bluesign® approved fabric)

Men's Wicked Crag Hoodie

TOAXQC

C/O

UPF 30



Nautical Blue Heather*
B5D



Heather Grey
054



Weimaraner Brown Heather
DR8



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% Polyester

Soft heathered fleece with brushed back / Ultraviolet protection factor (UPF) 30 / Kangaroo pocket / Thumbholes

Men's S/S Sentinal Spire Woven

TOAXSB

C/O



Utility Brown*
173



Nautical Blue*
A4M



Arden Green*
VA3



Zion Orange*
A8M



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester

Lightweight, breathable cotton blend / Ultraviolet protection factor / Double chest pocket with button closures / Top stitch detailing / Recycled rubber buttons

Men's S/S Kensho Tee

TOA2PL NEW

VaporWick



GTM Selective

Zion Orange*
A8M



Nautical Blue*
A4M



Arden Green*
VA3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 50% Cotton, 50% Polyester

Graphic on back / Antimicrobial / Wicking

Men's Enlightened Tee

TOA0TH NEW

VaporWick



Goblin Blue*
A9L



Nautical Blue*
A4M



Citronelle Green*
180



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 50% Cotton, 50% Polyester

Graphic on back / Antimicrobial / Wicking

MEN'S OUTDOOR CLIMB //PANTS

Men's Bat Hang Denim

TOA6MX NEW



Dark Indigo Blue*
FQ7



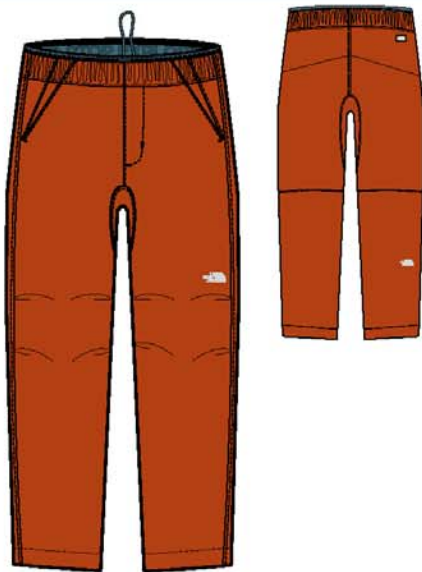
SIZES/ 30, 32, 34, 36, 38

FABRIC/ 98% Cotton / 2% Elastane

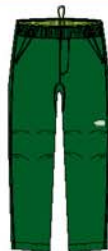
Stretch denim / Diamond gusset at crotch for increased mobility / Articulation at knee / Double layer thickness at knee for added durability / Belt loops / Two side hand pockets / Two rear hand pockets / TNF embro logo on knee

Men's Krank Pant

TOA0TK NEW



Red Clay*
649



Arden Green*
VA3



GTM Selective

Conquer Blue*
KE4



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

INSEAM/ R

FABRIC/ 95% Nylon, 5% Elastane

Stretch nylon pant as comfortable on big walls as it is bouldering / 'never stop exploring' embossed elasticated waistband / Additional waistband cord / Reverse zippered fly / Two hand pockets / Hem drawcord / Knee articulation / Crotch gusset / Wicking properties / (Bluesign® approved fabric) / UPF (50)

Men's Krank Short

TOA0TM NEW



Arden Green*
VA3



Conquer Blue*
KE4



Red Clay*
649



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

INSEAM/ R

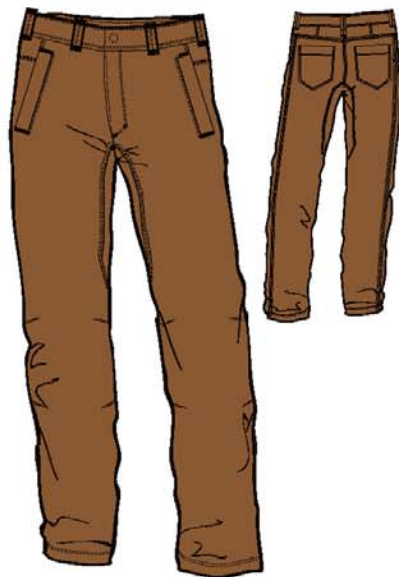
FABRIC/ 95% Nylon, 5% Elastane

Stretch nylon short / 'never stop exploring' embossed elasticated waistband / Additional waistband cord / Reverse zippered fly / Two hand pockets / Crotch gusset / Wicking properties / (Bluesign® approved fabric) / UPF (50)

PANTS// MEN'S OUTDOOR CLIMB

Men's Granite Dome Pant

T0A3ZJ NEW



Utility Brown*
173



Asphalt Grey*
0C5



SIZES/ 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 **AVG WEIGHT/** 360 g **INSEAM/** R
FABRIC/ 70D 175 g/m² 65% cotton, 35% nylon slickback

An innovative climbing pant that combines the comfort of cotton with the performance and durability of nylon. Cotton face with nylon slickback for ease of mobility. Cotton face with nylon slickback for ease of mobility / Welted hand pockets / Harness-friendly design / Crotch gusset / Articulated knee / Back patch pockets

Men's Granite Dome Short

T0A3XJ NEW



Asphalt Grey*
0C5



Utility Brown*
173

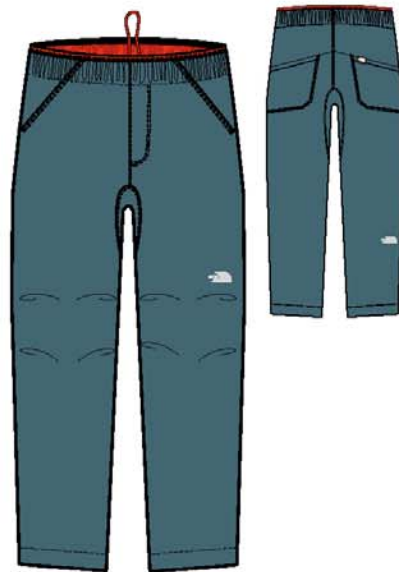


SIZES/ 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 **AVG WEIGHT/** 240 g **INSEAM/** R
FABRIC/ 70D 175 g/m² 65% cotton, 35% nylon slickback

An innovative climbing short that combines the comfort of cotton with the performance and durability of nylon. Cotton face with nylon slickback for ease of mobility / Welted hand pockets / Harness-friendly design / Crotch gusset / Back patch-on pockets / 10" inseam

Men's Edge Pant

T0A2TA NEW



Goblin Blue*
A9L



Citronelle Green*
180



Weimaraner Brown*
92G



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **INSEAM/** R
FABRIC/ 97% Cotton, 3% Elastane

Stretch cotton pant / 'never stop exploring' embossed elasticated waistband / Additional waistband cord / Reverse zippered fly / Two hand pockets / Crotch gusset / Knee articulation / Hem drawcord

MEN'S OUTDOOR CLIMB //PANTS

Men's Edge Short

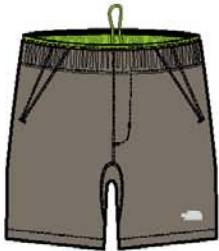
T0A2TB NEW



Citronelle Green*
180



Goblin Blue*
A9L



Weimaraner Brown*
92G



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL INSEAM/ R
FABRIC/ 97% Cotton, 3% Elastane

Stretch cotton short / 'never stop exploring' embossed elasticated waistband / Additional waistband cord / Fake fly / Two hand pockets / Crotch gusset

TOPS// MEN'S OUTDOOR WATER

Men's Water Dome Hoodie

T0A1YC NEW



Nautical Blue*
A4M



Asphalt Grey*
OC5



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL **AVG WEIGHT/** 310 g **INSEAM/** 70 cm
FABRIC/ 75D 208 g/m² 82% polyester, 18% elastane knit jersey

A lightweight, quick-drying, stretch hoodie that offers maximum sun protection and comfort for long days on the water. Nylon stretch knit / Hood for sun and weather protection / Side and arm gussets / Flat-locked stitching for comfort and abrasion resistance / Boardshort connector loops / Quickdry / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50

Men's Class V S/S Printed Watershirt

T0A3XS NEW



Arden Green*
VA3



Nautical Blue*
A4M



Zion Orange*
A8M



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL **AVG WEIGHT/** 210 g **CENTERBACK/** 70 cm
FABRIC/ 75D 208 g/m² 82% polyester 12% elastane jersey

A lightweight, quick-drying, stretch short sleeve with sun protection for all-day water adventure. Soft quick-drying stretch / Flat-locked stitching for comfort and reduced abrasion / Relaxed fit / Quickdry / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50

Men's Class V L/S Watershirt

T0A3XQ NEW



Nautical Blue*
A4M



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL **AVG WEIGHT/** 250 g **CENTERBACK/** 70 cm
FABRIC/ 75D 208 g/m² 82% polyester 12% elastane jersey

A lightweight, quick-drying, stretch long sleeve with sun protection for all-day water adventure. Soft quick-drying stretch / Flat-locked stitching for comfort and reduced abrasion / Relaxed fit / Quickdry / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50

MEN'S OUTDOOR WATER //SHORTS

Men's Class V Cargo Water Trunk

TOA3XV NEW



Nautical Blue*
A4M



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL **AVG WEIGHT/** 230 g **INSEAM/** R
FABRIC/ 75D 130 g/m² 100% polyester

TNF Black*
JK3



Quick-drying performance / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50 / Elastic waist with adjustable belt / Improved polypropylene mesh liner / Crotch gusset / Four-way stretch cargo pocket with zip closure, key loop and drain hole / Velcro® closure rear pocket with drain hole

Men's Class V Water Trunk

TOA3XT NEW



Nautical Blue*
A4M



Cosmic Blue*
A7L



TNF Black*
JK3



Zion Orange*
A8M



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL **AVG WEIGHT/** 203 g **INSEAM/** R
FABRIC/ 75D 130 g/m² 100% polyester

Arden Green*
VA3



Quick-drying performance / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50 / Elastic waist with drawcord adjustability / Improved polypropylene mesh liner / Crotch gusset / Velcro® closure rear pocket with drain hole

Men's Pacific Creek Print Boardshort

TOA3YA NEW



Asphalt Grey*
0C5



SIZES/ 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 **AVG WEIGHT/** 220 g **INSEAM/** R
FABRIC/ 75D 176 g/m² 100% polyester

Zion Orange Camtone Print*
B7M



Quick-drying durable performance nylon / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50 / Four-way stretch back panel for range of motion / Snap closure at waist and Velcro® on fly / Hand pockets for multi-use appeal / Crotch gusset / Secure-zip pocket with drain hole and key loop

SHORTS// MEN'S OUTDOOR WATER

Men's Melvich Boardshort

T0A1YH NEW



Nautical Blue Plaid*
B6D



TNF Black Plaid*
MG2



Zion Orange Stripe*
D9E

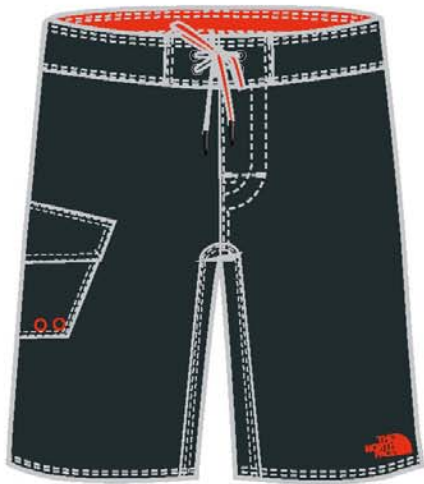


SIZES/ 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 AVG WEIGHT/ 220 g INSEAM/ R
FABRIC/ 75D 176 g/m² 100% polyester

Quick-drying durable performance nylon / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50 / Drawstring closure at waist and Velcro® on fly / Crotch gusset

Men's Hodad Boardshort

T0A1YJ NEW



Asphalt Grey*
OC5



Arden Green*
VA3



Cosmic Blue*
A7L



Zion Orange*
A8M



SIZES/ 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 AVG WEIGHT/ 200 g INSEAM/ R
FABRIC/ 75D 176 g/m² 100% polyester

Quick-drying durable performance nylon / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50 / Drawstring closure at waist and Velcro® on fly / Crotch gusset



Hervé Barmaise. Location: Kalymnos. Photo: Damiano Levati

Men's Amundsen Jacket

TOA3AL NEW

HYVENT



New Taupe Green New Taupe Green*
21L



TNF Black TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 760 g **CENTERBACK/** 81 cm

FABRIC/ **body:** 160D 155 g/m² HyVent® 2L 100% nylon mélange plain weave / **lining:** 70D 63 g/m² 100% nylon taffeta

Fixed hood / Double flap at center front with internal Napoleon media pocket / Chest pockets with snap flap closures / Double-entry compartment polyurethane (PU) zip hand pockets / Adjustable drawcord at hem and waist / Adjustable cuffs with Velcro® closure / Tonal embroidered logo at left chest and back right shoulder

Men's Kearney Jacket

TOA3AR NEW

HYVENT



Red Clay Red Clay*
649



TNF Black TNF Black*
JK3



Graphite Grey Graphite Grey*
044



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 620 g **CENTERBACK/** 77 cm

FABRIC/ **body:** 140D 151 g/m² HyVent® 2L 100% nylon plain weave / **lining:** 70D 63 g/m² 100% nylon plain weave

Stowable self fabric hood / Double flap at center front with internal Napoleon media pockets (with cord guide) / Napoleon pocket with polyurethane (PU) zip and chest flap garage / Double-entry compartment hand pockets / Adjustable drawcord at hem and waist / Adjustable cuffs with Velcro® closure / Tonal embroidered logo at left chest and back right shoulder

Men's Vince Trench

TOA3HD NEW

HYVENT



Graphite Grey Graphite Grey*
044



TNF Black TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 790 g **CENTERBACK/** 94 cm

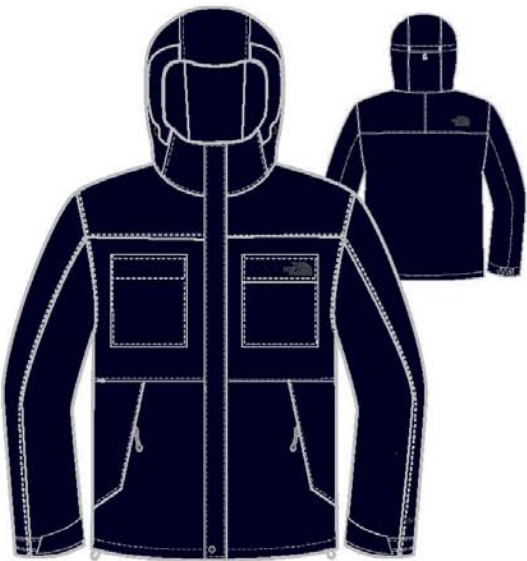
FABRIC/ **body:** 70Dx150D 158 g/m² 100% nylon HyVent® 2L twill / **lining:** 70D 63 g/m² 100% nylon taffeta

Adjustable, removable hood / One-way center-front zip / Internal media pocket / Zip hand pockets / Tonal embroidered logo at left chest and back right shoulder

Men's Stillwell Rain Jacket

TOA3AM NEW

HYVENT



Cosmic Blue Cosmic Blue*
A7L



TNF Black TNF Black*
JK3



New Taupe Green New Taupe Green*
21L



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 710 g **CENTERBACK/** 76 cm

FABRIC/ **body:** 70Dx160D 141 g/m² 100% nylon HyVent® 2L twill **/ lining:** 70D 63 g/m² 100% nylon taffeta

Fixed hood **/** Chest pocket with Velcro® closure **/** Internal media pocket **/** Welted zip hand pockets **/** Adjustable drawcord at hem **/** Adjustable cuffs with Velcro® closure **/** Tonal embroidered logo at left chest and back right shoulder

Men's Sumnter Jacket

TOA3CK NEW



Rare Earth Brown Rare Earth Brown*
38U



Cosmic Blue Cosmic Blue*
A7L



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 840 g **CENTERBACK/** 71 cm

FABRIC/ 212 g/m² 57% cotton, 43% polyester waxed canvas / **lining:** 150 g/m² 55% linen, 45% cotton chambray / **finish:** Rubber ball and enzyme washed

Fixed hood with adjustable drawcords / Center-front zip closure with hidden snaps / Two patch chest pockets with flap closure and bellow / Action back for mobility / Plaid lining at inside back yoke / Patch on double-entry zip hand pockets / Adjustable cuff tabs / Drawcord at hem / Faux leather logo patch at bicep

Men's Zepher Lite Jacket

TOA0TQ NEW



Conquer Blue Conquer Blue*
KE4



Fig Green Fig Green*
JB6



Utility Brown Utility Brown*
173



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL **AVG WEIGHT/** 780 g **CENTERBACK/** 76 cm

FABRIC/ 190 g/m² 75% Cotton, 25% Nylon Woven

Detachable, adjustable hood / Two chest pockets / Two zippered hand pockets / Adjustable cuffs / Hem cinch cord

Men's Vernel Jacket

TOA3CL NEW



Red Clay Red Clay*
649



Rare Earth Brown Rare Earth Brown*
38U



TNF Black TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL **AVG WEIGHT/** 660 g **CENTERBACK/** 69 cm

FABRIC/ **body:** 157 g/m² 100% cotton high-density twill with DWR / **finish:** enzyme washed with DWR

Fixed hood with adjustable drawcords / Two patch chest pockets with snap closure and bellow / Welted zip hand pockets / Adjustable cuff tabs / Patch pocket at sleeve with faux leather logo patch

MEN'S ACTIVITY INSPIRED //WINDWEAR

Men's Duma Jacket

TOAYAA NEW



Dune Beige Dune Beige*
254



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL **CENTERBACK/** 74 cm
FABRIC/ 190 g/m² 75% Cotton, 25% Nylon Woven

Two chest pockets / Two hand pockets / Adjustable cuffs / Hem cinch cord

Men's Diablo Wind Jacket

TOA3HE NEW



Goblin Blue
[L, Z: Citronelle Green]
A9L



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL **AVG WEIGHT/** 510 g **CENTERBACK/** 69 cm
FABRIC/ **solid body:** 40Dx50D 65 g/m² 53% recycled polyester, 47% polyester ripstop with DWR, bluesign® approved / **printed body:** 40Dx50D 68 g/m² 100% polyester ripstop with DWR / **lining:** 75D 120 g/m² 100% polyester mesh

Reverse-coil center-front zip with inner draft flap / Reverse-coil hand pocket zips (with media egress at left-hand pocket) / Rib at cuffs and waistband / Embroidered logo at left chest and back right shoulder

Men's Atmosphere Jacket

TOA3HF NEW



Red Clay*
649



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 397 g **CENTERBACK/** 71 cm
FABRIC/ 50Dx100D 86 g/m² 100% nylon faille weave with DWR / **lining:** 75D 120 g/m² 100% polyester mesh

Stowable hood / Napoleon zip pocket with media egress / Zip hand pockets / Elastic at cuffs / Embroidered logo at left chest and back right shoulder

Men's Flyweight Hoodie

TOAREW C/O



Nautical Blue*
[Zips: High Rise]
A4M



Asphalt Grey*
[Zips: Zion Orange]
OC5



TNF Black
JK3



Goblin Blue*
[Zips: Citronelle]
A9L



SIZES/	S, M, L, XL, XXL	AVG WEIGHT/	180 g	CENTERBACK/	71 cm
FABRIC/	46g/m² Nylon Taffeta, DWR				

Standard fit / Two zippered hand pockets / Attached, adjustable hood / Stow pocket / Elasticated cuffs / Hem cinchcord





WOMEN'S OUTDOOR

Photo: Boone Spear

THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013

WOMEN'S OUTDOOR PURSUIT //SHELLS

Women's Blue Ridge Paclite Jacket

T0A2XB NEW

GORE-TEX
Paclite® Shell



Fuschia Pink*
[F: Linaria Pink]
146



TNF Black*
JK3



Kodiak Blue*
[F: Flamenco Blue]
VB5



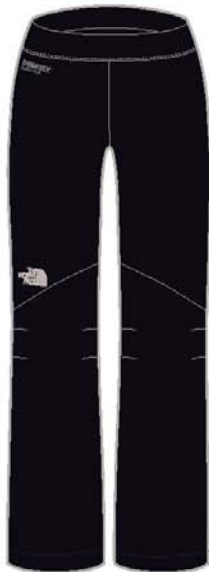
SIZES/ XS, S, M, L **AVG WEIGHT/** 300 g **CENTERBACK/** 68,58 cm
FABRIC/ 40D 90 g/m² 100% polyester GORE-TEX® 2L

Extremely compressible and lightweight, this minimally featured alpine jacket designed with GORE-TEX® Paclite® serves as a superior year-round shell. Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Attached, fully adjustable hood with low-profile drawcord / Polyurethane (PU) center front zip / Two polyurethane (PU) venting secure-zip hand pockets / Molded non-abrasive cuff tabs / Hem cinch-cord

Women's Blue Ridge Paclite Pant

T0A2XC NEW

GORE-TEX
Paclite® Shell



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L **FABRIC/** 40 D 90 g/m² 100% Nylon Woven Gore-Tex 2L Paclite Shell

Extremely compressible and lightweight pant designed with GORE-TEX® Paclite®, this minimally featured alpine pant serves as a superior year-round shell. Performance Fit / Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Ankle zip with gusset with zip close-down

Women's Alpine Jacket

T0A0DN NEW

HYVENT 2.5L FLASHDRY.



Ion Blue*
[Ts, Zips: Flamenco Blue]
JG8



Linaria Pink*
[Ts, Zips: Fuschia Pink]
A3M



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L **AVG WEIGHT/** 310 g **CENTERBACK/** 66 cm
FABRIC/ 90D 86 g/m² 100% nylon 2.5L FlashDry™ laminate

Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Attached, fully adjustable hood with low-profile drawcord / Two vented alpine hand pockets / Adjustable self fabric Velcro® cuff tabs / Hem cinch-cord / Pop seam tape / Semi-auto lock zippers

SOFT SHELLS// WOMEN'S OUTDOOR PURSUIT

Women's Cipher Hybrid Hoodie

TOAOCJ

NEW

WINDSTOPPER



Fuschia Pink/Grand Purple*
[Zips, Zp: Fuschia Pink]
A9X



TNF White/High Rise Grey*
[Zips, Zp: TNF White]
B3L



TNF Black/TNF Black *
KX7



Flamenco Blue/Kodiak Blue*
[Zips, Zp: Flamengo Blue]
A7W



XS, S, M, L, XL

SIZES/ XS, S, M, L

AVG WEIGHT/ 640 g

CENTERBACK/ 64,77 cm

FABRIC/ **shell:** 203 g/m² 100% polyester 3L GORE WINDSTOPPER® with DWR / **panels:** 90D 246 g/m² 90% polyester, 10% elastane four-way stretch TNF™ Apex Aerobic soft shell with DWR

This hooded full zip features an innovative windproof soft shell with added stretch panels for increased mobility and an athletic fit for any activity. GORE WINDSTOPPER® Soft Shell fabric wind permeability rated at 0 CFM / TNF™ Apex Aerobic soft shell fabric wind permeability rated at 10 CFM on underarm, side and hood panels / Adjustable, attached hood with elastic-bound edge / Brushed collar lining / Reversecoil zips / Two secure-zip hand pockets / Molded cuff tabs / Hem cinch-cord

Women's Cipher Jacket

TOAOCK

NEW

WINDSTOPPER



TNF White/High Rise Grey*
[Zips, Zp: TNF White]
B3L



TNF Black/TNF Black *
KX7



Fuschia Pink/Grand Purple*
[Zipd, Zp: Fuschia Pink]
A9X



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L

AVG WEIGHT/ 410 g

CENTERBACK/ 64,77 cm

FABRIC/ **shell:** 203 g/m² 100% polyester 3L GORE WINDSTOPPER® with DWR / **panels:** 90D 246 g/m² 90% polyester, 10% elastane four-way stretch TNF™ Apex Aerobic with DWR

This full zip features an innovative windproof soft shell with added stretch panels for increased mobility and an athletic fit for any activity. GORE WINDSTOPPER® Soft Shell fabric wind permeability rated at 0 CFM / TNF™ Apex Aerobic soft shell fabric wind permeability rated at 10 CFM on underarm, side and hood panels / Brushed collar lining / Reverse-coil zips / Two secure-zip hand pockets / Molded cuff tabs / Hem cinch-cord

Women's Cotopaxi Jacket

TOAOVL

NEW



Flamenco Blue/Kodiak Blue*
[Zips: Kodiak Blue]
A7W



Fuschia Pink/Grand Purple*
[Zips: Grand Purple]
A9X



TNF White/High Rise Grey*
[Zips: High Rise Grey]
B3L



TNF Black/TNF Black *
KX7



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

CENTERBACK/ 66 cm

FABRIC/ 169 g/m² Bonded 75% Polyester, 25% Nylon

Pit zips / Sleeve pocket / Two hand pockets / Molded cuff tabs / Hem cinch-cord

WOMEN'S OUTDOOR PURSUIT //SOFT SHELLS

Women's Nimble Hoodie

T0A3ZB NEW



Grand Purple*
[Bt, Zips: Fuschia Pink]
RR3



TNF Black*
JK3



XS, S, M, L, XL

SIZES/ XS, S, M, L



Kodiak Blue*
[Bt, Zips: Flamenco Blue]
VB5



CENTERBACK/ 63 cm

FABRIC/ 170 D 246 g/m² Woven 90% Polyester, 10% Elastane

Attached hood / Two hand pockets / Elastic bound cuffs



Emily Harrington and Sam Elias, Colorado. Photo: Keith Ladzinski

FLEECE// WOMEN'S OUTDOOR PURSUIT

Women's Vicente Jacket

T0A4AD NEW



TNF Black/TNF Black*
KX7

TNF White/High Rise Grey*
B3L



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L **AVG WEIGHT/** 400 g **CENTERBACK/** 66 cm

FABRIC/ **body:** 197 g/m² 100% polyester Polartec® shatter fleece / **panels:** 90D 246 g/m² 90% polyester, 10% elastane four-way stretch TNF™ Apex Aerobic soft shell with DWR"

Fuschia Pink/Grand Purple*
A9X



Polartec® Classic 100 on body and sleeves / Polartec® Power Dry® on side panels / Reverse-coil zips / Two secure hand pockets / Napoleon zip pocket / Elastic-bound cuffs and hem

Women's 100 Aurora Jacket

T0A6NF NEW



Grand Purple/Grand Purple*
C0A

TNF White/High Rise Grey*
B3L

TNF Black/TNF Black*
KX7



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 285 g **CENTERBACK/** 62,23 cm

FABRIC/ **Shell A:** 100% Polyester / Polartec Classic **Shell B:** 93% Polyester / 7% Elastane

Linaria Pink/TNF Black*
B2C



Full zip L/S jacket stretch panels at side through underarm for increased mobility / Underarm gusset / Zippered hand pockets / UPF (30) / (Bluesign® approved fabric)

Women's 100 Aurora Vest

T0A6NG NEW



TNF White/High Rise Grey*
B3L

Linaria Pink/TNF Black*
B2C



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ **Shell A:** 100% Polyester / Polartec Classic **Shell B:** 93% Polyester / 7% Elastane

TNF Black/TNF Black*
KX7



Full zip fleece vest using polartec classic fabric / Stretch panels at sides / Elastic binding at armholes / Flatlock seams throughout / Lower hand pockets with reverse coil zips / Sleeve pocket with reverse coil zip / UPF (30) / Bluesign

WOMEN'S OUTDOOR PURSUIT //NEXT-TO-SKIN

Women's La Reina Tee

TOAYAY NEW



Turquoise Blue*
1F7



TNF Black
JK3



Linaria Pink*
A3M



Sulphur Spring Green*
JE3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 100% Polyester, Polartec Powerdry

Lightweight Technical Tee Using Polartec Powerdry / Underarm Gussets / Quick Drying / Wicking

Women's Solid Flex Crew

TOAXXL C/O



Linaria Pink*
A3M



TNF White*
FN4



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ body: 135 g/m3 100% micro-polyester circular knit-wicking, (UPF)30

A great base or top layer in and out of the gym. Training fit / Textured fabric / Flat-locked seams / Drop-tail hem / Locker loop / Sanitized® Silver anti-odor finish

Women's S/S Reflex V-Neck

TOARCW C/O



Turquoise Blue/TNF White*
LB5



Linaria Pink/TNF White*
C9J



TNF Black/High Rise Grey*
C4V



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

AVG WEIGHT/ 70 g

CENTERBACK/ 65 cm

FABRIC/ 93 g/m² 100% polyester interlock

A great base or top layer in and out of the gym. Colorblocked / Soft, ultralight fabric / Locker loop / Pop logos

PANTS// WOMEN'S OUTDOOR PURSUIT

Women's Leon Pant

TOAYAL C/O



Grand Purple*
RR3



TNF Black*
JK3



Weimaraner Brown
92G



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

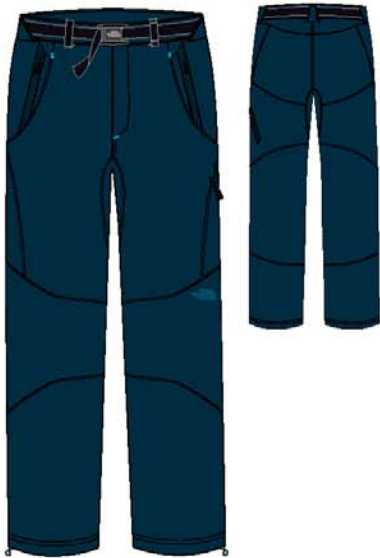
INSEAM/ R

FABRIC/ Shell A: 91% Nylon / 9% Elastane. Shell B: 94% Nylon / 6% Elastane

Highly technical water resistant stretch hiking pant / Intergrated elastic belt / Zippered fly / Diamond crotch gusset / Two reverse coil zippered hand pockets / Pre-shaped knees / Embro tnf logo on knee / Rear zippered hand pocket / Expandable leg hems / DWR / UPF (50) / (Bluesign® approved fabric)

Women's Roca Pant

TOAOWE NEW



Kodiak Blue*
VB5



TNF Black*
JK3



Fuschia Pink*
146



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

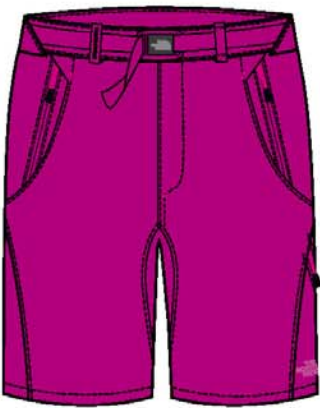
INSEAM/ R

FABRIC/ 95% Nylon, 5% Elastane

Technical hike pant with stretch and quickdry performance / Elasticated waist / Elasticated belt / Concealed snap waist closure / Zippered hand pockets / Zippered thigh pocket / Pre-shaped knees / Hem drawcord / UPF (50) / (Bluesign® approved fabric) / Wicking properties / DWR Finish

Women's Roca Short

TOAOWK NEW



Fuschia Pink*
146



Kodiak Blue*
VB5



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

INSEAM/ R

FABRIC/ 95% Nylon, 5% Elastane

Technical hike short with stretch and quickdry performance / Elasticated waist / Elasticated belt / Concealed snap waist closure / Zippered hand pockets / Zippered thigh pocket / UPF (50) / (Bluesign® approved fabric) / Wicking properties / DWR Finish

WOMEN'S OUTDOOR PURSUIT //PANTS

Women's Sasso Pant

TOAOWF NEW



Kodiak Blue*
VB5



GTM Selective

TNF Black*
JK3



Fuschia Pink*
146



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

INSEAM/ R

FABRIC/ 95% Nylon, 5% Elastane

Technical hike pant with stretch and quickdry performance / Elasticated waist / Concealed snap waist closure / Zippered hand pockets / Velcro closure rear pocket / Zippered thigh pocket / Pre-shaped knees / UPF (50) / (Bluesign® approved fabric) / Wicking properties / DWR Finish



Emily Harrington and Sam Elias, Colorado. Photo: Kobi Ladanski.



Emily Harrington and Sam Elias, Colorado. Photo: Keith Ladzinski

THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013

WOMEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE //SHELLS

Women's Lochinver Jacket

TOA3YY NEW

GORE-TEX
Performance Shell



Flamenco Blue *
15S



Fuschia Pink *
146



TNF Black *
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L

CENTERBACK/ 69 cm

FABRIC/ 160 D 140 g/m² woven 100% Nylon Gore-Tex 2L Performace Shell

Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Pit zips / Attached, fully adjustable hood / Two hand pockets / Hem cinch cord /self fabric cuff tabs

Women's Circadian Paclite Jacket

TOA2XD NEW

GORE-TEX
Paclite® Shell



Grand Purple*
[F: Fuschia Pink]
RR3



TNF Black *
JK3



XS, S, M, L, XL



Kodiak Blue*
[F: Flamenco Blue]
VB5



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L

CENTERBACK/ 70 cm

FABRIC/ 50D 105 g/m² Woven 100% Nylon Gore-Tex 2L Paclite Shell

Leightweight, waterproof, breathable, seam sealed jacket that's extremely compressible for travel. Attached, fully adjustable hood / Two hand pockets / Hem cinch cord / Self fabric cuff tabs / Jacket stows in pocket

Women's Evolution Triclimate Jacket

TOAUNC C/O

HYVENT



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

AVG WEIGHT/ 1080 g

CENTERBACK/ 71cm

FABRIC/ body: 70D x 155D 130 g/m² nylon HyVent™ 2L / insulation: Fleece Triclimate™

Technical and sporty, three-in-one women's jacket with waterproof, breathable exterior and a soft fleece jacket interior. Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Fully adjustable hood with single-hand cinchcords stows in collar / Left Napoleon chest pocket / Two hand pockets / Velcro® adjustable cuffs with elastic / Hem cinchcord / Triclimate™: Fleece internal / Two hand pockets / Bound cuff

SHELLS// WOMEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE

Women's Super Venture Jacket

T0A3ZW NEW

HYVENT 2.5L



Mojito Green*
[L, Lin, Zips, F: Ion Blue]
J69



Ion Blue*
[L, Lin, Zips, F: Chiffon Yellow]
J68



Fuschia Pink*
[L, Lin, Zips, F: Radiant Orange]
146



TNF Black*
[L, Lin, Zips, F: Fuschia Pink]
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 350 g **CENTERBACK/** 68,58 cm
FABRIC/ 40D 92 g/m² 100% nylon ripstop HyVent® 2.5L with colored backer

Our best-selling waterproof, breathable Venture Jacket with an upgraded fit, features and novelty colored backer. Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Attached, fully adjustable hood with hidden drawcord system / Center front zip with Velcro® stormflap closure / Brushed chin guard lining / Napoleon pocket with polyurethane (PU) zip / Pit-zip vents / Two secure hand pockets / Stowable in hand pocket / Adjustable Velcro® cuff tabs / Hem cinch-cord

Women's Venture Jacket

T0A57Y C/O

HYVENT 2.5L



T Chiffon Yellow*
[F: Weimaraner Brown]
B96



T Linaria Pink*
[F: Fuschia Pink]
B3J



T Grand Purple*
[L: Fuschia Pink]
B7H



T TNF White/TNF White
[L: Lunar Ice Grey]
ZU4



T TNF Black
MF2



T Flamenco Blue*
[L: Ion Blue]
B3H



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 340 g **CENTERBACK/** 68,58 cm
FABRIC/ 40D 85 g/m² 100% nylon ripstop HyVent® 2.5L EC (50% non-petroleum membrane)

Highly technical, best-selling rainwear piece, constructed with HyVent® EC fabric, an eco-conscious material; engineered to withstand wilderness storms and styled for everyday use. Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Attached, fully adjustable hood with hidden drawcord system / Brushed chin guard lining / Center front zip and Velcro® closure / Pit-zip vents / Two secure-zip hand pockets / Stowable in hand pocket / Adjustable Velcro® cuff tabs / Hem cinch-cord

Women's Venture 1/2 Zip Pant

T0A58H C/O

HYVENT 2.5L



T TNF Black TNF Black (TNF Black)
MF2



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L **AVG WEIGHT/** 220 g **INSEAM/** S, R
FABRIC/ 40D 85 g/m² 100% nylon ripstop HyVent® 2.5L Entrant® EC (50% non-petroleum membrane)

Seam-sealed, breathable rain pant with side zips for quick removal. Standard fit / Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Elastic waist with drawstring

WOMEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE //SHELLS

Women's Galaxy Jacket

TOA3YZ NEW

HYVENT 2.5L



Chiffon Yellow*
[Lin: Weimaraner]
A6L



Fuschia Pink*
[Lin: Linaria]
146



TNF Black*
JK3



TNF White*
[Lin: High Rise]
FN4



Kodiak Blue*
[Lin: Flamenco]
VB5



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL CENTERBACK/ 69 cm

FABRIC/ 70 D 101 g/m² Woven 100% Nylon Hyvent 2.5L

Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Attached, fully adjustable hood / Two hand pockets / Hem cinch cord / Adjustable cuff tabs / Jacket stows in pocket

Women's Cirrus Jacket

TOAZLX C/O

HYVENT



Fuschia Pink/Grand Purple*
[F: Grand Purple, Zips: Fuschia Pink]
A9X



TNF Black/TNF Black
KX7



Flamenco Blue/Kodiak Blue*
[F: Kodiak, Zips, Zp: Flamenco Blue]
A7W



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L AVG WEIGHT/ 620 g CENTERBACK/ 68 cm

FABRIC/ 70D 130g/m² 100 % nylon faille with DWR / lining: 100% polyester mesh

Standard fit / Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Zip-in compatible / Attached, fully adjustable hood that stows in collar / Wire-brim hood visor / Brushed collar lining / Pit-zip vents / Napoleon chest pocket / Two hand pockets / Velcro® adjustable cuffs / Hem cinchcord

Women's Stratos Parka

TOAZPX C/O

HYVENT



Kodiak Blue*
[Lin: Flamenco Blue]
VB5



TNF Black
JK3



High Rise Grey*
[Lin: Pache Grey]
A0M



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL AVG WEIGHT/ 530 g CENTERBACK/ 68 cm

FABRIC/ 70D 128g/m² 2L Hyvent 100% nylon faille with DWR

Waterproof, breathable, seam-sealed / Standard fit / Mesh lined / Fully adjustable hood / Interior waist cinchcord / Hood rolls to collar height / Two hand pockets / Hem and waist cinchcord

SHELLS// WOMEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE

Women's Stratos Jacket

TOAYHD C/O

HYVENT



Fuschia Pink/Fuschia Pink*
[Zips: Grand Purple]
GJ9



TNF White/TNF White*
[Zips: High Rise Grey]
LG5



TNF Black
JK3



Weimaraner Brown/Weimaraner Brown*
[Zips: Vaporous Grey]
A20



Kodiak Blue/Kodiak Blue*
[Zips: Flamenco Blue]
XW4



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 460 g **CENTERBACK/** 68 cm

FABRIC/ 70D 128g/m² 2L Hyvent 100% nylon faille with DWR

Mesh-lined, waterproof, breathable, seam-sealed jacket equipped for hard play in the worst weather. Standard fit / Mesh lined / Brushed collar lining / Adjustable hood stows in collar / Center front zip and Velcro® closure / Two hand pockets / Hem cinchcord / Elasticated cuff

Women's Upland Jacket

TOA2XG NEW

HYVENT



Grand Purple*
[Lin: Fuschia Pink]
RR3



TNF Black*
JK3



Weimaraner Brown*
[Lin: Vaporous Grey]
9ZG



Vaporous Grey*
[Lin: Weimaraner Brown]
EY8



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL **CENTERBACK/** 69 cm

FABRIC/ 160 D 120 g/m² Woven 100% Nylon Hyvent 2L

Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Fully adjustable hood stows in collar / Two hand pockets / Chest pocket / Pit zips / Hem cinch cord / Self fabric cuff tabs / Jacket stows in pocket

Women's Cordellette Jacket

TOAWHF C/O

HYVENT



Kodiak Blue*
[Lin, Zips: Flamenco Blue]
VB5



TNF White*
[Lin, Zips: High Rise Grey]
FN4



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L **AVG WEIGHT/** 380 g **CENTERBACK/** 63 cm

FABRIC/ 40D 104 g/m² 100% nylon dobby HyVent® 2L

An essential piece of weather protection; a waterproof and breathable shell with a stowable hood keeps you going even when the elements try to stop you. Standard Fit / Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Attached, adjustable hood / Brushed chin guard / Two hand pockets / Self fabric cuff tabs / Hem cinch-cord

WOMEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE //SHELLS

Women's Potent Jacket

TOA7PR NEW

HYVENT



Fuschia Pink*
[Lin: Linaria, Zips: TNF White]
146



Pache Grey*
[Lin, Zips, Zp: TNF White]
ET8



TNF Black*
JK3



Kodiak Blue*
[Lin, Zp: Flamenco Blue]
VB5



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL **CENTERBACK/** 65 cm

FABRIC/ 70D 87g/m² Woven 100% Nylon Hyvent 2L

A youthful, colorfully printed, mesh-lined, waterproof, breathable, seam-sealed jacket. Standard fit / Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Printed mesh lining throughout body and hood / Attached, fully adjustable, stowable hood / Brushed chin guard / Exposed center front zip with back stormflap closure / Two hand pockets / Self fabric elastic cuffs / Hem cinch-cord

Women's Resolve Jacket

TOAQBJ C/O

HYVENT



Flamenco Blue*
[Lin: Kodiak Blue]
155



Fuschia Pink*
[Lin: Linaria Pink]
146



Grand Purple*
[Lin: Fuschia Pink]
RR3



TNF Black*
JK3



Chiffon Yellow*
[Lin: Weimaraner Brown]
A6L



Weimaraner Brown*
[Lin: Weimaraner Brown]
9Z6



Kodiak Blue/Kodiak Blue*
[Lin: Flamenco Blue]
XW4



Vaporous Grey
EY8



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 470 g **CENTERBACK/** 66 cm

FABRIC/ body: 70D 105 g/m² nylon ripstop HyVent® 2L / **lining:** mesh knit

Mesh-lined, waterproof, breathable, seam-sealed jacket equipped for hard play in the worst weather, with novelty prints to brighten the day. Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Mesh lined / Attached, adjustable hood stows in collar / Brushed chin guard / Center front zip and Velcro® closure / Two secure-zip hand pockets / Hem cinch-cord

Women's Resolve Pant

TOAFYV C/O

HYVENT



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L **AVG WEIGHT/** 340 g **INSEAM/** S, R, L

FABRIC/ body: 70D 105 g/m² nylon ripstop HyVent® 2L / **lining:** mesh knit

Technical waterproof pant ideal for the wettest weather, now designed with different lengths for an optimal fit. Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Elastic waist / Two hand pockets / Ankle zip gusset / Velcro® adjustable ankle tabs

Women's Reverence Jacket

TOA3ZG NEW

HYVENT



Grand Purple*
[Lin: Fuschia]
RR3



Vaporous Grey*
[Lin: Pache Grey]
EY8



TNF Black *
JK3



Flamenco Blue*
[Lin: Kodiak Blue]
15S



Weimaraner Brown*
[Lin: Weimaraner]
9ZG



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL CENTERBACK/ 67 cm

FABRIC/ 70 D 82 g/m² Woven 100% Nylon Hyvent 2L

Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed / Attached, fully adjustable hood / Two hand pockets / Hem cinch cord / Elastic cuffs

Women's Strider Side Zip Pant

TOAUMY C/O

HYVENT



TNF Black TNF Black (TNF Black)
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL AVG WEIGHT/ 500 g INSEAM/ R

FABRIC/ Body: 70D 100% nylon ripstop HyVent™ 2-layer fabric / Lining: 100% polyester mesh

Waterproof, breathable, seam-sealed / Velcro® waist adjustment / Two hand pockets / Full-length two-way side zippers / Complete cuffclosure system / (Bluesign® approved fabric)

WOMEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE //SOFT SHELLS

Women's Cotopaxi Pant

TOA51U C/O

TNF™ Apex Universal



TNF Black TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 **AVG WEIGHT/** 510 g

FABRIC/ 90D 217 g/m² 90% polyester, 10% elastane TNF Apex Universal

A versatile, mid-weight TNF™ Apex Universal soft shell pant that offers wind- and water-resistant protection for just about any activity. Brushed lining in waistband / Snap-down waistband closure with webbing belt for additional adjustment / Two hand pockets / Thigh pocket / Zip ankle vents

Women's Nimble Jacket

TOA36Z **NEW**

TNF™ Apex Aerobic



Linaria Pink/Fuschia Pink*
[Cfzip, Zp: Fuschia Pink]
B9B



High Rise Grey/TNF White*
[Cfzip, Zp: TNF White]
A5Z



TNF Black/TNF Black *
KX7



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L **AVG WEIGHT/** 420 g **CENTERBACK/** 63,5 cm

FABRIC/ 90D 246 g/m² 90% polyester, 10% elastane four-way stretch TNF™ Apex Aerobic soft shell with DWR

Wind-resistant soft shell jacket features four-way stretch fabric for increased mobility in moderately inclement conditions. TNF™ Apex Aerobic fabric, most stretch out of all Apex fabrics, and wind permeability rated at 10–15 CFM / Two secure hand pockets / Elastic-bound cuffs / Hem cinch-cord

Women's Ceresio Jacket

TOAOWL **NEW**



High Rise Grey*
[Sleeve Zip: TNF White]
A0M



Fuschia Pink*
146



Kodiak Blue*
[Sleeve Zip: Flamenco Blue]
VB5



TNF Black *
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL **CENTERBACK/** 66 cm

FABRIC/ 90D 196 g/m² 89% polyester, 11% elastane double weave

Sleeve pocket / Two hand pockets / Molded cuff tabs / Hem cinch-cord

Women's Nuptse 2 Vest

TOAUDP C/O



Grand Purple*
[Lin: Linaria Pink, Zip: Linaria]
RR3



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

SIZES/ XS, S, M, L



Pache Grey*
[Lin: TNF White, Zip: TNF White]
ET8



AVG WEIGHT/ 450 g



Kodiak Blue*
[Lin: Flamenco Blue, Zip: Flamenco Blue]
VB5



CENTERBACK/ 63,5 cm

FABRIC/ body: 50D 85 g/m² 100% polyester faille taffeta / **insulation:** 700 fill goose down

A twist on The North Face® classic down vest, with 700 fill goose down for warmth in the coldest conditions. Zip-in compatible integration with complementing garments from The North Face® / Stows in hand pocket / Brushed collar lining / Two secure-zip hand pockets / Internal chest pocket / Hem cinch-cord

Women's Nuptse Vest

TOA52E C/O



Fuschia Pink*
[Lin: Grand Purple, Zip: Grand Purple]
146



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

SIZES/ XS, S, M, L



Pache Grey*
[Lin: TNF White, Zip: TNF White]
ET8



AVG WEIGHT/ 500 g

CENTERBACK/ 66 cm

FABRIC/ Body: 65 g/m² 40D x 50D woven 53% Recycled Polyester 47% Polyester / **Insulation:** 700 fill goose down

Sleeveless version of The North Face® classic, high loft down jacket that delivers plush warmth in harsh cold. Zip-in compatible / Double-layer taffeta on shoulders / Internal zip stow pocket / Two hand pockets

WOMEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE // FLEECE

Women's Genesis Jacket

TOAUNH C/O



High Rise Grey
AOM



Fuschia Pink*
146



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL **CENTERBACK/** 66 cm

FABRIC/ 100% Polyester Polartec® Thermal PRO

Two zipped hand pockets / Raglan sleeves / Hem chinchord / Zip-in compatible



Women's Quartz Jacket

TOA2XF NEW



Pache Grey*
ET8



TNF Black*
JK3



Flamenco Blue*
15S



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L **AVG WEIGHT/** 347 g

FABRIC/ 100% Polyester Polartec Thermal Pro

Two zippered hand pockets / Zip-in compatible



Women's 200 Shadow Full Zip

TOA43M C/O



Flamenco Blue*
15S



TNF Black
JK3



Vaporous Grey
EY8



Fuschia Pink*
146



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 100% Polyester Polartec 200

/ Full Zip Fleece / 2 Zippered Hand Pockets / Zip-In Compatible / (Bluesign® approved fabric)



FLEECE// WOMEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE

Women's 100 L/S Masonic Hoodie

T0A83B C/O

POLARTEC®
Classic



Mojito Green*
JG9



TNF Black
JK3



Linaria Pink*
A3M



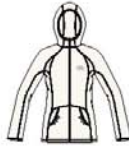
Flamenco Blue*
15S



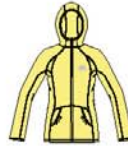
Graphite Grey Heather
A55



Grand Purple*
RR3



Vaporous Grey
EY8



Chiffon Yellow*
A6L



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL
FABRIC/ 100% Polyester, Polartec Classic Micro

Soft, thermally efficient polartec classic micro / Quick drying / Resists pilling, fading, and maintains shape / Zip up hoodie with kangaroo pocket / Thumb holes / UPF 30 / (Bluesign® approved fabric)

Women's 100 Haraz Hoodie

T0AZZQ C/O

POLARTEC®
Classic



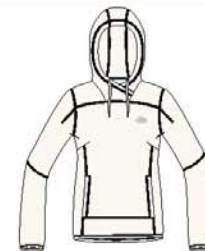
Linaria Pink*
A3M



Kodiak Blue*
VB5



TNF Black
JK3



Vaporous Grey
EY8



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL
FABRIC/ 100% Polyester, Polartec Classic Micro

Overlapped hood opening / Drawstring hood adjustment / UPF (30) / 2 hand pockets / Quick drying / (Bluesign® approved fabric)

Women's Glacier Full Zip

T0ATYW C/O

POLARTEC®
Classic



Kodiak Blue*
VB5



TNF Black
JK3



Fuschia Pink*
146



Flamenco Blue*
15S



Graphite Grey Heather
A55



Vaporous Grey
EY8



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL
FABRIC/ 100% Polyester, Polartec Classic Micro

UPF (30) / Zip-In Compatible / Soft, thermally efficient polartec classic micro / Zip-in compatible / Quick drying / Resists pilling, fading, and maintains shape / Full length centre front zip / Set-in sleeves / Zippered hand pockets / Hem draw cord / (Bluesign® approved fabric)

WOMEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE // FLEECE

Women's 100 Glacier 1/4 Zip

TOAPSX C/O

POLARTEC®
Classic



Chiffon Yellow*
A6L



TNF Black
JK3



Linaria Pink*
A3M



Mojito Green*
JG9



Flamenco Blue*
15S



Graphite Grey Heather
A55



Grand Purple*
RR3



Vaporous Grey
EY8



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL
FABRIC/ 100% Polyester, Polartec Classic Micro

Top selling, Classic Polartec micro is Quick drying, insulating, and perfect for cool weather layering. Soft, thermally efficient fleece / Resists pilling, fading, and maintains shape / 1/4 zip front neck / UPF (30) / (Bluesign® approved fabric)

Women's Petaluma Hoodie

TOAHVL C/O



Chiffon Yellow/Ion Blue*
B8R



Flamenco Blue/Kodiak Blue*
A7W



Linaria Pink/Grand Purple*
C7J



TNF White/Pache Grey*
LA7



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L **AVG WEIGHT/** 300 g **CENTERBACK/** 66 cm
FABRIC/ body: 145 g/m² 100% polyester horizontal stripe fleece

Standard fit / Two hand pockets / Elastic-bound cuffs

Women's Warp Jacket

TOAZMH C/O

TKA



Kodiak Blue*
VB5



TNF White*
FN4



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L **AVG WEIGHT/** 440 g **CENTERBACK/** 64 cm
FABRIC/ 40D 265g/m² 93% polyester 7% elastane double knit pique fleece

Performance fit / Attached hood / Vision center front full zip / Two hand pockets with invisible zippers / Forearm pocket with invisible zipper / Elastic cuffs

FLEECE// WOMEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE

Women's Kutum Full Zip

T0A40A C/O



Kodiak Blue Heather*
YL4



TNF Black Heather
KS7



Fuschia Pink Heather*
HM1



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL
FABRIC/ 100% Polyester

Full zip hoodie w/stretch / Anti-pilling melange face with brushed backer / Adjustable hood w/drawstring / Metal effect zips / 2 hand pockets

Women's Rannoch Full Zip

T0A0VY NEW



Flamenco Blue Heather*
MQ3



Linaria Pink Heather*
B2B



Pache Grey Heather*
LD8



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL
FABRIC/ 100% Polyester

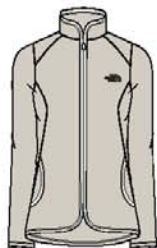
Full Zip Heathered Fleece / Double Layer Collar / Two Zippered Hand Pockets

Women's Crescent Point Full Zip

T0AGKQ C/O



Fuschia Pink Heather*
HM1



Vaporous Grey Heather
UA1



Weimaraner Brown Heather
DR8



Flamenco Blue Heather*
MQ3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL
FABRIC/ 100% Polyester - sweater fleece

Lofty, heavyweight sweater fleece / Ultraviolet protection factor (UPF) 50 / Dries quickly to minimize heat loss / Mandarin collar styling / Two-way center front zip / Lower hand pockets / Thumbholes

WOMEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE //SHIRTS

Women's L/S Boulder Kassie Woven

TOA0DM NEW

VaporWick UPF 30 SUPPLEX



Ion Blue Plaid*
A9Z



Fuschia Pink Plaid*
A0X



High Rise Grey Plaid*
A8Y



TNF White*
FN4



Weimaraner Brown*
9ZG



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 58% Nylon supplex / 42% polyester with mechanical stretch

Lightweight, packable, abrasion-resistant blend with stretch / Vaporwick for moisture wicking / Double chest pockets with button closure / Roll-up sleeve tabs / Side security pocket / UPF (30)

Women's S/S Boulder Kassie Woven

TOAXSJ C/O

VaporWick SUPPLEX



Kodiak Blue Plaid*
XW3



Fuschia Pink Plaid*
A0X



Ion Blue Plaid*
A9Z



High Rise Grey Plaid*
A8Y



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 90 g/m² 58% nylon Supplex®, 42% polyester with mechanical stretch

Lightweight, packable, abrasion-resistant blend with stretch / (UPF) 30 / Vaporwick for moisture wicking / Double chest pockets with button closure / Side security pocket / Sun protection collar

Women's S/S Boudier Penelope Woven

TOAXNS C/O

VaporWick UPF 30 SUPPLEX



Flamenco Blue Plaid*
A2W



Fuschia Pink Plaid*
A0X



Pache Grey Plaid*
B4E



Ion Blue Plaid*
A9Z



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 90 g/m² 58% nylon Supplex®, 42% polyester with mechanical stretch

Lightweight, packable, abrasion-resistant blend with stretch / Ultraviolet protection factor (UPF) 30 / Vaporwick® for moisture wicking / Venting at back panel / Invisible zip chest pocket / Sleeve cinch feature / Side cinch feature / Side security zip pocket / Recycled rubber buttons

SHIRTS// WOMEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE

Women's S/S Kopi Luwak Shirt

TOAYPW C/O

VaporWick



Mojito Green*
JG9



Metallic Silver
85V



Linaria Pink*
A3M



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 58% Nylon / 42% Polyester

Sun Protection Collar / Gathering On Shoulders / Chest Pocket / Shaped Hem Lines / Snap Closure / Wicking

Women's S/S Sabrina Woven

TOACDP C/O

VaporWick

UPF 30



TNF Black
JK3



Weimaraner Brown
92G



Vaporous Grey
EY8



Fuschia Pink*
146



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 124 g/m² 86% Polyester / 14% elastane

Four way stretch woven fabric for increased mobility / Ultraviolet protection factor (UPF) 30 / Quick drying / Venting on back for increased airflow / Secure side zip pocket / Chest pocket

Women's S/S Etive Shirt

TOAOVS NEW



Dune Beige*
254



Fuschia Pink*
146



Pache Grey*
ET8



Mojito Green*
JG9



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 69% Polyester / 31% Cotton

Sun Protection Collar / Chest Pocket

WOMEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE //SHIRTS

Women's Deva Polo

TOA6LL

NEW

VaporWick



Mojito Green*
JG9



Linaria Pink*
A3M



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 96% Polyester / 4% Elastane

Stretch fabric polo shirt with wicking properties / Venting on hem



Emily Harrington and Sam Elias, Colorado. Photo: Keith Ladzinski.

Women's Leven Tee

TOAOWB NEW

VaporWick



Linaria Pink*
A3M



TNF Black*
JK3



Mojito Green*
JG9



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 96% Polyester / 4% Elastane

Stretch Fabric Tee With Wicking Properties / Small Chest Pocket

Women's Horizon Tee

TOAODJ NEW



Fuschia Pink*
146



TNF Black*
JK3



Ion Blue*
JG8



Linaria Pink*
A3M



Chiffon Yellow*
A6L



TNF White*
FN4



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

AVG WEIGHT/ 110 g

CENTERBACK/ 60,96 cm

FABRIC/ 110 g/m² 60% modal, 40% Coolmax® polyester jersey knit

Luxurious modal and Coolmax® yarn combine to create an impressively comfortable tee, perfect for active pursuits. Luxurious, soft hand feel in a lightweight blend / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 15 / Coolmax® fibers transport moisture away from your body, keeping you cool and dry / Underarm gusset for improved mobility / Double layer at shoulders for backpack comfort / Sleeve button roll-up feature

Women's Printed Dana V- Neck

TOAODD NEW



Fuschia Pink Floral Print*
DOK



Pache Grey Floral Print*
D6K



Flamenco Blue Floral Print*
D5P



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

AVG WEIGHT/ 150 g

CENTERBACK/ 61,59 cm

FABRIC/ 199 g/m² 96% polyester, 4% elastane VaporWick®

Technical, moisture-wicking tee with a cotton-like hand feel offers sun protection; available with novelty prints. Soft, midweight fabric with cotton-like hand feel and stretch / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 15 / VaporWick® / Underarm gusset for improved mobility

WOMEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE //NEXT-TO-SKIN

Women's Dana Printed Tank

TOAODE NEW



Pache Grey Floral Print*
D6K



Fuschia Pink Floral Print*
D0K



Ion Blue Vine Print*
C1G



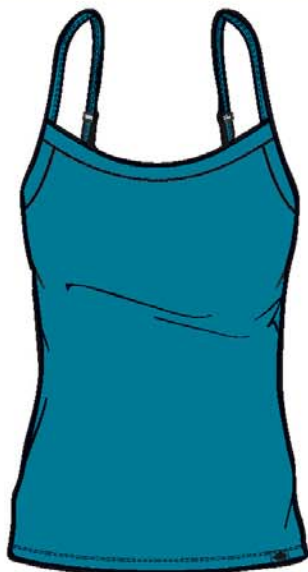
SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 140 g **CENTERBACK/** 39,37 cm
FABRIC/ 199 g/m 96% polyester, 4% elastane VaporWick®

Redesign of our top-selling tank brings a new design and all-around versatility for hikes and climbs in novelty prints. Soft, midweight fabric with cotton-like hand feel and stretch / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 15 / VaporWick® / Adjustable straps / Shelf bra

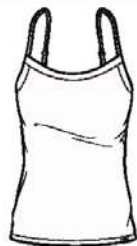


Women's Dana Tank

TOAOCY NEW



Flamenco Blue*
15S



TNF White*
FN4



TNF Black*
JK3



Chiffon Yellow*
A6L



Fuschia Pink*
146



Mojito Green*
JG9



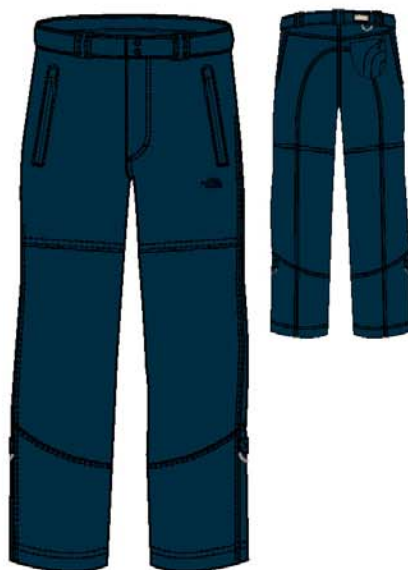
SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 140 g **CENTERBACK/** 40 cm
FABRIC/ 199 g/m² 96% polyester, 4% elastane VaporWick®

Redesign of our top selling tank brings a new design and all-around versatility for hikes and climbs. Soft, midweight fabric with cotton-like hand feel and stretch / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 15 / VaporWick® for moisture wicking / Adjustable straps / Shelf bra



Women's Trekker Convertible Pant

TOA6MY NEW



Kodiak Blue*
VB5



Weimaraner Brown*
92G



Asphalt Grey*
0C5



Dune Beige*
254



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 **INSEAM/** S,R,L
FABRIC/ 95% Nylon / 5% Elastane

Lightweight nylon stretch fabric / Constructed waistband with belt loops / Front fly and internal drawcord / Rear shockcord loop to hold pant legs when converted / Two zippered hand pockets / Rear patch pocket with zipper closure / Stow pocket on right side to hold pant legs when converted / Pant legs zip off at mid thigh / Roll up cuffs feature / Wicking properties / UPF (50) / Alpine fit / DWR Finish / (Bluesign® approved fabric)



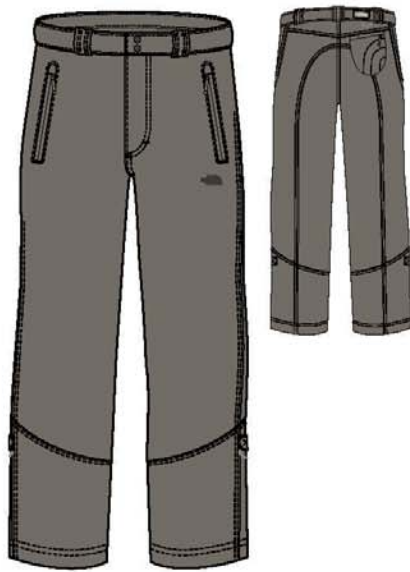
PANTS// WOMEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE

Women's Trekker Pant

TOA6MZ NEW

VaporWick

UPF 50



Weimaraner Brown*
92G



Asphalt Grey*
0C5



Dune Beige*
254



Kodiak Blue*
VB5



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 **INSEAM/** S,R,L
FABRIC/ 95% Nylon / 5% Elastane

Lightweight Nylon Stretch Fabric / Constructed Waistband With Belt Loops / Front Fly And Internal Drawcord / Two Zippered Hand Pockets / Rear Patch Pocket With Zipper Closure / Side Pocket With Zipper Closure On Left Leg / Roll Up Cuffs Feature / Wicking properties / UPF (50) / Alpine Fit / DWR Finish / (Bluesign® approved fabric)

Women's Trekker Capri

TOA0VW NEW

VaporWick

UPF 50



TNF Black*
JK3



Weimaraner Brown*
92G



Kodiak Blue*
VB5



SIZES/ 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 **INSEAM/** R
FABRIC/ 95% Nylon / 5% Elastane

Lightweight Nylon Stretch Fabric / Constructed Waistband With Belt Loops / Front Fly And Internal Drawcord / Two Zippered Hand Pockets / Rear Patch Pocket With Zipper Closure / Utility Pocket With Velcro Closure On Left Leg / Wicking properties / UPF (50) / Alpine Fit / DWR Finish / (Bluesign® approved fabric)

Women's Trekker Short

TOA6NA NEW

VaporWick

UPF 50



Weimaraner Brown*
92G



Asphalt Grey*
0C5



Dune Beige*
254



Kodiak Blue*
VB5



SIZES/ 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 **INSEAM/** R
FABRIC/ 95% Nylon / 5% Elastane

Lightweight Nylon Stretch Fabric / Constructed Waistband With Belt Loops / Front Fly And Internal Drawcord / Two Zippered Hand Pockets / Rear Patch Pocket With Zipper Closure / Utility Pocket With Velcro Closure On Left Leg / Wicking properties / UPF (50) / Alpine Fit / DWR Finish / (Bluesign® approved fabric)

WOMEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE //PANTS

Women's Paramount Peak Convertible Pant

TOAJHK C/O



Asphalt Grey
0C5



TNF Black
JK3



Dune Beige
254



SIZES/ 4, 6, 8, 10, 12

INSEAM/ S,R,L

FABRIC/ 100% Nylon

Durable, midweight, abrasion-resistant nylon / DWR finish / Ultraviolet protection factor (UPF) 30 / Quick drying / Pants convert into 10" short / Constructed waist with internal drawstring / Front patch cargo pockets / Back secure zip pocket / Roll up leg feature / Free fit

Women's Paramount Raven Short

TOAXNT C/O



TNF Black
JK3



Dune Beige
254



SIZES/ 4, 6, 8, 10, 12

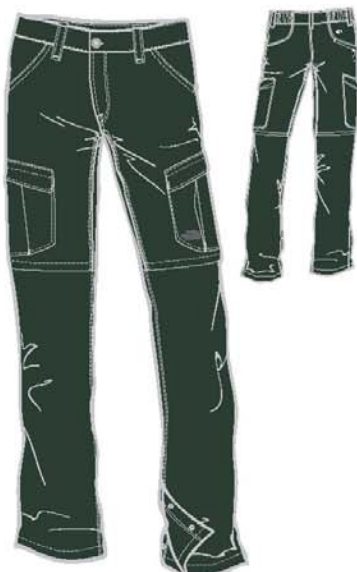
INSEAM/ S,R

FABRIC/ 165 g/m² 100% nylon faille (Bluesign® approved fabric)

Midweight, abrasion-resistant nylon / DWR finish / Ultraviolet protection factor (UPF) 30 / Quick-drying / Front hand pockets and back pockets with button closure / Security pocket

Women's Horizon Valley Convertible Pant

TOAQFD C/O



New Taupe Green
211



TNF Black
JK3



Dune Beige
254



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

AVG WEIGHT/ 310 g

INSEAM/ S,R,L

FABRIC/ 100% Nylon Micro Ripstop

Improved, lightweight, packable, abrasion-resistant nylon ripstop / Ultraviolet protection factor (UPF) 30 / Quick drying / Converts into a 25 cm short / Partial elastic waist for comfort / Gusseted crotch for increased mobility / Secure back zip pocket / Patch cargo pockets / Stowpocket feature / Snaps at leg opening / Bluesign

PANTS// WOMEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE

Women's Horizon Tempest Pant

TOARRD C/O



TNF Black
JK3



Dune Beige
254



Weimarner Brown
92G



New Taupe Green
21L

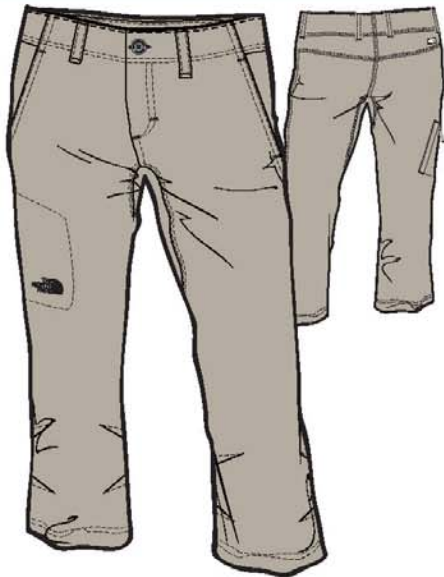


SIZES/ 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 **INSEAM/** S,R,L
FABRIC/ 100% Nylon Micro Ripstop

Redesign of our best-selling convertible pant converts into a longer short, features Bluesign® approved fabric, has extra carrying capacity and takes you anywhere on or off the trail. Durable, midweight, abrasion-resistant nylon / Ultraviolet protection factor (UPF) 50 / Quick-drying performance / Constructed waist with external drawcord / Gusset at crotch for increased mobility / Secure zip pocket on right pocket / Internal passport pocket / Leg roll-up feature / Stowpocket feature / Bluesign

Women's Horizon Betty Capri

TOARRE C/O



Dune Beige
254



New Taupe Green
21L



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 **INSEAM/** R
FABRIC/ 100% Nylon Micro Ripstop

Our lightest weight convertible pant converts into a 25 cm short and is perfect for backpacking and day hikes. Improved, lightweight, packable, abrasion-resistant nylon ripstop / Ultraviolet protection factor (UPF) 50 / Quick-drying performance / Gusset at crotch for increased mobility / Secure side-zip pocket / Internal passport pocket / Articulation at knees / Stowpocket feature / Bluesign

Women's Horizon Victory Skirt

TOARRW C/O



TNF Black
JK3



Dune Beige
254



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL **INSEAM/** R
FABRIC/ 100% Nylon Micro Ripstop

Improved, lightweight, packable, abrasion-resistant nylon ripstop / Ultraviolet protection factor (UPF) 50 / Quick drying / Gusseted crotch for increased mobility / Constructed waist with belt loops / Secure zip pocket on right / Secure velcro® cargo pocket on left / Stow away pocket / Free fit / Bluesign

WOMEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE //PANTS

Women's Horizon Sunnyside Short

TOARRF C/O



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 **INSEAM/** R
FABRIC/ 100% Nylon Micro Ripstop

Dune Beige
254



Long hiking short in our abrasion-resistant and quick-drying nylon ripstop. Improved, lightweight, packable, abrasion-resistant nylon ripstop / Ultraviolet protection factor (UPF) 50 / Quick-drying performance / Constructed waist with external drawcord / Gusset at crotch for increased mobility / Internal passport pocket / Roll-up tabs convert item to a 6.5" Shorte / Bluesign

Women's Horizon Becca Short

TOAXNU C/O



Dune Beige
254



SIZES/ 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 **INSEAM/** R
FABRIC/ 100% Nylon Micro Ripstop

TNF Black
JK3



Lightweight, packable, abrasion-resistant nylon ripstop / Ultraviolet protection factor (UPF) 30 / Quick-drying performance / Cargo pocket with taping detail / Secure back pockets with velcro® closure / Stowaway pocket / Bluesign

NEW TEKWARE®// WOMEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE

Women's Varca Full Zip

TOAOWN NEW



Ion Blue*
JG8



Linaria Pink*
A3M

High Rise Grey*
A0M



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL
FABRIC/ 100% Polyester

Full zip / Ergonomic hood construction with brimmed peak / Two zippered hand pockets / Wicking / UPF (50)

Women's L/S Divas Shirt

TOAOWQ NEW



Chambray Blue*
442



Kodiak Blue*
VB5



GTM Limited

Fuschia Pink*
146



Flamenco Blue Chambray*
B0Y



Fuschia Pink Chambray*
B0Z



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL
FABRIC/ **Chambray fabric:** 85% cotton, 15% mr (Modal rayon); **Plaid fabric:** 69% polyester, 31% cotton

Collar stand for sun protection / Triple stitch detailing / Two chest pockets with button closure / Roll-up sleeve tabs / Side venting at hem / Button closure cuffs / Chambray fabric has Quickdry technology and UPF (50)

Women's S/S Wadi Shirt

TOAOWR NEW



Kodiak Blue*
VB5



Fuschia Pink*
146



Chambray Blue*
442



Flamenco Blue Chambray*
B0Y



Fuschia Pink Chambray*
B0Z



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL
FABRIC/ **Chambray fabric:** 85% cotton, 15% mr (Modal rayon); **Plaid fabric:** 69% polyester, 31% cotton

Collar stand for sun protection / Triple stitch detailing / Binding detail on sleeve / Zippered pocket / Hidden button effect / Chambray fabric has Quickdry technology and UPF (50)

WOMEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE //NEW TEKWARE®

Women's 3/4 Sanoghar Top

TOAYPK C/O

VaporWick



Flamenco Blue*
15S



Fuschia Pink*
146



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 55% Cotton / 45% Polyester

Roll-Up Sleeves With Button Tap / Elasticated Hem / Vaporwick Logo / Wicking

Women's Ridgeline Top

TOAOWY NEW

VaporWick



Ion Blue*
J68



Linaria Pink*
A3M



Grand Purple*
RR3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 97% Polyester, 3% Elastane

Stretch fabric top with technical properties / Wicking

Women's Chhish Cami

TOAQZC C/O

VaporWick



Fuschia Pink*
146



TNF Black
JK3



Flamenco Blue*
15S



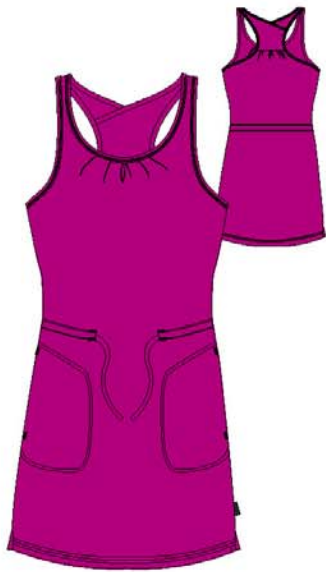
SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 55% Cotton 45% Polyester

Sleeveless cami / Self fabric collar / V neck with ring snaps closure and light gather / Self fabric pocket with hald dome piping / Wicking properties

Women's Virtus Dress

TOAOWT NEW



Fuschia Pink*
146



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL **INSEAM/** R
FABRIC/ 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester

Lightweight dress with technical fabric properties / Self-fabric drawstring on waistband / Two zippered hand pockets / Vaporwick

Women's Virtus Cami

TOAOXA NEW



TNF Black*
JK3



Fuschia Pink*
146



Flamenco Blue*
155



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL
FABRIC/ 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester

Sleeveless cami / Light gathering at neckline / Concealed pocket / Drawstring at hem / Vaporwick / Wicking properties

Women's Bastora Dress

TOAOWW NEW



Flamenco Blue Chambray*
BOY



Weimaraner Brown*
92G



Chambray Blue*
442



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL **INSEAM/** R
FABRIC/ **Chambray fabric:** 85% cotton, 15% mr (modal rayon); **Non-chambray fabric:** 71% cotton, 29% nylon

Button closure dress / Two chest pockets / Roll-up sleeves tab / Self fabric belt / Belt loops / Two zippered hand pockets / Quickdry / UPF (50)

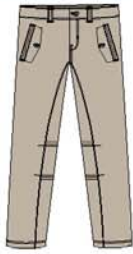
WOMEN'S OUTDOOR EXPLORE //NEW TEKWARE®

Women's Vasai Pant

TOAOWS NEW



GTM Limited
Grand Purple*
RR3



Dune Beige*
254



SIZES/ 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 **INSEAM/** R

FABRIC/ 71% Cotton, 29% Nylon

Fixed waist pant with quickdry properties / Two hand pockets with chino style button closure / One open hand rear pocket / One zippered rear hand pocket / UPF (50) / Quickdry



Women's Vasai Short

TOAOWU NEW



Fuschia Pink*
146



Grand Purple*
RR3



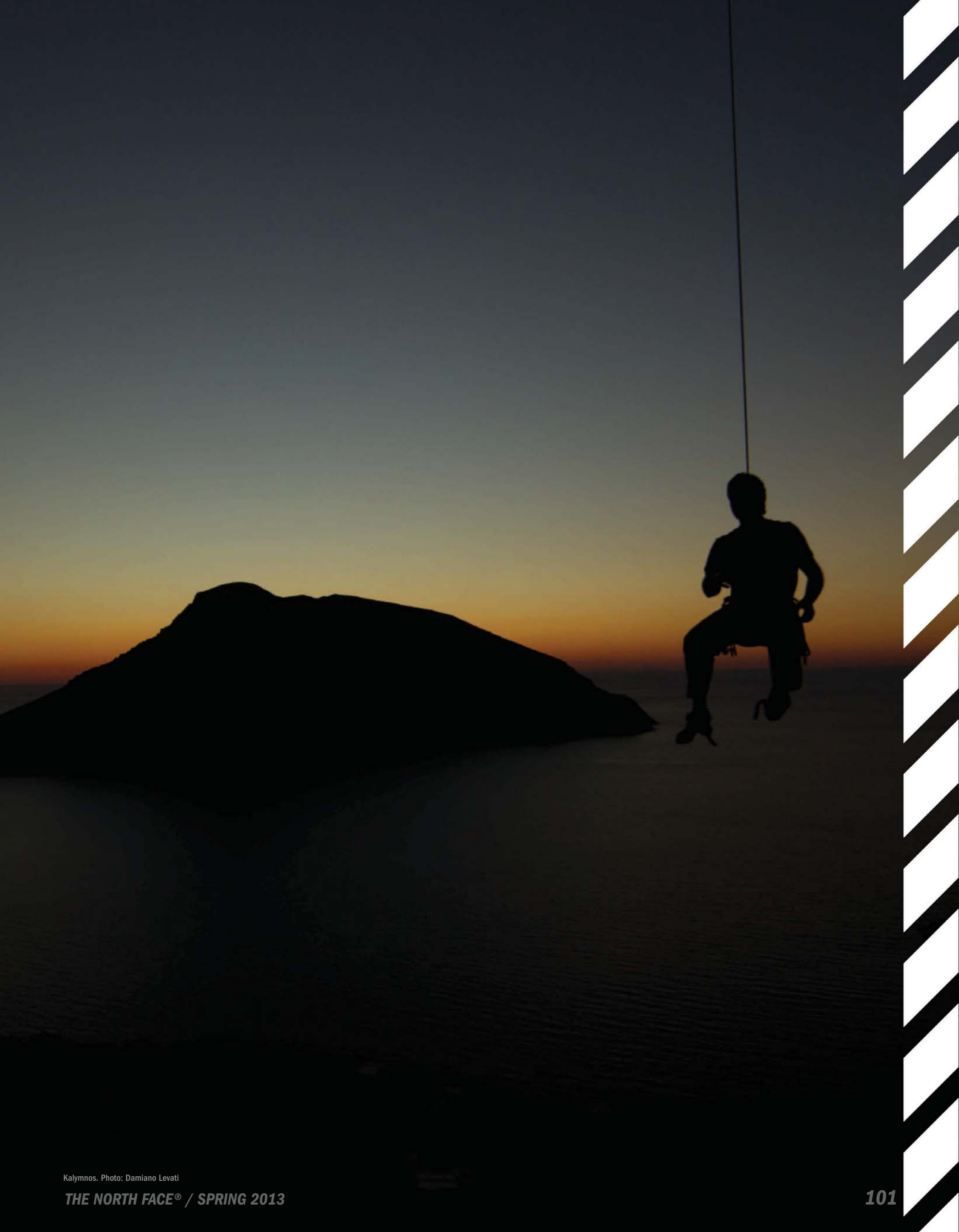
Dune Beige*
254



SIZES/ 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 **INSEAM/** R

FABRIC/ 71% Cotton, 29% Nylon

Fixed waist short with quickdry properties / Two hand pockets with chino style button closure / One open hand rear pocket / One zippered rear hand pocket / UPF (50) / Quickdry



WOMEN'S OUTDOOR CLIMB //TOPS

Women's Tre Cime Full Zip

TOA0VA NEW

VaporWick



GTM Selective

Mojito Green*
JG9



Grand Purple*
RR3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 96% Polyester, 4% Elastane. Pique Face / Fleece Backer

Stretch full zip hooded top / Adjustable hood / High reach underarm gussets / Two zippered hand pockets / 'never stop exploring' embossed elasticated waistband / Wicking / (Bluesign® approved fabric)



Women's Elements Tee

TOA0VB NEW

VaporWick



Ion Blue*
JG8



Linaria Pink*
A3M



Grand Purple*
RR3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 90% Polyester / 10% Elastane Melange Jersey

Stretch fabric tee with wicking properties / Mesh insert at rear neck / Mesh insert on sleeves / Pre-rolled sleeves / Shaped hem line



Women's Canopy Cami

TOA0VC NEW

VaporWick



Linaria Pink*
A3M



Ion Blue*
JG8



Grand Purple*
RR3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 90% Polyester / 10% Elastane Melange Jersey

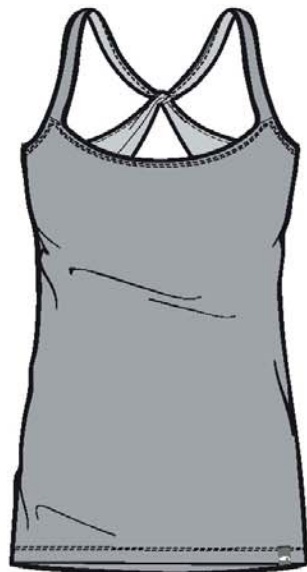
Stretch fabric cami with wicking properties / Laser-cut detailing on back / Gathering detail on front / Shaped hem line



TOPS// WOMEN'S OUTDOOR CLIMB

Women's Gentle Stretch Cami

TOARQF C/O



High Rise Grey Vine Print*
C6D



Linaria Pink Vine Print*
C6J



Ion Blue Vine Print*
C1G



TNF Black
JK3



Fuschia Pink*
146



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL AVG WEIGHT/ 100 g

FABRIC/ 160 g/m² 96% cotton, 4% elastane

Improved fabric and stylish updates makes this cami suitable for climbing, travel or kicking back. Soft, lightweight cotton blend with stretch / Ultraviolet protection factor UPF (15) / Cross-back straps / Shelf bra

Women's Creation Cami

TOA2TC NEW



TNF Black*
JK3



Mojito Green*
JG9



Linaria Pink*
A3M



GTM Selective

Chiffon Yellow*
A6L



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 92% Cotton / 8% Elastane

Stretch cotton cami / Halter neck / Integrated internal shelf bra / Graphic on front / TNF dome logo on back

Women's Iliad Tank

TOA2TD NEW



Mojito Green*
JG9



Linaria Pink*
A3M



TNF Black*
JK3



Chiffon Yellow*
A6L



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 92% Cotton / 8% Elastane

Stretch cotton tank / Graphic on front / Abstract TNF dome logo on back

WOMEN'S OUTDOOR CLIMB //TOPS

Women's Gentle Stretch Bra

TOA2TE NEW



Ion Blue Print*
C16



TNF Black*
JK3



Fuschia Pink*
146



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

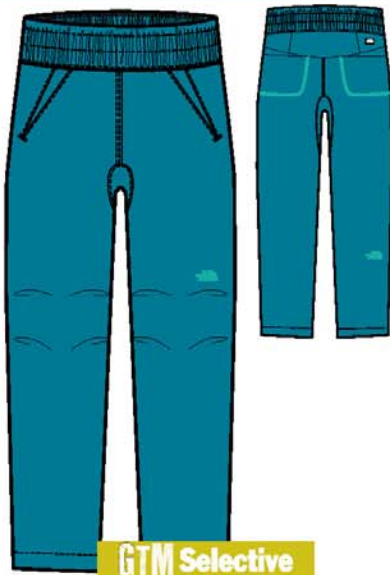
FABRIC/ 96% Cotton / 4% Elastane

Stretch cotton bra / Continuous strap / Integrated internal shelf bra



Women's Krank Pant

TOA0VG NEW



Flamenco Blue*
15S



Grand Purple*
RR3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

INSEAM/ R

FABRIC/ 95% Nylon / 5% Elastane

Stretch nylon pant as comfortable on big walls as it is bouldering / Wide band elasticated waistband / Two hand pockets / Two rear hand pockets / Hem drawcord / Knee articulation / Wicking properties / Crotch gusset / (Bluesign® approved fabric) / UPF (50)



Women's Krank Short

TOA0VH NEW



Mojito Green*
J69



Grand Purple*
RR3



Fuschia Pink*
146



Flamenco Blue*
15S



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

INSEAM/ R

FABRIC/ 95% Nylon / 5% Elastane

Stretch nylon short / Wide band elasticated waistband / Two hand pockets / Two rear hand pockets / Crotch gusset / Roll-up hem / Wicking properties / (Bluesign® approved fabric) / UPF (50)

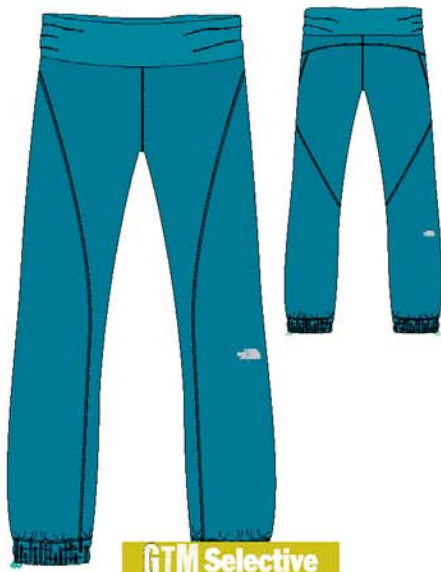
PANTS// WOMEN'S OUTDOOR CLIMB

Women's Andro Pant

TOA6HL

NEW

VaporWick



GTM Selective

Flamenco Blue*
15S



TNF Black*
JK3



Fuschia Pink*
146



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

INSEAM/ R

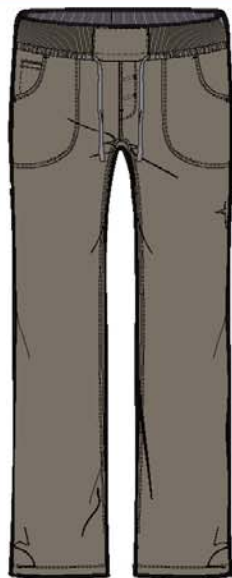
FABRIC/ 97% Cotton, 3% Elastane

Stretch cotton pant / 2-Layer folded waistband / Pre-Sinched hem / Hem drawcord

Women's Cabrillo Pant

TOA0FT

NEW



Weimaraner Brown*
92G



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

AVG WEIGHT/ 300 g

INSEAM/ R

FABRIC/ 20D 162 g/m² 98% cotton, 2% elastane woven

Lightweight abrasion-resistant fabrication with lots of stretch for mobility / Ribbed waistband for ultimate comfort and ease of movement / Waist drawcord / Faux fly / Two hand pockets / One front coin pocket / Back loop / Clean back

Women's Bishop Capri

TOA7RC

NEW

UPF 50



Kodiak Blue*
VB5



Weimaraner Brown*
92G



Dune Beige*
254



SIZES/ 4, 6, 8, 10, 12

AVG WEIGHT/ 280 g

CENTERBACK/ 53,34 cm

INSEAM/ R

FABRIC/ 182D 178 g/m² 97% cotton, 3% elastane peached cotton with stretch

Simple, clean pant provides ease of movement during wide stabilizing climb moves and high steps: ideal for use in warmer climates. Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50 / Lightweight and soft cotton blend fabric with improved stretch / Harness friendly / Internal waist drawcord / Two front button and fly closure / Two deep front hand pockets / Two asymmetrical rear patch pockets / Side cargo pocket with hidden button flap closure / Crotch gusset / Articulation at knees / Cinching feature at bottom hem

WOMEN'S OUTDOOR WATER //TOPS

Women's Water Dome Hoodie

T0A1YU NEW



Linaria Pink*
A3M



TNF White*
FN4



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 280 g **CENTERBACK/** 63,5 cm
FABRIC/ 20D 208 g/m² 92% polyester, 8% elastane jersey

A lightweight, stretch hoodie that offers maximum sun protection and comfort for long days on the water. Lightweight, quick-drying, stretch fabric / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50 / Attached hood / Raglan sleeve



Women's Class V Racerback Tank

T0A0GF NEW



Electro Coral Orange*
A8L



Fuschia Pink Shibori Print*
A5X



TNF Black Shibori Print*
B2K



Ion Blue*
J68



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 140 g **CENTERBACK/** 55,88 cm
FABRIC/ 20D 208 g/m² 92% polyester, 8% elastane jersey

Soft, quick-drying tank with sun protection is versatile for a wide range of water activities. Soft, quick-drying stretch fabric / Unique T-strap back / Scoop neck / Shelf bra / Flat-locked stitching for comfort and abrasion resistance / UPF (50)



Women's Class V S/S Watershirt With Graphic

T0A2VY NEW



Chiffon Yellow*
A6L



Electro Coral Orange*
A8L



TNF White*
FN4



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 160 g **CENTERBACK/** 64,77 cm
FABRIC/ 20D 208 g/m² 92% polyester, 8% elastane jersey

Soft, quick-drying tee with sun protection is versatile for a wide range of water activities. Soft, quick-drying stretch fabric / Self fabric binding in collar / Unique graphics on each colorway / Printed logo / Clean back / UPF (50)



SHORTS// WOMEN'S OUTDOOR WATER

Women's Echo Lake Apex Washoe Short

TOA2XA NEW



Ion Blue*
JG8



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 **AVG WEIGHT/** 110 g **INSEAM/** R
FABRIC/ 130D

A lightweight, quick-drying, stretch short that offers all-day comfort for a wide range of water activities. Lightweight, quick-drying, four-way stretch TNF™ Apex / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50 / Drawcord waist with fly gusset / Crotch gusset / Secure front zip pockets / Sewn eyelet drainholes

Women's Class V Water Short

TOA2VW NEW



Mojito Green*
JG9



Fuschia Pink*
146



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 170 g **INSEAM/** R
FABRIC/ 75D 130 g/m² 100% polyester peached with DWR

Our classic rafting short is designed for kayaking, rafting and recreational canoeing; features sun protection and quick-drying performance. Improved Class V fabric is more durable and offers better sun protection / Ultraviolet Protection Factor / QuickDry / Full elastic waist with internal drawcord / Secure rear zip pocket / UPF (50)

Women's Pacific Creek Boardshort Li

TOA1ZB NEW



Fuschia Pink*
146



Ion Blue*
JG8



SIZES/ 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 **AVG WEIGHT/** 200 g **INSEAM/** R
FABRIC/ 75D 176 g/m² 100% polyester with mechanical stretch

A longer-length, stretch boardshort with a stylish printed waistband. Lightweight fabric with mechanical stretch / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50 / QuickDry / Velcro® fly closure with gusset and silicone drawstring / Secure back zip pocket

Women's Stella Grace Jacket

T0A3AY NEW

HYVENT



Weimaraner Brown Weimaraner Brown*
926



TNF Black TNF Black*
JK3



Vintage White Vintage White*
11P



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 560 g **CENTERBACK/** 89 cm

FABRIC/ **body:** 75D 110 g/m² 100% polyester HyVent® 2L plain weave / **lining:** 70D 63 g/m² 100% nylon taffeta

Stowable hood with adjustable drawcord / Center front zip with single flap closure / Hidden Napoleon zip media pocket with cord guide / Removable belt / Patch-on double-entry compartment hand pockets / Double kick pleat / Embroidered tonal logo at left chest and back right shoulder

Women's K Jacket

T0A3BC NEW

HYVENT



Vintage White Vintage White*
11P



TNF Black TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 580 g **CENTERBACK/** 94 cm

FABRIC/ **body:** 99 g/m² 65% polyester, 35% cotton HyVent® 2L plain weave / **lining:** 70D 63 g/m² 100% nylon taffeta

Removable hood with adjustable drawcord / Napoleon zip media pocket / Removable belt / Welted zip hand pockets on princess seams / Adjustable cuffs with snap closure / Embroidered logo at left chest and back right shoulder

Women's Carli Jacket

T0A3BE NEW



HYVENT



GTM Limited

Metallic Silver*
85V



TNF Black*
JK3



Vintage White*
11P



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL AVG WEIGHT/ 420 g CENTERBACK/ 70 cm

FABRIC/ body: 40D 100 g/m² 100% nylon HyVent® 2L mélange plain weave / lining: 70D 63 g/m² 100% nylon taffeta

Stowable hood with adjustable drawcord / Double flap at center front with internal Napoleon media pocket and cord guide / Welted zip hand pockets / Adjustable cuffs with button closure / Back vent / Embroidered logo at left chest and back right shoulder / UPF (50)

Women's Maya Jacket

T0A3GU NEW

HYVENT



Weimaraner Brown Plaid Weimaraner Brown Plaid*
CQ8



TNF Black TNF Black*
JK3



Vintage White Vintage White*
11P



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL AVG WEIGHT/ 540 g CENTERBACK/ 78,7 cm

FABRIC/ body: 40D 100 g/m² 100% nylon HyVent® 2L mélange plain weave / lining: 70D 63 g/m² 100% nylon taffeta

Front zip with double breasted-button closure / Internal media pocket / Removable belt / Welted zip hand pockets / Adjustable cuffs with button closure / Embroidered logo at left cuff and back right shoulder

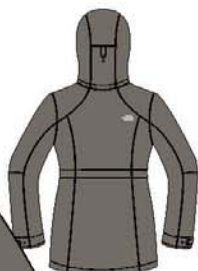
WOMEN'S ACTIVITY INSPIRED //WINDWEAR

Women's Yelwa Lite Jacket

TOA0VM NEW



Weimaraner Brown Weimaraner Brown*
9ZG



Grand Purple Grand Purple*
RR3



Kodiak Blue Kodiak Blue*
VB5



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L **CENTERBACK/** 71 cm

FABRIC/ 190 g/m² Woven 75% Cotton 25% Nylon

Detachable, adjustable hood / Two hand pockets / Adjustable cuffs / Hem cinch cord / Quickdry / UPF (50)

Women's Dondo Jacket

TOAYAF NEW



Grand Purple Grand Purple*
RR3



Kodiak Blue Kodiak Blue*
VB5



Weimaraner Brown Weimaraner Brown*
9ZG



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L **CENTERBACK/** 67 cm

FABRIC/ 190 g/m² Woven 75% Cotton 25% Nylon

Two chest pockets / Two hand pockets / Adjustable cuffs / Hem cinch cord / Quickdry / UPF (50)

Women's Penelope Jacket

TOA3BM NEW



Ion Blue Plaid Ion Blue Plaid*
A9Z



TNF Black TNF Black*
JK3



Linaria Pink Plaid Linaria Pink Plaid*
C3J



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL AVG WEIGHT/ 360 g CENTERBACK/ 60,9 cm

FABRIC/ body: 50D 80 g/m² 100% polyester taffeta with DWR / lining: 75D 120 g/m² 100% polyester mesh

Chest pocket with snap flap closure / Zip hand pockets with media egress at left-hand pocket / Encased elastic at cuffs and hem / Embroidered logo at left cuff and back right shoulder

Women's Flyweight Hoodie

TOAREY C/O



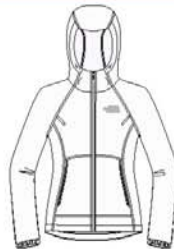
Linaria Pink Fan Print *
D8G



High Rise Grey Fan Print*
D3G



Grand Purple*
[Zips: Fuscina]
RR3



TNF White*
FN4



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L AVG WEIGHT/ 180 g CENTERBACK/ 66 cm

FABRIC/ 46g/m² Nylon Taffeta, DWR

Standard fit / Two zippered hand pockets / Attached, adjustable hood / Stow pocket / Elasticated cuffs / Hem cinchcord





MEN'S LOGGOWEAR

Eneko Pou; Iker Pou; Jacopo Larcher; James Pearson; Location: Kalymnos. Photo: Damiano Levati.

THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013

103

LOGOWEAR MEN

FULL ZIP & PULLOVERS

BRUSHED BACK 360G

LOOP BACK 290G

SPECIALS (PIQUET, SLAB YARN)

TEES

SINGLE JERSEY 180G

SINGLE JERSEY 160

PREMIUM CAPSULE



T0A0YZ
S/S
PREMIUM
A.E.S. TEE



T0A0ZA
PREMIUM
DOME TEE

ACTIVITY INSPIRED CAPSULE



T0A0YT
ROPE DOME FZ HD



T0A2MY
S/S ROPE
DOME TEE



T0A0ZC
S/S TRECIME
DI LAV TEE



T0A0ZD
S/S BOULDERING
IN TEE

HERITAGE CAPSULE



T0A0YR
HERITAGE MNT JKT



T0A0ZF
S/S HIMALAY
SUIT TEE



T0A2RF
BACK TO B TEE

NEW GRAPHICS CAPSULE



T0A0YV
BOXED NATURE
PLV HD



T0A0ZE
S/S GET TO
THE TEE



T0A2MZ S/S DOME
BRAIN TEE



T0A0ZG
S/S PIXEL MNT
TEE



T0A0ZH
S/S APPROACH
LIFE TEE

PREMIUM & SEASONAL CAPSULES



T0A0YU
ROPE DOME FZ HD



T0A2TT
S/S MOUNTAIN SILHOUETTE TEE



T0A0ZL
S/S WODDCUT TEE



T0A0ZB
S/S ROCK DOME TEE



T0A0ZK
S/S EASY 3D TEE



T0A0ZJ
S/S NSE THE DOME TEE

CORE ADVANCED



T0A2RM
DREW PEAK
PLV HD



T0A0YW
CLASSIC FZ JKT



T0A0ZS
CLASSIC PLV

CORE ICONICS



T0AHJY
DREW PEAK
PLV HD



T0A0TE
LIGHT DREW PEAK
PLV HD



T0AADN
CLASSIC FZ HD



T0ASMH
POLO PIQUET



T0A2RB
S/S RED BOX TEE



T0A2RC
S/S EASY TEE



T0A2RD
S/S EMBROIDERED
TEE



T0A2RA
S/S RUST TEE

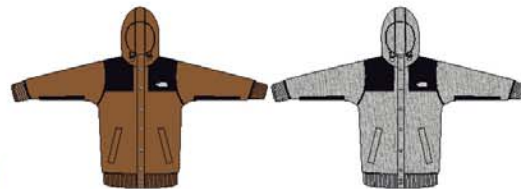
SPRING 13 COLLECTION GRID

Men's Heritage Mountain Hoodie

TOA0YR NEW



Canary Yellow*
739



Utility Brown*
173



Heather Grey*
054



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton (Heather grey 75% cotton/25% polyester), loop back / 300 g/m

Classic length full zip jacket with hood / TNF logo on chest & shoulder

Men's Classic Full Zip Hoodie

TOAADN C/O



Arden Green*
VA3



Nautical Blue*
A4M



TNF Black/Sulphur Spring Green*
C5W



Heather Grey/Graphite Grey*
08W



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton (Heather grey 70% cotton/30% polyester), loop back / 290 g/m

Classic length full zip jacket with hood / TNF logo on chest

Men's Drew Peak Pullover Hoodie

TOAHJY C/O



Nautical Blue*
A4M



Heather Grey/Canary Yellow*
RW8



TNF Black/TNF Black*
KX7



Coffee Brown*
2P4



TNF Black/Arden Green*
C7U



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton, brushed back / 360 g/m

Classic length pullover with hood / Embroidery on the front

Men's Drew Peak Pullover Hoodie Melange

TOA2RM C/O



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL
FABRIC/ 100% cotton, brushed back / 360 g/m

Zion Orange Heather*
D8E

Classic length pullover with hood / Embroidery on the front



Men's Light Drew Peak Pullover Hoodie

TOA0TE C/O



Arden Green*
VA3

Zion Orange*
A8M

SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL
FABRIC/ 100% cotton, loop back / 280 g/m

Conquer Blue*
KE4

Classic length pullover with hood / Embroidery on the front



Men's Rope Dome Full Zip Hoodie

TOA0YT NEW



Arden Green*
VA3

Zion Orange*
A8M

SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL
FABRIC/ 100% cotton, loop back / 280 g/m

Coffee Brown*
2P4

Classic length full zip jacket with hood / Pressed plastisol print on the back / TNF logo on chest



Men's Rustee Pullover Hoodie

TOA0YU NEW



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL
FABRIC/ 100% cotton, loop back / 280 g/m

Classic length pullover with hood / Waterbased print on the front / TNF logo on shoulder

Men's Boxed Nature Pullover Hoodie

TOA0YV NEW



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL
FABRIC/ 100% cotton, loop back / 280 g/m

Classic length pullover with hood / Waterbased + shiny pressed print on the front / TNF logo on shoulder

Men's Classic Full Zip Jacket

TOA0YW NEW



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL
FABRIC/ 100% cotton (Heather grey 75% cotton/25% polyester), loop back / 290 g/m

Classic length full zip jacket / TNF logo on chest & shoulder

Men's Classic Pullover

TOAOZS NEW



Utility Brown*
173

Zion Orange*
A8M



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton, loop back with carbon finish / 280 g/m

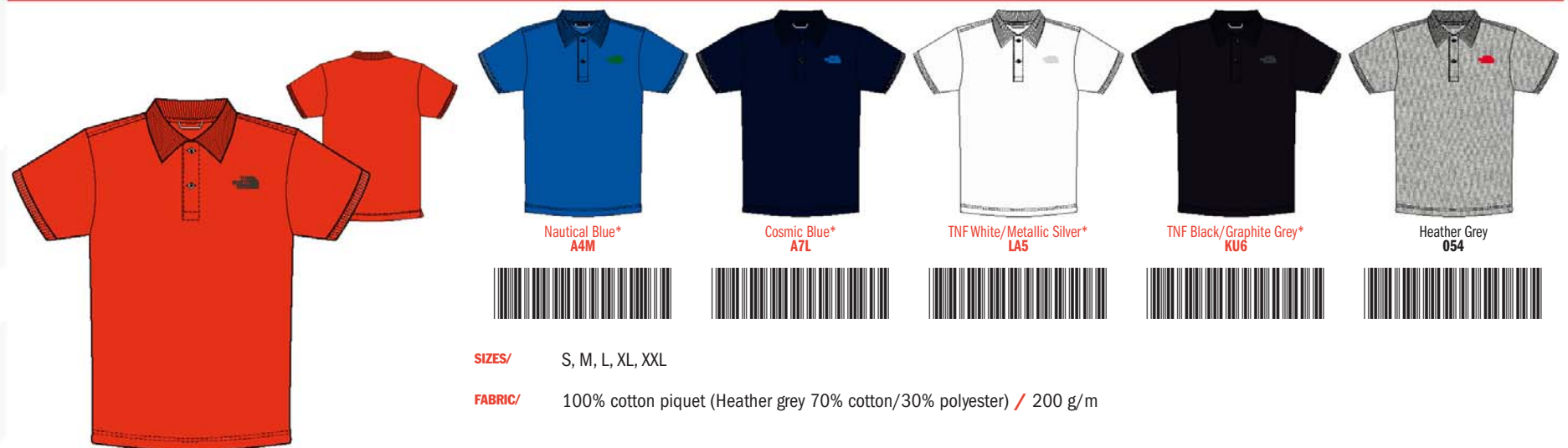
Conquer Blue*
KE4



Classic length pullover with crew neck / TNF logo on chest & shoulder

Men's Polo Piquet

TOASMH C/O



Nautical Blue*
A4M

Cosmic Blue*
A7L

TNF White/Metallic Silver*
LA5

TNF Black/Graphite Grey*
KU6

Heather Grey
054



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton piquet (Heather grey 70% cotton/30% polyester) / 200 g/m

Zion Orange*
A8M



Classic length short sleeves polo / TNF logo on chest

Men's S/S Premium A.E.S. Tee

TOAOYZ NEW



Coffee Brown*
2P4



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton, slab yarn / 160 g/m

Cosmic Blue*
A7L



Classic length short sleeves tee with crew neck in a premium fabric / Waterbased print on the front / TNF logo on shoulder

Men's S/S Premium Dome Tee

TOAOZA NEW



Arden Green*
VA3



Cosmic Blue*
A7L



Zion Orange*
A8M



Conquer Blue*
KE4



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton, slab yarn / 160 g/m

Classic length short sleeves tee with crew neck in a premium fabric / Waterbased print on the front / TNF logo on shoulder

Men's S/S Trecime Di Lavaredo Tee

TOAOZC NEW



Sulphur Spring Green*
JE3



TNF White*
FN4



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton, single jersey / 180 g/m

Classic length short sleeves tee with crew neck / Waterbased print on the front / TNF logo on shoulder

Men's S/S Rope Dome Tee

TOA2MY NEW



Utility Brown*
173



TNF White*
FN4



Canary Yellow*
739



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton, single jersey / 180 g/m

Classic length short sleeves tee with crew neck / Pressed plastisol print on the front / TNF logo on shoulder

Men's S/S Bouldering In Maddalena Tee

T0A0ZD NEW



Canary Yellow*
739



Heather Grey*
054



Zion Orange*
A8M



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton (Heather grey 70% cotton / 30% polyester), single jersey / 180 g/m

Classic length short sleeves tee with crew neck / Waterbased + shiny pressed print on the front / TNF logo on shoulder

Men's S/S Rock Dome Tee

T0A0ZB NEW



Sulphur Spring Green*
JE3



Nautical Blue*
A4M



Zion Orange*
A8M



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton, single jersey / 180 g/m

Classic length short sleeves tee with crew neck / Cracked print on the front / TNF logo on shoulder

Men's S/S Get To The Other Side Tee

T0A0ZE NEW



TNF White*
FN4



Utility Brown*
173



Conquer Blue*
KE4



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton, single jersey / 180 g/m

Classic length short sleeves tee with crew neck / Waterbased + shiny pressed print on the front / TNF logo on shoulder

Men's S/S Himalayan Suit Tee

T0A0ZF NEW



Nautical Blue*
A4M



Coffee Brown*
2P4



TNF White*
FN4



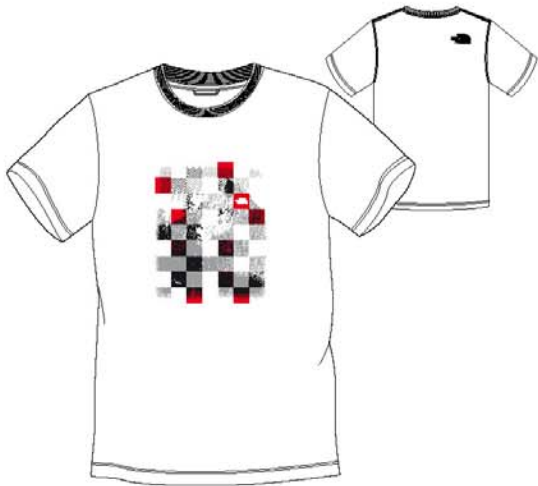
SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton, single jersey / 180 g/m

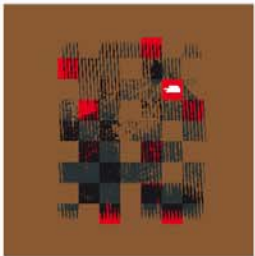
Classic length short sleeves tee with crew neck / Plastisol print on front & back

Men's S/S Pixel Mountain Tee

T0A0ZG NEW



TNF White*
FN4



Utility Brown*
173



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton, single jersey / 180 g/m

Classic length short sleeves tee with crew neck / Waterbased print on the front / TNF logo on shoulder

Men's S/S Dome Brain Tee

T0A2MZ NEW



Arden Green*
VA3



TNF White*
FN4



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton, single jersey / 180 g/m

Classic length short sleeves tee with crew neck / Light plastisol print on the front / TNF logo on shoulder

Men's S/S Approach Life Tee

TOA0ZH NEW



Coffee Brown*
2P4



Arden Green*
VA3



TNF White*
FN4



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton, single jersey / 180 g/m

Classic length short sleeves tee with crew neck / Waterbased print on the front / TNF logo on shoulder

Men's S/S Neverstopexploring The Dome Tee

TOA0ZJ NEW



Conquer Blue*
KE4



Cosmic Blue*
A7L



Zion Orange*
A8M



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton, single jersey / 180 g/m

Classic length short sleeves tee with crew neck / Light plastisol print on the back / TNF logo on chest

Men's S/S Back To Berkley Tee

TOA2RF NEW



TNF White*
FN4



Zion Orange*
A8M



Nautical Blue*
A4M



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton, single jersey / 180 g/m

Classic length short sleeves tee with crew neck / Plastisol print on the front / TNF logo on shoulder

Men's S/S Easy 3D Tee

T0A0ZK NEW



Cosmic Blue*
A7L



Arden Green*
VA3



Heather Grey*
054



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton, single jersey / 160 g/m

Classic length short sleeves tee with crew neck / Waterbased print on the front / TNF logo on shoulder

Men's S/S Woodcut Tee

T0A0ZL NEW



Coffee Brown*
2P4



Cosmic Blue*
A7L



Heather Grey*
054



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton, single jersey / 160 g/m

Classic length short sleeves tee with crew neck / Waterbased print on the front / TNF logo on shoulder

Men's S/S Rust Tee

T0A2RA REV



Zion Orange*
ASM



Arden Green*
VA3



Cosmic Blue*
A7L



TNF White*
FN4



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton, single jersey / 160 g/m

Classic length short sleeves tee with crew neck / Pigment + corrosion print on the front / TNF logo on shoulder

Men's S/S Red Box Tee

TOA2RB REV



Canary Yellow*
739



Utility Brown*
173



Nautical Blue*
A4M



TNF White*
FN4



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton, single jersey / 160 g/m

Classic length short sleeves tee with crew neck / Waterbased print on the back / TNF logo on chest

Men's S/S Easy Tee

TOA2RC REV



Arden Green*
VA3



Nautical Blue*
A4M



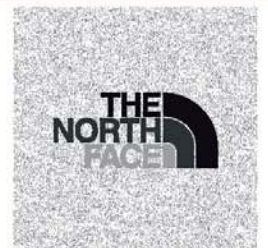
Zion Orange*
A8M



Sulphur Spring Green*
JE3



TNF Black*
JK3



Heather Grey*
054



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton, single jersey / 160 g/m

Classic length short sleeves tee with crew neck / Plastisol print on the front / TNF logo on shoulder

Men's S/S Mountain Silhouette Tee

TOAZTT C/O



Conquer Blue*
KE4



Arden Green*
VA3



Nautical Blue*
A4M



Coffee Brown*
2P4



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton, single jersey / 180 g/m

Classic length short sleeves tee with crew neck / Waterbased + high density print on the front / TNF logo on shoulder

Men's S/S Embroidered Logo Tee

T0A2RD REV



Sulphur Spring Green*
JE3



Nautical Blue*
A4M



Conquer Blue*
KE4



TNF Black*
JK3



Heather Grey*
054



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL, XXL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton, single jersey / 160 g/m

Classic length short sleeves tee with crew neck / Embroidery + waterbased print on the front / TNF logo on shoulder

NOTES

























WOMEN'S LOGGERS

Lizzy Hawker, Nepal. Photographer: Damiano Levati

THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013

LOGOWEAR WOMEN

	FULL ZIP & PULLOVERS				TEES	
	BRUSHED BACK 360G	LOOP BACK 230G-290G	SPECIAL (180G JERSEY)	SINGLE JERSEY 160G LONG	SINGLE JERSEY 160G CLASSIC	SINGLE JERSEY 110G LONG
PREMIUM & SEASONAL CAPSULES		<div>PREMIUM CAPSULE</div> <div></div> <div>T0A2PK HIGH NECK FZ JKT</div>		<div>ACTIVITY INSPIRED CAPSULE</div> <div></div> <div>T0A1AC S/S MOUNTAIN STRIPE TEE</div> <div></div> <div>T0A1AF S/S CALLIGRAPHY TEE</div> <div></div> <div>T0A1AD S/S GIRL ON THE ROCK TEE</div>		
				<div>NEW GRAPHICS CAPSULE</div> <div></div> <div>T0A2NM S/S EASTERN TREE TEE</div> <div></div> <div>T0A0ZZ S/S MARLENE'S BTRFL TEE</div> <div></div> <div>T0A1AA S/S MOUNTAIN LODGE TEE</div> <div></div> <div>T0A1AB S/S THRU THE SPOT TEE</div>		
CORE ADVANCED	<div></div> <div>T0A2QQ DREW PEAK PLV HD MELANGE</div>	<div></div> <div>T0A0ZQ CLASSIC FZ HD</div> <div></div> <div>T0A0ZU WATERPASTEL PLV</div>	<div></div> <div>T0A0ZW POLO JERSEY</div>	<div></div> <div>T0A1AE S/S DANDOO TEE</div>	<div></div> <div>T0AZUJ S/S BOTANICAL TEE</div>	<div></div> <div>T0A1AJ S/S POCKET LOGO TEE</div> <div></div> <div>T0A0ZX S/S FIXIN TEE</div>
	CORE ICONICS	<div></div> <div>T0AHKD JUNIPET FZ HD</div> <div></div> <div>T0AMCB DREW PEAK PLV HD</div>			<div></div> <div>T0AZUE S/S EASY TEE</div>	<div></div> <div>T0AAD0 S/S EMBROIDERED TEE</div>

Women's Junipet Full Zip Hoodie

TOAHKD C/O



Linaria Pink*
A3M



TNF White/TNF Black*
LA9



Ion Blue*
JG8



TNF Black/Metallic Silver
KW6



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton, brushed back / 360 g/m

Classic length full zip jacket with hood / Embroidery on the back / TNF logo on chest

Women's Classic Full Zip Hoodie

TOAOZQ NEW



Heather Grey*
054



Fuschia Pink*
146



Grand Purple*
RR3



TNF White*
FN4



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton (Heather grey 70% cotton / 30% polyester), loop back / 290 g/m

Classic length full zip jacket with hood / TNF logo on chest & shoulder

Women's Drew Peak Pullover Hoodie

TOAMCB C/O



Flamenco Blue*
15S



Fuschia Pink*
146



Grand Purple*
RR3



Heather Grey*
054



TNF Black/Metallic Silver
KW6



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton, brushed back / 360 g/m

Classic length pullover with hood / Embroidery on the front

Women's Drew Peak Pullover Hoodie Melange

T0A2QQ NEW



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL
FABRIC/ 100% cotton, brushed back / 360 g/m

Fuschia Pink Heather*
HM1

Classic length pullover with hood / Embroidery on the front



Women's High Neck Full Zip Jacket

T0A2PK NEW



TNF White*
FN4



Flamenco Blue*
15S



Heather Grey*
054



Ion Blue*
J68



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL
FABRIC/ 96% cotton/4% elastane, loop back with carbon finish / 260 g/m

Classic length full zip jacket / TNF logo on chest & shoulder



Women's Waterpastel Pullover

T0A0ZU NEW



Mojito Green*
J69



Linaria Pink*
A3M



Heather Grey*
054



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL
FABRIC/ 100% cotton, loop back with carbon finish / 230 g/m

Longer length pullover with scoop neck / Waterbased print on the front / TNF logo on shoulder



Women's Polo Jersey

T0A0ZW NEW



Chiffon Yellow*
A6L



TNF White*
FN4



Linaria Pink*
A3M



Grand Purple*
RR3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton single jersey with carbon finish / 180 g/m

Classic length short sleeves polo / TNF logo on chest pocket

Women's S/S Pocket Logo Tee

T0A1AJ NEW



Flamenco Blue*
15S



Fuschia Pink*
146



Mojito Green*
JG9



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton single jersey / 110 g/m

Longer length short sleeves tee with crew neck / TNF logo on chest pocket & shoulder

Women's S/S Fixin Tee

T0A0ZX NEW



TNF White*
FN4



Linaria Pink*
A3M



Mojito Green*
JG9



Kodiak Blue*
VB5



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton single jersey / 110 g/m

Longer length short sleeves tee with scoop neck / Waterbased print on the front / TNF logo on shoulder

Women's S/S Thru The Spot Tee

TOA1AB NEW



Linaria Pink*
A3M



TNF White*
FN4



Chiffon Yellow*
A6L



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton single jersey / 110 g/m

Longer length short sleeves tee with scoop neck / Waterbased print + flock on the front / TNF logo on shoulder

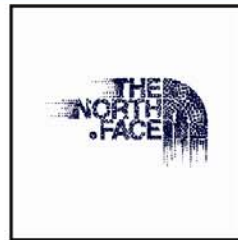


Women's S/S Dandoo Tee

TOA1AE NEW



Electro Coral Orange*
A8L



TNF White*
FN4



Flamenco Blue*
15S



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton single jersey / 160 g/m

Longer length short sleeves tee with scoop neck / Puff print on the front / TNF logo on shoulder



Women's S/S Girl On The Rock Tee

TOA1AD NEW



Ion Blue*
JG8



Electro Coral Orange*
A8L



Heather Grey*
054



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton (Heather grey 70% cotton/30% polyester) single jersey / 110 g/m

Longer length short sleeves tee with scoop neck / Waterbased + shiny pressed print on the front / TNF logo on shoulder



Women's S/S Mountain Lodge Tee

TOA1AA NEW



Heather Grey*
054



Chiffon Yellow*
A6L



Kodiak Blue*
VB5



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton (Heather grey 70% cotton/30% polyester) single jersey / 110 g/m

Longer length short sleeves tee with scoop neck / Light plastisol print on the back / TNF logo on chest



Women's S/S Mountain Stripe Tee

TOA1AC NEW



Grand Purple*
RR3



TNF White*
FN4



Ion Blue*
JG8



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton single jersey / 160 g/m

Longer length short sleeves tee with V neck / Shiny pressed print on the front / TNF logo on shoulder



Women's S/S Marlene's Butterflies Tee

TOA0ZZ NEW



Fuschia Pink*
146



Grand Purple*
RR3



TNF White*
FN4



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton single jersey / 110 g/m

Longer length short sleeves tee with V neck / Waterbased + pressed plastisol print on the front / TNF logo on shoulder



Women's S/S Calligraphy Tee

TOA1AF NEW



TNF White*
FN4



Linaria Pink*
A3M



Mojito Green*
JG9



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton single jersey / 160 g/m

Classic length short sleeves tee with crew neck / Waterbased + shiny pressed print on the front / TNF logo on shoulder

Women's S/S Eastern Tree Tee

TOA2NM NEW



Kodiak Blue*
VB5



TNF White*
FN4



Ion Blue*
JG8



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton single jersey / 160 g/m

Classic length short sleeves tee with crew neck / Waterbased print on the back / TNF logo on chest

Women's S/S Botanical Tee

TOAZUJ C/O



Electro Coral Orange*
A8L



Grand Purple*
RR3



Chiffon Yellow*
A6L



TNF White
FN4



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton single jersey / 160 g/m

Classic length short sleeves tee with scoop neck / Photoprint + varnish on the front / TNF logo on shoulder

Women's S/S Easy Tee

TOAZUE C/O



Chiffon Yellow*
A6L



Fuschia Pink*
146



TNF White/Fuschia Pink*
LA1



Grand Purple*
RR3



Ion Blue*
JG8



Heather Grey/Kodiak Blue*
D1G



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton single jersey / 160 g/m

Longer length short sleeves tee with scoop neck / Plastisol print on the front / TNF logo on shoulder

Women's S/S Embroidered Logo Tee

TOAAD0 C/O



Mojito Green
J69



TNF White/Fuschia Pink*
LA1



Heather Grey*
054



Flamenco Blue*
15S



TNF Black/Metallic Silver*
KW6



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 100% cotton (Heather grey 70%/cotton 30% polyester) single jersey / 160 g/m

Classic length short sleeves tee with crew neck / Embroidery + waterbased print on the front / TNF logo on shoulder



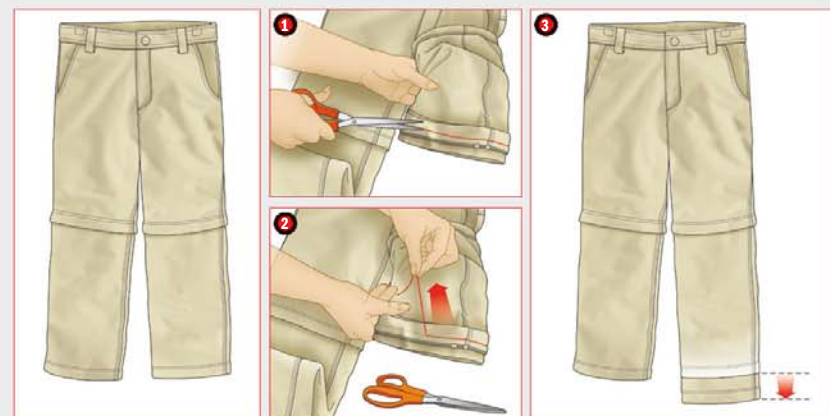


BOY'S

EZ GROW

Extend the length—and life—of your child's pants with EZ-grow. It's a simple way for pants to last even longer. When your child is about to outgrow his or her pants, follow the steps below:

- 1 Turn the pants inside out.
- 2 Remove the red seam.
- 3 Extend the cuffs two inches (approx five centimeters).



YOUTH SIZE CHART

YOUTH GIRLS' SIZE CHART (INCHES)

	XS (6)	S (7)	S (8)	M (10)	M (12)	L (14)	L (16)	XL (18)
Height	46.5"	49.5"	52.5"	55.5"	58"	60.5"	62.5"	64"
Chest	24.5"	25.5"	26.5"	27.5"	29"	30.5"	32.5"	34.5"
Waist	23"	23.8"	24.5"	25.5"	26.5"	27.5"	28.5"	29.5"
Hip	25"	26"	27"	29"	31"	32.5"	34.5"	36.5"
Inseam	20.5"	22.5"	24"	25.5"	27.5"	28.3"	29"	29.5"
Sleeve Length	22"	23"	24"	25"	26.5"	27.5"	28.5"	29.5"

YOUTH BOYS' SIZE CHART (INCHES)

	XS (6)	S (7)	S (8)	M (10)	M (12)	L (14)	L (16)	XL (18)	XL (20)
Height	46.5"	49.5"	52.5"	55.5"	58.5"	61.3"	64"	66.5"	68.5"
Chest	24.5"	25.5"	26.5"	27.5"	28.5"	30.5"	32"	33.5"	35"
Waist	23"	23.8"	24.5"	25.5"	26.5"	27.5"	28.5"	29.5"	30.5"
Hip	25"	26"	27"	28.5"	29.5"	30.5"	32"	33.5"	35"
Inseam	20.5"	22.5"	24"	25.5"	27.5"	28.5"	29.5"	30.5"	32"
Sleeve Length	22"	23"	24"	25"	26.8"	28.3"	28.8"	31"	32"

YOUTH GIRLS' SIZE CHART (CENTIMETERS)

	XS (6)	S (7)	S (8)	M (10)	M (12)	L (14)	L (16)	XL (18)
Height	118.1	127.5	133.4	141	147.3	153.7	158.8	162.6
Chest	62.2	64.8	67.3	69.9	73.7	77.5	82.6	87.6
Waist	58.4	60.3	62.2	64.8	67.3	69.9	72.4	74.9
Hip	63.5	66	68.6	73.7	78.7	82.6	87.6	92.7
Inseam	52.1	57.2	61	64.8	69.9	71.8	73.7	74.9
Sleeve Length	55.9	58.4	61	63.5	67.3	69.9	72.4	74.9

YOUTH BOYS' SIZE CHART (CENTIMETERS)

	XS (6)	S (7)	S (8)	M (10)	M (12)	L (14)	L (16)	XL (18)	XL (20)
Height	118.1	125.7	133.4	141	148.6	155.6	162.6	168.9	174
Chest	62.2	64.8	67.3	69.9	72.4	77.5	81.3	85.1	88.9
Waist	58.4	60.3	62.2	64.8	67.3	69.9	72.4	74.9	77.5
Hip	63.5	66	68.6	72.4	74.9	77.5	81.3	85.1	88.9
Inseam	52.1	57.2	61	64.8	69.9	72.4	74.9	77.5	79.4
Sleeve Length	55.9	58.4	61	63.5	67.9	71.8	75.6	78.7	81.3

COLORSTORIES

BOY'S

ARDEN GREEN

COSMIC BLUE

SULPHUR SPRING GREEN

NAUTICAL BLUE

RED ORANGE

ZION ORANGE

TOA6ZF
B GLACIER 1/4 ZIP



TOA6ZE
B GLACIER FZ HOODIE



TOA0XW
SS LETTERBLOCK TEE



TOA0XV
SUPER GLACIER FZ HOODIE



TOA3NV
HOLOGRAFIX WIND JACKET



TOA0YD
HORIZON SHORT



TOA93N
MINI FREE FALL



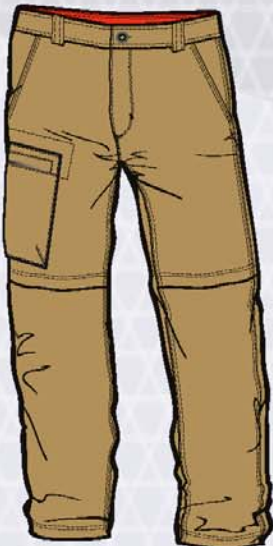
TOA4XA
DEHYKE WP



TOAQRG
ALTIMONT HOODIE



TOA3KZ
VOYANCE CONVERTIBLE PANT



TOA6DE
CATORI



TOA02X
REVERSIBLE BUCKET HAT



TOA0XZ
LS SAND SHIRT



TOA3KW
SS CIRCLE REAXION TEE



TOA0YA
SS SAND SHIRT



TOA6ZF
GLACIER 1/4 ZIP



TOA93W
MINI BASE CAMP FREE FALL



SPRING 13
COLLECTION GRID

Boy's Ectosphere Clr 2L Jacket

TOA3KD NEW

HYVENT



TNF Black*
JK3



Graphite Grey*
044



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18-20)

FABRIC/ 70D 115 g/m² Hyvent 2L 100% nylon ripstop

Waterproof, breathable, fully seam sealed jacket with contrast colour Hyvent coating / Reflective logo at left chest / Fixed hood / Chin guard flap / Zippered hand pockets / ID label / Drawcord system at hem / Adjustable velcro cuffs

Boy's Hydraspace 2.5L Rain Jacket

TOA3KE NEW

HYVENT 2.5L



Zion Orange*
ASM



TNF Black*
JK3



Cosmic Blue*
A7L



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18-20)

FABRIC/ 40D 77 g/m² Hyvent 2.5L 100% nylon ripstop

Light, waterproof, breathable, fully seam sealed jacket / Fixed hood / Chin guard flap / Zippered hand pockets / ID label / Drawcord system at hem / Adjustable velcro cuffs

Boy's Printed Resolve Jacket

TOA3KF NEW

HYVENT



Cosmic Blue Print*
B0U



Arden Green Print*
B0P



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18-20)

FABRIC/ **Body :** 75D 105 g/m² Hyvent 2L 100% polyester / **Lining :** 50D 50 g/m² 100% polyester mesh

Mesh-lined, waterproof, breathable, seam-sealed jacket with a fun, youthful print that's equipped for play in the worst weather / Brushed collar lining / Hood stows in collar / Zippered hand pockets / Elasticised cuffs / ID label

Boy's Resolve Jacket

TOAQFY C/O

HYVENT



Arden Green*
VA3



TNF Black/Nautical Blue*
B5K



Cosmic Blue*
A7L



Nautical Blue*
A4M



Graphite Grey/Sulphur Spring Green*
A6Y



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18-20)

FABRIC/ **Body :** 70D 106 g/m² Hyvent 2L 100% nylon ripstop / **Lining :** 50D 50 g/m² 100% polyester mesh

Mesh-lined, waterproof, breathable, seam-sealed jacket equipped for play in the worst weather / Brushed collar lining / Hood stows in collar / Zippered hand pockets / Elasticised cuffs / ID label

Boy's Holografix Wind Jacket

TOA3NV NEW



Nautical Blue Print*
B7D



Arden Green Print*
B0P



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18-20)

FABRIC/ 75D 77 g/m² 100% polyester taffeta with DWR finish

Fixed hood / Reflective zip pull at center front / Zippered hand pockets / Elastic binding at hood opening and cuffs / Jacket stows in left-side hand pocket / Embroidered logo at left chest

Boy's Altimont Hoodie

TOAQRG C/O



Nautical Blue*
A4M



TNF Black/Nautical Blue*
B5K



Arden Green*
VA3



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18-20)

FABRIC/ 70D 73 g/m² 100% nylon ripstop with PU coating and WR finish

Stowable jacket in hand pocket / Fixed hood / Zippered hand pockets / Elastic bindings at hood, hem and cuffs / ID label

Boy's Softshell Jacket

TOAVYB C/O

TNF[®] Apex



Arden Green*
VA3



TNF Black / Graphite Grey
KU6



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18-20)

FABRIC/ 100D 281 g/m² 96% polyester 4% elastane / TNF Apex with DWR finish

TNF Apex brushed back softshell jacket for breathable wind protection / Zippered Napoleon pocket / Two zippered hand pockets / Adjustable velcro cuffs

Boy's Ceresio Jacket

TOA0XX **NEW**

TNF[®] Apex



Graphite Grey*
044



Nautical Blue*
A4M



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18-20)

FABRIC/ 90D 196 g/m² 89% polyester 11% elastane / TNF Apex with DWR finish

Light stretch TNF Apex softshell jacket for breathable wind protection / Two zippered hand pockets / Reflective hanger loop with NSE screenprint on the back / Adjustable velcro cuffs / Brushed tricot elbow patch inside sleeves

Boy's Super Glacier Full Zip Hoodie

TOA0XV **NEW**

POLARTEC[®]
Classic



Sulphur Spring Green*
JE3



Arden Green*
VA3



Nautical Blue*
A4M



Zion Orange*
A8M



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18-20)

FABRIC/ 160 g/m² 100% polyester Polartec Classic Micro Fleece

Extremely durable, pill resistant surface / Reflective hanger loop with NSE screenprint on the back / Two opened hand pockets / Zippered security pocket / Hood and pockets lined with Reaxion fabric / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 30+ / (Bluesign[®] approved)

Boy's Striped Glacier Full Zip Hoodie

TOA3PK NEW



Nautical Blue Stripe*
B8D



Graphite Grey Stripe*
EA2



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18-20)

FABRIC/ 214 g/m² 100% polyester printed fleece

Extremely durable, pill resistant surface / Lightweight warmth / Kangaroo handwarmer pockets

Boy's Glacier Full Zip Hoodie

TOA6ZE NEW

POLARTEC®
Classic



Zion Orange*
A8M



TNF Black/Nautical Blue*
B5K



Zinc Grey Heather/Sulphur Spring
Green*
B6M



Arden Green*
VA3



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18-20)

FABRIC/ 160 g/m² 100% polyester Polartec Classic Micro Fleece

Extremely durable, pill resistant surface / Lightweight warmth / Kangaroo handwarmer pockets / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 30+ / (Bluesign® approved)

Boy's Glacier 1/4 Zip

TOA6ZF NEW

POLARTEC®
Classic



Arden Green*
VA3



Zinc Grey Heather/Arden Green*
B4M



Sulphur Spring Green*
JE3



Nautical Blue*
A4M



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18-20)

FABRIC/ 160 g/m² 100% polyester Polartec Classic Micro Fleece

Extremely durable, pill resistant surface / Lightweight warmth / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 30+ / (Bluesign® approved)

Boy's L/S Sand Shirt

TOA0XZ NEW



Vaporous Grey*
EY8



Coffee Brown*
2P4



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18-20)

FABRIC/ 69% polyester/31% cotton

Roll-up system on sleeves / Mesh inside collar stand and back yoke / Scoops down at the back / TNF Tekware branded buttons / NSE branded loop on the back

Boy's S/S Sand Shirt

TOA0YA NEW



Cosmic Blue*
A7L



Vintage White*
11P



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18-20)

FABRIC/ 69% polyester/31% cotton

Mesh inside collar stand and back yoke / Scoops down at the back / TNF Tekware branded buttons / NSE branded loop on the back

Boy's S/S Circle Logo Reaxion Tee

TOA3KW NEW



Arden Green*
VA3



Nautical Blue*
A4M



Charcoal Grey Heather*
62X



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18-20)

FABRIC/ 140 g/m² 100% polyester Vaporwick jersey

Crew neck tee with breathable, soft, comfortable and easy-care fabric / Vaporwick / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50 / Screen-printed graphic at center front

Boy's S/S Dome Tent Reaxion Tee

TOA3KR NEW

VaporWick

UPF 50



Zion Orange*
A8M



TNF White*
FN4



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18-20)

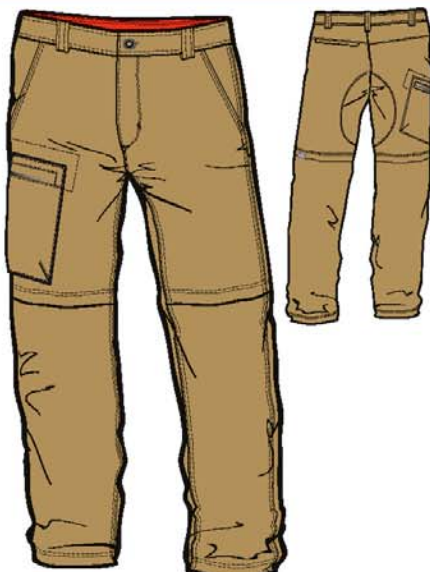
FABRIC/ 140 g/m² 100% polyester Vaporwick jersey

Crew neck tee with breathable, soft, comfortable and easy-care fabric / Vaporwick / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50 / Screen-printed graphic at center front

Boy's Voyance Convertible Pant

TOA3KZ NEW

UPF 50



Moab Khaki*
Z74



Graphite Grey*
044



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18-20)

FABRIC/ 70D x 160D 119 g/m² 100% nylon ripstop with DWR

Durable, lightweight, quick-drying fabric / Adjustable elasticized waistband with zip-fly and belt loops / Slash hand pockets / Side cargo pocket / Zip-off legs / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50 / Reflective swing label / EZ Grow cuffs at top of zip-offs

Boy's Horizon Pant

TOA0YC NEW



Graphite Grey*
044



Dune Beige*
254



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18-20)

FABRIC/ 70D x 160D 113 g/m² 100% nylon ripstop

Roll-up system on the legs / Adjustable elastic inside waistband / Two opened hand pockets / Zippered security leg pocket / Two opened back pockets / Belt loops

Boy's Horizon Short

T0A0YD NEW



Dune Beige*
254



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18-20)

FABRIC/ 70D x 160D 113 g/m² 100% nylon ripstop

Graphite Grey*
044



Adjustable elastic inside waistband / Two opened hand pockets / Zippered security leg pocket / Opened back pocket / Belt loops

Boy's Hydraspace Cargo Water Short

T0A3LE NEW



Arden Green Print*
B0P



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18-20)

FABRIC/ 150D 147 g/m² 100% polyester plain weave with QuickDry

Nautical Blue Print*
B7D



Durable, lightweight, quick-drying fabric / Adjustable elasticized waistband with zip-fly and belt loops / Slash hand pockets / Side cargo pocket / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50 / Reflective swing label



GIRL'S

The North Face Kids Shoot. Photo: © Corey Rich

THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013

COLORSTORIES GIRL'S

LINARIA PINK

FUSCHIA PINK

GRAND PURPLE

ELECTRO CORAL ORANGE

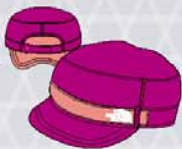
MOJITO GREEN

TURQUOISE BLUE

VOLTAGE YELLOW

RAVE GREEN

TOA0AS
MILITARY HAT



TOA0YG
SS DOTS IN
THE BOX TEE



TOA0YH
CERESIO
JACKET



TOA0YL
LS ETIVE
SHIRT



TOA0YK
SS ETIVE
JACKET



TOA3NU
CLAIRY
JACKET

TOA0YN
HORIZON
PANT



TOA93Q
HAPPY C
AMPER



TOA7NU
VERSATYKE



TOA3LL
CARINA
WIND
JACKET



TOA02X
REVERSIBLE
BUCKET HAT



TOA3MK
SENESSA
PRINTED
WATER
SHORT



TOA0YJ
POLO
SHIRT



TOAVYG
Y DREW
PEAK PLV HD



TOA3LV
SS SHADY
TREE
REAXION
V-NECK TEE



TOA6ZG
GLACIER
FULL ZIP
HOODIE



TOA7NX
CATORI



TOA93Q
HAPPY
CAMPER



SPRING 13
COLLECTION GRID

Girl's Clairry Jacket

TOA3NU NEW

HYVENT 2.5L



TNF Black*
JK3



Linaria Pink*
A3M



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18)

FABRIC/ 40D 77 g/m² Hyvent 2.5L 100% nylon ripstop

Waterproof, breathable, fully seam sealed jacket, stowable in hand pocket / Fixed hood / Inset elasticised belt / Adjustable velcro cuffs / Two welt chest pockets with Velcro closure / Two zippered hand pockets / ID label

Girl's Dottie Resolve Jacket

TOA3LJ NEW

HYVENT



TNF Black Print*
LG2



Turquoise Blue Print*
XN0



Linaria Pink Print*
B4B



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18)

FABRIC/ **Body :** 75D 110 g/m² Hyvent 2L 100% polyester / **Lining :** 50D 50 g/m² 100% polyester mesh

Mesh-lined, waterproof, breathable, seam-sealed jacket with a fun, youthful print that's equipped for play in the worst weather / Brushed collar lining / Hood stows in collar / Two zippered hand pockets / Elasticised cuffs / ID label

Girl's Resolve Jacket

TOA1VC C/O

HYVENT



Mojito Green*
JG9



Linaria Pink*
A3M



Voltage Yellow*
RT4



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18)

FABRIC/ **Body :** 70D 106 g/m² Hyvent 2L 100% nylon ripstop / **Lining :** 50D 50 g/m² 100% polyester mesh

Mesh-lined, waterproof, breathable, seam-sealed jacket equipped for play in the worst weather / Brushed collar lining / Hood stows in collar / Two zippered hand pockets / Elasticised cuffs / ID label

Girl's Carina Wind Jacket

TOA3LL NEW



Turquoise Blue*
1F7



Linaria Pink*
A3M



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18)

FABRIC/ 75D 77 g/m² 100% polyester taffeta with DWR finish

Fixed hood / Welt hand pockets / Elastic bindings at hood, hem and cuffs / ID label

Girl's Altimont Hoodie

TOAQUH C/O



Linaria Pink*
A3M



Mojito Green*
JG9



Metallic Silver*
85V



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18)

FABRIC/ 70D 73 g/m² 100% nylon ripstop with PU coating and WR finish

Stowable jacket in hand pocket / Fixed hood / Zippered hand pockets / Elastic bindings at hood, hem and cuffs / ID label

Girl's Softshell Jacket

TOAVYC C/O

TNF[®] Apex



Fuschia Pink*
146



Mojito Green*
JG9



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18)

FABRIC/ 100D 281 g/m² 96% polyester 4% elastane / TNF Apex with DWR finish

TNF Apex brushed back softshell jacket for breathable wind protection / Zippered Napoleon pocket / Two zippered hand pockets / Adjustable velcro cuffs

Girl's Ceresio Jacket

TOAOYH NEW



Turquoise Blue*
1F7

Grand Purple*
RR3



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18)

FABRIC/ 90D 196 g/m² 89% polyester/11% elastane / TNF Apex with DWR finish

Light stretch TNF Apex softshell jacket for breathable wind protection / Two zippered hand pockets / Reflective hanger loop with NSE screenprint on the back / Adjustable velcro cuffs / Brushed tricot elbow patch inside sleeves



Girl's Super Glacier Full Zip Hoodie

TOAOYF NEW

POLARTEC[®]
Classic



Grand Purple*
RR3

Fuschia Pink*
146



Mojito Green*
JG9



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18)

FABRIC/ 160 g/m² 100% polyester Polartec Classic Micro Fleece

Extremely durable, pill resistant surface / Reflective hanger loop with NSE screenprint on the back / Two opened hand pockets / Zippered security pocket / Hood and pockets lined with Reaxion fabric / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 30+ / (Bluesign[®] approved)



Girl's Glacier Striped Full Zip Hoodie

TOA3LQ NEW



TNF White Stripe*
UP2

Linaria Pink Stripe*
B7B



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18)

FABRIC/ 214 g/m² 100% polyester printed fleece

Extremely durable, pill resistant surface / Lightweight warmth / Kangaroo handwarmer pockets



Girl's Glacier Full Zip Hoodie

T0A6ZG NEW

POLARTEC®
Classic



Voltage Yellow*
RT4



Linaria Pink*
A3M



Zinc Grey Heather*
06N



TNF Black/Turquoise Blue*
KY8



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18)

FABRIC/ 160 g/m² 100% polyester Polartec Classic Micro Fleece

Extremely durable, pill resistant surface / Lightweight warmth / Kangaroo handwarmer pockets / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 30+ / (Bluesign® approved)

Girl's Glacier 1/4 Zip

T0A6ZH NEW

POLARTEC®
Classic



TNF White/Rave Green*
B7L



Linaria Pink*
A3M



Turquoise Blue*
1F7



Voltage Yellow / Mojito Green*
D7J



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18)

FABRIC/ 160 g/m² 100% polyester Polartec Classic Micro Fleece

Extremely durable, pill resistant surface / Lightweight warmth / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 30+ / (Bluesign® approved)

Girl's L/S Etive Shirt

T0A0YL NEW



Flamenco Blue*
15S



Fuschia Pink*
146



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18)

FABRIC/ 69% polyester/31% cotton

Roll-up system on sleeves / Mesh inside collar stand and back yoke / Scoops down at the back / TNF Tekware branded buttons / NSE branded loop on the back

Girl's S/S Etive Shirt

TOA0YK NEW



Linaria Pink*
A3M



Mojito Green*
JG9



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18)

FABRIC/ 69% polyester/31% cotton

Roll-up system on sleeves / Mesh inside collar stand and back yoke / Scoops down at the back / TNF Tekware branded buttons / NSE branded loop on the back

Girl's S/S Shady Tree Reaxion V-Neck Tee

TOA3LV NEW



Linaria Pink*
A3M



Turquoise Blue*
1F7



Mojito Green*
JG9



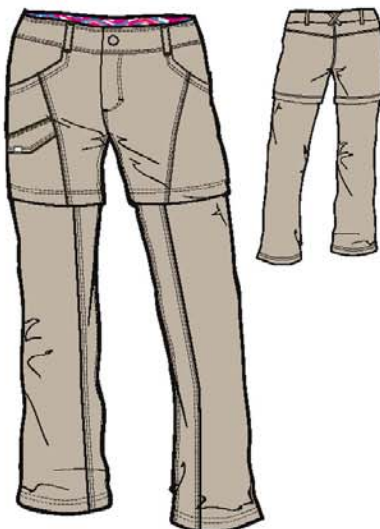
SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18)

FABRIC/ 140 g/m² 100% polyester Vaporwick jersey

V-neck tee with breathable, soft, comfortable and easy-care fabric / Vaporwick / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50 / Screen-printed graphic at center front

Girl's Kortana Convertible Pant

TOA3ME NEW



Dune Beige*
254



Pache Grey*
ET8



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18)

FABRIC/ 70D x 160D 119 g/m² 100% nylon ripstop with DWR

Durable, lightweight, quick-drying fabric / Adjustable elasticized waistband with zip-fly and belt loops / Side cargo pocket / Zip-off legs / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50 / Reflective swing label / EZ Grow cuffs at top of zip-offs

Girl's Horizon Pant

TOA0YN NEW



Grand Purple*
RR3



Pache Grey*
ET8



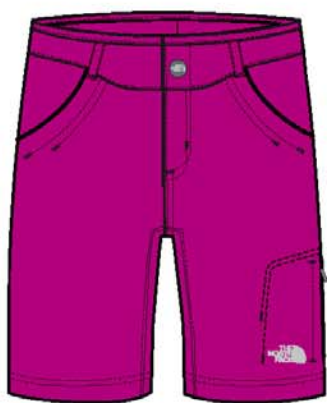
SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18)

FABRIC/ 70D x 160D 113 g/m² 100% nylon ripstop

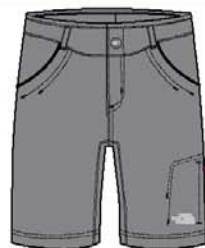
Roll-up system on the legs / Adjustable elastic inside waistband / Two opened hand pockets / Zippered security leg pocket / Two opened back pockets / Belt loops

Girl's Horizon Short

TOA0YP NEW



Fuschia Pink*
146



Pache Grey*
ET8



Dune Beige*
254



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18)

FABRIC/ 70D x 160D 113 g/m² 100% nylon ripstop

Adjustable elastic inside waistband / Two opened hand pockets / Zippered security leg pocket / Belt loops

Girl's Senessa Printed Water Short

TOA3MK NEW



Turquoise Blue Print*
XNO



Linaria Pink Print*
B4B



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18)

FABRIC/ 50D 147 g/m² 100% polyester plain weave with QuickDry

Durable, QuickDry fabric / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50 / Flat front waistband / Two hand pockets / Adjustable elastic inside waistband / External drawstring / Screen-printed logo at left leg

Girl's Class V Coloma Water Short

TOAYYM NEW



Turquoise Blue*
1F7



TNF Black/Turquoise Blue*
KY8



Linaria Pink*
A3M



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18)

FABRIC/ 75D x 150D 130 g/m² 100% polyester plain weave with QuickDry

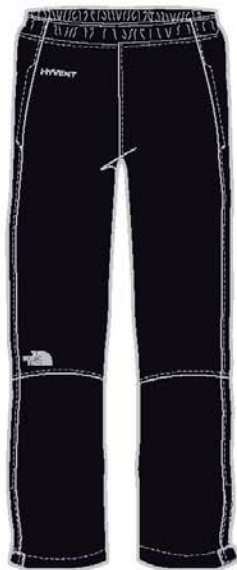
Durable, QuickDry fabric / Adjustable elasticized waistband / Internal drawstring closure / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50 / Screenprinted logo at left leg

UNISEX// YOUTH

Resolve Pant

TOAQRD C/O

HYVENT



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18-20)

FABRIC/ **Body :** 70D 106 g/m² Hyvent 2L 100% nylon ripstop / **Lining :** 50D 50 g/m² 100% polyester mesh

Mesh-lined, waterproof, breathable, seam-sealed pant equipped for play in the worst weather / Elasticised waist with internal drawstrings / Zippered hand pockets / Velcro adjustable-ankle closure with zippered opening

Youth Drew Peak Pullover Hoodie

TOAVYG C/O



Electro Coral Orange*
A8L



TNF White*
FN4



Arden Green*
VA3



Nautical Blue*
A4M



Heather Grey/Zion Orange*
D2G



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18-20)
FABRIC/ 100% cotton, loop back / 280 g/m

Classic length pullover with hood / Embroidery on the front

Boy's Polo Shirt

TOAOXY NEW



Nautical Blue*
A4M



Cosmic Blue*
A7L



TNF White*
FN4



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18-20)
FABRIC/ 100% cotton piquet / 200 g/m

Classic length short sleeves polo / TNF logo on chest

Girl's Polo Shirt

TOAOYJ NEW



Fuschia Pink*
146



TNF White*
FN4



Mojito Green*
JG9



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18)
FABRIC/ 100% cotton single jersey / 160 g/m

Classic length short sleeves polo / TNF logo on chest

Youth S/S Easy Tee

TOAZUP C/O



Nautical Blue*
A4M



Arden Green*
VA3



Heather Grey*
054



Voltage Yellow*
RT4



Fuschia Pink*
146



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18-20)

FABRIC/ 100% cotton single jersey / 160 g/m

Classic length short sleeves tee with crew neck / Waterbased print on the front / TNF logo on shoulder

Girl's S/S Dots In The Box Tee

TOA0YG NEW



Electro Coral Orange*
A8L



TNF White*
FN4



Turquoise Blue*
1F7



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18)

FABRIC/ 100% cotton single jersey / 160 g/m

Classic length short sleeves tee with crew neck / Waterbased print on the front / TNF logo on shoulder

Boy's S/S Letterblock Tee

TOA0XW NEW



Sulphur Spring Green*
JE3



Cosmic Blue*
A7L



Zion Orange*
A8M



SIZES/ XS(6), S(7-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL (18-20)

FABRIC/ 100% cotton single jersey / 160 g/m

Classic length short sleeves tee with crew neck / Waterbased print on the front / TNF logo on shoulder





HEADWEAR

Mark Synnott, Canada. Photo: Tim Kemple.

THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013

159

HEADWEAR

COLD

SUN

MOUNTAINEERING



T0A84U JK3
UNDER HELMET
BALACLAVA



T0A0AX JK3
PERFECT BEANIE



T0A0BD 0C5
SOFT SHELL HAT



T0A02U ET8
BADWATER
MULLET HAT



T0A03C A7L
HORIZON FOLDING
BILL CAP

HIKING



T0AHHZ JK3
BONES BEANIE



T0A2PH 0C5
SEAMLESS
HEADBAND



T0A0BD 0C5
SOFT SHELL HAT

MEN / WOMEN



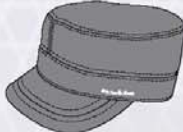
T0AXKR 21L
SUPPERTIME HAT



T0ANRJ 254
HORIZON BREEZE
BRIMMER HAT



T0ANRH 21L
HORIZON HAT



T0ANRV ET8
WOMEN'S HORIZON
MILITARY HAT



T0AXKS 0C5
TRIPLE BUCKETS HAT

CLIMBING



T0ABHE 7D8
BAMBEANIE



T0A2PH 0C5
SEAMLESS
HEADBAND



T0A0AU 15S
CAMPFIRE
BEANIE



T0ANQZ H52
DIPSEA COVER-IT

RAIN

T0ACCESSORIES



T0A0AK JK3
THIRD BEACH
RAIN HAT

YOUTH



T0A02X B9D
YOUTH REVERSIBLE
BUCKET HAT



T0AXLK 9ZG
YOUTH MULLET HAT



T0ANRK 146
YOUTH
HORIZON HAT



T0ANPX JK3
HYVENT LOGO HAT



T0AKNT 21L
HYVENT HIKER HAT



T0A0BF KX7
SENDER BELT



T0A0BF KX7
SENDER BELT

HEADWEAR

RUNNING ▶

COLD



T0A2PH 0C5
SEAMLESS
HEADBAND

BIKING ▶



T0A2PH 0C5
SEAMLESS
HEADBAND

ACTIVITY
INSPIRED ▶

SUN



T0A0BE A4M
BETTER THAN
NAKED HAT



T0ANQZ H52
DIPSEA COVER-IT



T0AXLG KX7
GTD VISOR



T0ANQZ C4K
DIPSEA COVER-IT

MEN / WOMEN



T0A0BQ 254
FOREST HAT



T0A03B A4M
OUTDOOR TRUCKER
HAT



T0A0AZ 2P4
BASIC HAT



T0A0AP 442
SHARPS MILITARY
HAT



T0A03Q A7L
LOGO MILITARY HAT

RAIN

ACCESSORIES

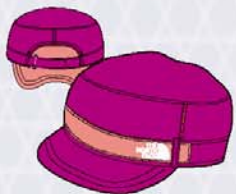


T0A0AV JK3
NO HANDS ARM
WARMERS



T0A0AV JK3
NO HANDS ARM
WARMERS

YOUTH



T0A0AS 146
YOUTH MILITARY
HAT



Under Helmet Balaclava

TOA84U C/O



TNF Black
JK3



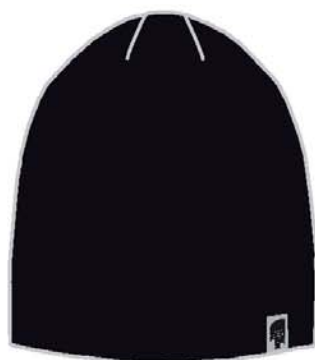
SIZES/ S/M, L/XL

FABRIC/ 97% HyActive - Hollow Core polypropylene/ 3% elastane

Multi-functional piece to provide superior warmth, moisture management and total protection from the elements during endurance outdoor activities. HyActive hollow core fibres to increase warmth and wicking / Vented mesh in key zones for better breathability and hearing / On-off face panel / Performance fit / Flat locked seams on head area / Warm neck zone / Lightweight / Packable

Perfect Beanie

TOA0AX **NEW**



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ OS

FABRIC/ 72D 38% polyolefin, 33% merino wool, 29% polyester

Packable / Anti-odor / Semi-deep fit / FlashDry™ technology

Soft Shell Hat

TOA0BD **NEW**

TNF™ Apex Aerobic



Cosmic Blue*
A7L



TNF Black*
JK3



Asphalt Grey*
OC5



SIZES/ OS

FABRIC/ 90% Polyester, 10% Elastane

Two-piece foam inner brim for increased comfort / DWR / Elasticated sweatband

Bones Beanie

TOAHHZ C/O



SIZES/ OS

FABRIC/ **shell:** 100% acrylic, 100% polyester earband / **lining:** micro-fleece earband

TNF Black
[Foil Grey] (TNF Black)
JK3

Embroidered logo / Fleece earband



Hervé Barmasse; Monte Bianco. Photo: Damiano Levati.

HEADWEAR //COLD CLIMBING

Bambeanie

TOABHE NEW



Centennial Red*
7D8



TNF Black*
JK3



Cosmic Blue*
A7L



SIZES/ OS
FABRIC/ 95% rayon from bamboo, 5% lycra

Lightweight / Helmet compatible / Deepish fit / One seam / Clip logo

Campfire Beanie

TOA0AU NEW



Flamenco Blue*
15S



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ OS
FABRIC/ 100% acrylic

Loose knit summer beanie with a slouchy fit and plenty of feminine style. Lightweight / Slouchy fit

Seamless Headband

TOA2PH NEW

HyACTIVE



Asphalt Grey*
0C5



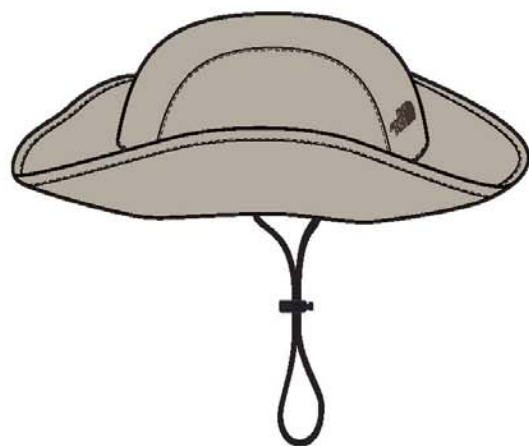
SIZES/ OS
FABRIC/ 97% HyActive™ Hollow Core Polypropylene - 3% elastane

Headband with HyActive™ system provides superior moisture management. Seamless, soft touch fabric offers comfort during activities

Hyvent Hiker Hat

TOAKNT C/O

HYVENT



Dune Beige
[Bacio Brown]
254



New Taupe Green
21L



SIZES/ OS

FABRIC/ shell: 70D HyVent® 2L nylon / lining: 100% polyester

“Seam-sealed, waterproof and breathable brimmed hat features Velcro® attachments to pin up bill for less coverage. Seam-sealed, waterproof and breathable brimmed hat features Velcro® attachments to pin up bill for less coverage / Waterproof / Breathable / Seam taped / Cinch-cord at center back / Terry sweatband / Removable drawcord”

Third Beach Rain Hat

TOAOAK NEW

FLASHDRY.



Nautical Blue*
[TNF Black, Foil Grey]
A4M



TNF Black*
[Foil Grey]
JK3



SIZES/ OS

FABRIC/ shell A: 15D HyVent® 2.5L nylon with FlashDry® laminate / lining: 100% polyester sweatband

Waterproof, breathable, seam-taped hat that is extremely lightweight and packs small for fast-moving adventures. Featuring The North Face® FlashDry™ technology that dramatically improves dry time and breathability. Waterproof / Breathable / Seam taped / FlashDry™ technology

Hyvent Logo Hat

TOANPX C/O

HYVENT



New Taupe Green*
21L



TNF Black
JK3



Asphalt Grey
OC5



SIZES/ OS

FABRIC/ shell: HyVent® 2L nylon ripstop / lining: 100% polyester

Seam-sealed, waterproof and breathable hat in a lightweight fabric for active pursuits in inclement weather. Waterproof / Breathable / Seam taped / Adjustable back / Terry sweatband

HEADWEAR // SUN HIKING

Suppertime Hat

TOAXKR C/O



Dune Beige
(Graphite grey)
78S



New Taupe Green*
21L



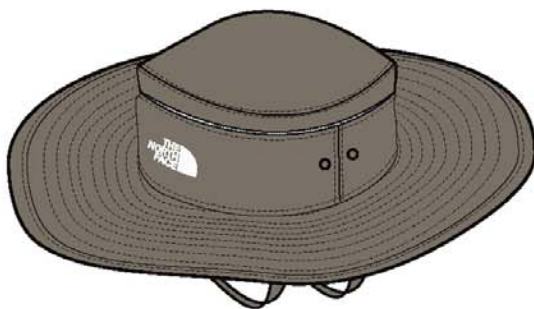
SIZES/ S/M, L/XL

FABRIC/ **shell:** 100% peached polyester / **lining:** stretch nylon sweatband

Brimmed hat that offers ultimate sun protection with a two-piece adjustable chin strap. Medium brim / New, more stable chin strap / Floating brim foam / Ultraviolet protection factor (UPF) 50 / Soft, peached hand feel / Packable / Lightweight / QuickDry / Two sizes

Horizon Breeze Brimmer Hat

TOANRJ C/O



Dune Beige
(Bacio Brown)
254



SIZES/ OS

FABRIC/ **shell:** 70D 100% nylon / **lining:** 100% polyester mesh, 100% polyester sweatband

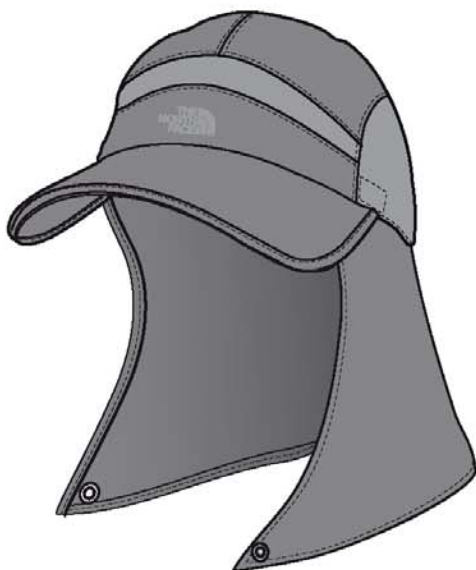
Large brim / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50 / Terry sweatband / Mesh panels with fabric overlay / Removable drawcord

Weimaraner Brown
(Foil Grey)
92G



Badwater Mullet Hat

TOA02U C/O



Pache Grey*
(Metallic Silver)
ET8



Dune Beige
(Metallic Silver)
254



SIZES/ OS

FABRIC/ **shell A:** 70D 100% nylon / **shell B:** 100% polyester closed-cell mesh / **lining:** terry sweatband

Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50 / Closed mesh venting / Removable cape / Chin snap



Triple Buckets Hat

TOAXKS C/O



Cosmic Blue*
[TNF White]
A7L



New Taupe Green*
[High Rise Grey]
21L



Asphalt Grey*
[TNF White]
0C5



SIZES/ S/M, L/XL

FABRIC/ shell: 75D 100% polyester / lining: stretch nylon band

Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50 / Elastic sweatband



Horizon Folding Bill Cap

TOA03C REV



Asphalt Grey*
[TNF Black]
0C5



Cosmic Blue*
[Foil Grey]
A7L



Dune Beige/Bacio Brown*
GJ4



SIZES/ OS

FABRIC/ shell: 70D 100% nylon / lining: 100% polyester sweatband

“QuickDry nylon cap with a foldable bill for convenient storage. QuickDry nylon cap with a foldable bill for convenient storage / Collapsible bill / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50”



Horizon Hat

TOANRH C/O



Pache Grey*
[TNF White]
ET8



TNF Black
[TNF White]
JK3



Asphalt Grey
[TNF White]
0C5



Cosmic Blue*
[TNF White]
A7L



Dune Beige
[Bacio Brown]
254



New Taupe Green*
[Foil Grey]
21L



SIZES/ OS

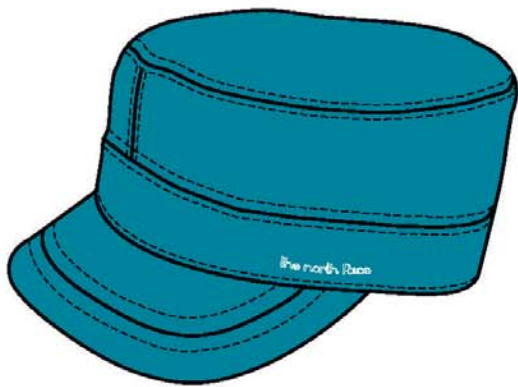
FABRIC/ shell: 70D 100% nylon / lining: 100% polyester sweatband

Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50

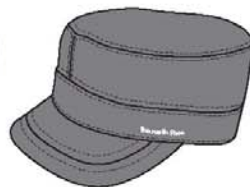
HEADWEAR //SUN HIKING

Women's Horizon Military Hat

TOANRV C/O



TNF Black/Linaria Pink*
B4K



Pache Grey*
ET8



SIZES/ OS

FABRIC/ Horizon fabric - 100% nylon textured weave

Flamenco Blue*
15S



Made from technical nylon textured fabric, military-inspired hat blocks the sun's rays up to 50 UPF. The North Face® graphic text in contrast color at side / Quick drying / Encased elastic at back for comfortable fit / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50



James Pearson; Kalymnos. Photo: Damiano Levati.

Better Than Naked Hat

TOAOBE REV



Nautical Blue*
[TNF White]
A4M



TNF Black*
[TNF White]
JK3



TNF White*
[TNF White]
FN4



Moody Blue*
[TNF White]
4P4

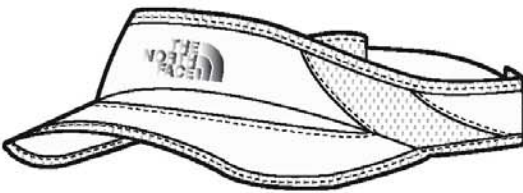


SIZES/ OS
FABRIC/ shell: 30D 100% polyester / lining: terry sweatband

Ultralight, mesh-vented running hat updated with lighter hardware and a thinner, dual-density brim for increased comfort. Superlight construction / Stretch fit / Dual-density brim foam for comfort / Vented / DWR / Reflective hits / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50

GTD Visor

TOAXLG REV



TNF White/TNF White*
LG5



TNF Black/TNF Black*
KX7

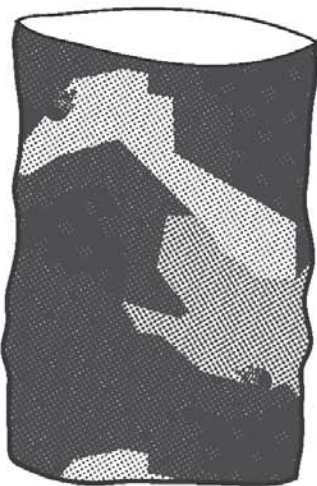


SIZES/ S/M, L/XL
FABRIC/ shell: 50D 100% polyester / lining: 100% polyester sweatband

A race-inspired, moisture-wicking visor with a split-density bill for optimal comfort on long runs. / Lightweight / Adjustable back / New smaller size / QuickDry / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50

Dipsea Cover-It

TOANQZ C/O



Metallic Silver Camo Print*
C4K



White Topo Print
H52



SIZES/ OS
FABRIC/ 100% printed polyester

"A multi-functional piece - made from technical fabric - is designed for moisture management and protection from the elements. A multifunctional piece - made from technical fabric - is designed for moisture management and protection from the elements / Tubular knit / All-over print / Seamless"

Forest Hat

TOA0BQ NEW



Dune Beige*
254



Cosmic Blue*
A7L



New Taupe Green*
21L



SIZES/ OS
FABRIC/ 100% cotton

Woven label, embroidered edge / Non-distressed fabric / Faux leather back clasp / Metal rivets

Outdoor Trucker Hat

TOA03B C/O



Nautical Blue*
[TNF Black]
A4M



Dune Beige/Dune Beige
[Bacio Brown]
78S



SIZES/ OS
FABRIC/ shell A: 21D 100% cotton / shell B: 100% polyester mesh / lining: 100% cotton sweatband

Adjustable back strap

Basic Hat

TOA0AZ NEW



Coffee Brown*
[Zion Orange]
2P4



TNF Black**
[TNF White]
JK3



Weimaraner Brown*
[Chiffon Yellow]
9ZG



Cosmic Blue*
[Nautical Blue]
A7L



Dune Beige*
[TNF White]
254



Nautical Blue*
[Utility Brown]
A4M



SIZES/ OS
FABRIC/ shell: 100% cotton / lining: 100% cotton sweatband

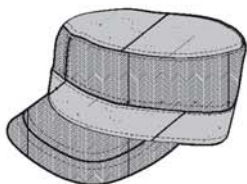
Embroidered logo

Sharps Military Hat

TOA0AP NEW



Chambray Blue*
442



Herringbone Grey*
C5D



SIZES/ S/M, L/XL

FABRIC/ **shell:** 85% cotton, 15% Modal / **lining:** 100% cotton

Low-key branding / Velcro® adjust / New smaller volume size / Fully lined

Logo Military Hat

TOA03Q REV



Dune Beige/Dune Beige*
78S



New Taupe Green*
[TNF Black]
21L



TNF Black*
[Graphite Grey]
JK3



Cosmic Blue*
[Foil Grey]
A7L



SIZES/ S/M, L/XL

FABRIC/ **shell:** 97% cotton, 3% elastane / **lining:** 100% cotton

New fit / Clasp back

Youth Mullet Hat

TOAXLK C/O



Dune Beige
[Foil Grey]
254



SIZES/ OS
FABRIC/ 100% ripstop nylon mesh

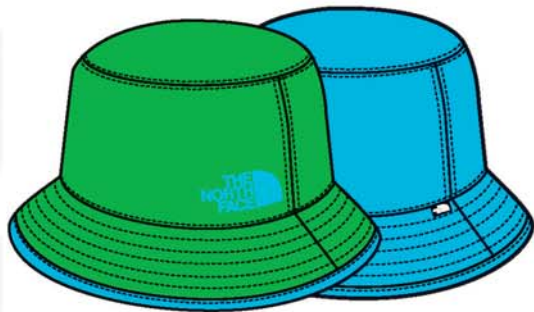
Weimaraner Brown*
926



Moisture-wicking, elastic-back hat with a fixed sun flap for extra UV protection. Easy-fitting elastic back / QuickDry / Ultraviolet protection factor (UPF) 50

Youth Reversible Bucket Hat

TOA02X C/O



Nautical Blue/Asphalt Grey*
B9D



SIZES/ S, M
FABRIC/ 75D 100% polyester

Mojito Green/Turquoise Blue*
B8C



Reversible / Embroidered logo on one side, clip logo on the other / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50

Youth Horizon Hat

TOANRK C/O



Cosmic Blue*
A7L

Fuschia Pink*
146



SIZES/ OS
FABRIC/ **shell:** 70D 100% nylon / **lining:** 100% cotton sweatband

Pache Grey*
ET8



QuickDry / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50

Youth Military Hat

TOAOAS NEW



Dune Beige*
[Asphalt Grey]
254



SIZES/ OS

FABRIC/ shell: 100% polyester / lining: 100% polyester sweatband

Fuschia Pink*
[Electro Coral Pink]
146



Stylish, military-inspired hat with a youthful attitude and an eye-catching embroidered The North Face® logo. QuickDry / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50 / Velcro® adjuster

HEADWEAR SIZES*

	OS	S/M or M	L/XL or L	S	M
Unisex's form circumference	57,8 cm				
Men's form circumference			59 cm		
Women's form circumference		56,5 cm			
Youth's form circumference				51 cm	55 cm

*Please consider these are form measurements which sway slightly if the style is more masculine or feminine therefore some tolerance around each measurement should be considered.

No Hands Arm Warmers

TOA0AV NEW



TNF Black/TNF Black*
KX7



SIZES/ S/M, L/XL
FABRIC/ 50D 80% recycled polyester, 20% elastane

Lightweight, moisture-wicking arm warmers that provide essential UPF protection on long runs in warmer weather. Lightweight fabric / Reflective hits / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50

Sender Belt

TOA0BF NEW



Citronelle Green*
1B0



TNF Black/TNF Black*
KX7



Grand Purple*
RR3



SIZES/ OS
FABRIC/ 100% polyester

Versatile elastic belt with a harness-friendly, outdoor-inspired buckle. Stretch elastic / Low-profile buckle / Debossed logo



GLOVES & GAITERS

Photo: Dan Milner

THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013

177

GLOVES & GAITERS

	GLOVES	GAITERS
MOUNTAINEERING	<div></div> <div>T0A94D JK3 HIMALAYAN MITT</div>	<div></div> <div>T0A22F JK3 GORE-TEX GAITER</div>
HIKING	<div><div><div></div><div>T0AVDJ JK3 MEN'S TNF APEX GLOVE</div></div><div><div></div><div>T0AVDL JK3 WOMEN'S TNF APEX GLOVE</div></div></div> <div><div><div></div><div>T0AJWV 0C5 ETIP GLOVE</div></div><div><div></div><div>T0AVDA JK3 WOMEN'S ETIP GLOVE</div></div></div> <div><div><div></div><div>T0AVDY JK3 POWER STRETCH GLOVE</div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div>T0A22G JK3 HYVENT GAITER</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T0A22H JK3 NYLON GAITER</div></div>
RUNNING	<div><div></div><div>T0A94E JK3 RUNNERS GLOVE</div></div>	
BIKING	<div><div><div></div><div>T0A3SK KT0 SLANT</div></div><div><div></div><div>T0A3RH KT0 PROPEL PLUS</div></div></div> <div><div><div></div><div>T0A3SL JK3 PROPEL</div></div></div>	

Himalayan Mitt

T0A94D C/O

PRIMALOFT® WINDSTOPPER® ❄️❄️❄️❄️ FLASH DRY.



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ “shell: WINDSTOPPER® WS SRP30EX/P15DX / lining: FlashDry™ (150 g) / palm: water-resistant leather / palm: 600 fill down/PrimaLoft® / insulation: 600 fill down/PrimaLoft®”

“Bolstered version of the ultimate high-mountaineering classic mitt, with high-quality goose down and PrimaLoft® insulation for the most frigid conditions. 5 Dimensional Fit™ / Windproof, water-resistant, breathable shell / Kevlar®-reinforced knuckles and finger cap / Shaffle technology incorporating full side-seam baffle for maximum warmth / Water-resistant leather palms / Articulated molded fit”

Men's TNF Apex Glove

T0AVDJ C/O

TNF™ Apex ClimateBlock



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ shell: TNF™ Apex ClimateBlock with DWR / lining: brushed tricot / palm: silicone gripper

“An update to a popular favorite, with improved fit, warmth and function. 5 Dimensional Fit™ / Radiometric Articulation™ / Weatherproof, breathable / Long-lasting DWR finish / Silicone gripper palm pattern”

Women's TNF Apex Glove

T0AVDL C/O

TNF™ Apex ClimateBlock



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L

FABRIC/ shell: TNF™ Apex ClimateBlock with DWR / lining: brushed tricot / palm: silicone gripper

“An update to a popular favorite, with improved warmth and function in a women-specific fit. Women-specific 5 Dimensional Fit™ / Radiometric Articulation™ / Weatherproof, breathable / Long-lasting DWR finish / Silicone gripper palm pattern”

GLOVES // MOUNTANEERING/HIKING

Power Stretch Glove

TOAVDY C/O



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ Polartec® Power Stretch®

“An all-around necessity for winter activities—snowshoeing, Nordic skiing, snowboarding—and ideal for layering. 5 Dimensional Fit™ / Radiometric Articulation™ / Reinforced thenar portion of thumb”

Etip Glove

TOAJWV C/O



TNF Black
JK3



Asphalt Grey
OC5



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ stretch knit, X-Static® finger caps

“Comfortably work your phone, MP3 player or laptop mouse pad with warm hands. 5 Dimensional Fit™ / Four-way stretch / Silicone grip pattern on palm”

Women's Etip Glove

TOAVDA C/O



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L

FABRIC/ stretch knit, X-Static® finger caps

“Comfortably work your phone, MP3 player or laptop mouse pad with a warm, women-specific fit. Women-specific 5 Dimensional Fit™ / Four-way stretch / Silicone grip pattern on palm”

Slant

T0A3SK REV



TNF Black/Asphalt Grey
KTO



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL
FABRIC/ nylon Span, nylon microfiber

A lightweight and fast full-finger XC mountain bike glove that offers superior protection, fit and comfort for all-out riding. Tough but breathable back-of-hand mesh / Mesh finger-wall construction keeps fingers cool / Gel palm pads and finger reinforcements / Fingertip brake grip pattern / Super-soft nose wipe on thumb / Strategic palm perforations enhance breathability / Touchscreen compatible / Reflective Logo / Watch Notch™ wrist closure

Propel Plus

T0A3RH NEW



TNF Black/Asphalt Grey
KTO



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL
FABRIC/ nylon Span, nylon microfiber

All-over back-of-hand mesh / Mesh finger-wall construction keeps fingers cool / Gel palm pads and finger reinforcements / Super-soft nose wipe on thumb / Strategic palm perforations enhance breathability / Reflective logo / Watch Notch™ wrist closure

Propel

T0A3SL REV



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL
FABRIC/ nylon Span, nylon microfiber

Propel yourself on the singletrack with this fingerless, foam-padded XC mountain biking glove that provides lightweight and cool protection for long hours in the saddle. All-over back-of-hand mesh / Mesh finger-wall construction keeps fingers cool / Cushy palm pads and finger reinforcements / Super-soft nose wipe on thumb / Strategic palm perforations enhance breathability / Reflective logo / Watch Notch™ wrist closure



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 225 g/m2 (6.6 oz/yd2) TNF™ Apex ClimateBlock with DWR on back of hand, 82% nylon, 18% Span palm

“A sleek three-season running glove that works both like a heater and an air conditioner. TNF™ Apex ClimateBlock back-of-hand fabric / Comfortable, breathable mesh on palm / Palm-side key pocket / Abundant reflective hits / Watch Notch™ in wrist closure accommodates wrist-top computers / Large, plush nose-wipe panels”



Simone Moro; Nanga Parbat. Photo: Matteo Zanga.

Gore-Tex Gaiter

T0A22F C/O



	M	L	XL
US Men's	6-9	8-11	10-13
US Women's	8-11	10-13	
EU	38-42	41-45	43-47

*Based on a traditional mountain boot size.

SIZES/ M, L, XL

FABRIC/ **upper:** Gore-Tex® 3L fabric / **bottom:** 840D Jr. ballistic nylon / **trim:** 315D Cordura® Bombastic™

“Wide-base Hypalon® instep strap with roller-buckle hardware / Top closure with low-profile aluminum hook / Tapered ankle for snug fit / Asymmetrical bottom panel for better protection in wear areas / Double-riveted, Hypalon®-reinforced, downward-facing toe hook secures gaiter to footwear”

Hyvent Gaiter

T0A22G C/O

HYVENT



	M	L	XL
US Men's	6-9	8-11	10-13
US Women's	8-11	10-13	
EU	38-42	41-45	43-47

*Based on a traditional mountain boot size.

SIZES/ M, L, XL

FABRIC/ **upper:** HyVent® 3L fabric / **bottom:** 315D bombastic Cordura®

“Wide-base Hypalon® instep strap with roller-buckle hardware / Top closure with low-profile side-release buckle / Tapered ankle for snug fit / Asymmetrical bottom panel for better protection in wear areas / Double-riveted, Hypalon®-reinforced, downward-facing toe hook secures gaiter to footwear”

Nylon Gaiter

T0A22H C/O



	M	L	XL
US Men's	6-9	8-11	10-13
US Women's	8-11	10-13	
EU	38-42	41-45	43-47

*Based on a traditional mountain boot size.

SIZES/ M, L, XL

FABRIC/ **upper:** 210D HT ripstop PU / **bottom:** 420D HD SD nylon

“Hypalon® instep strap with roller-buckle hardware / Top closure with 3 mm round shock cord and surface mounted lock / Tapered ankle for snug fit / Asymmetrical bottom panel for better protection in wear areas / Upward-facing toe hook secures gaiter to footwear”





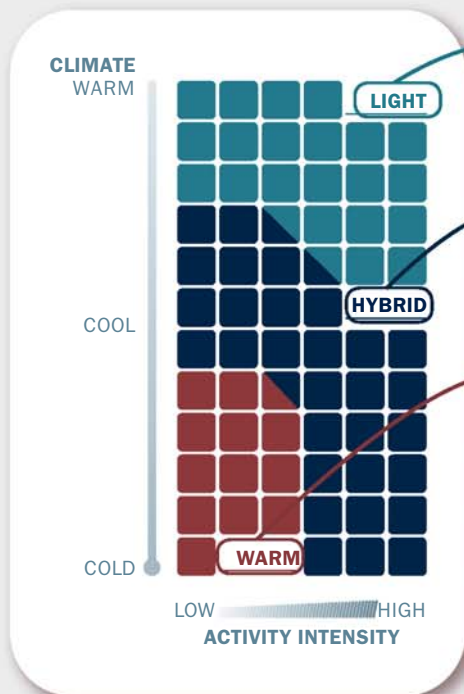
BASELAYER

Hervé Barmasse. Photo: Damiano Levati

THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013

HYACTIVE™ BASELAYER SYSTEM

The North Face® has developed the HyActive™ Baselayer System to allow you to easily choose the correct baselayer for a range of activity levels and climates. HyActive™ provides you with the ultimate layering piece to keep you warm dry and comfortable no matter where you are or what you are doing.



Light provides warmth and moisture transport for conditions that require only light thermal protection.

Hybrid uses seamless technology to provide optimal comfort during aerobic activity in cool to cold weather.

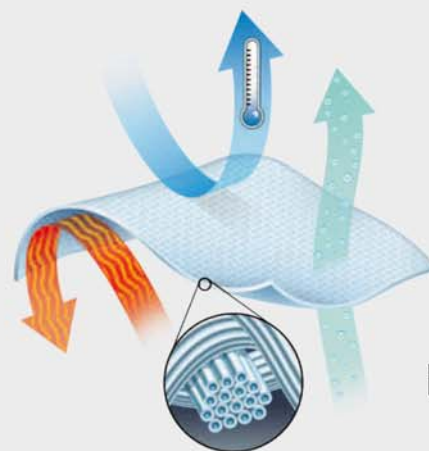
Warm provides excellent thermal protection for low to medium intensity activities in cold weather.



HyActive™ Benefits

HyActive™ is made with super light hollow core yarns, providing excellent thermal protection without the added weight. Hollow core yarns simulate the efficiency of feathers – natural lightweight insulators. HyActive™'s inherent properties wick moisture to a second layer, keeping the skin dry and comfortable. It dries quickly, feels warm on the skin and is also highly odor resistant. Additionally, HyActive™ requires fewer resources for production than many other yarns, helping to protect the environment.

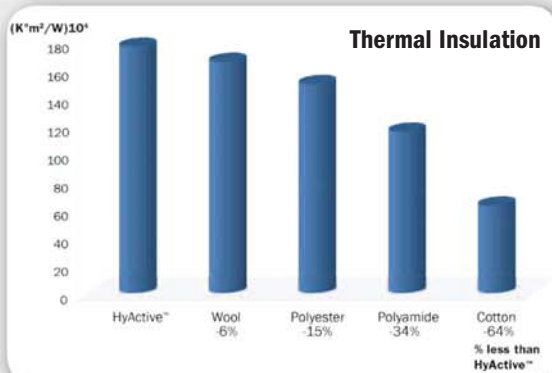
- Excellent thermal properties
- Lightweight
- Rapid moisture transport
- Quick-drying
- Easy care
- Stain resistant
- Hypoallergenic
- Odor resistant
- Requires fewer resources for production



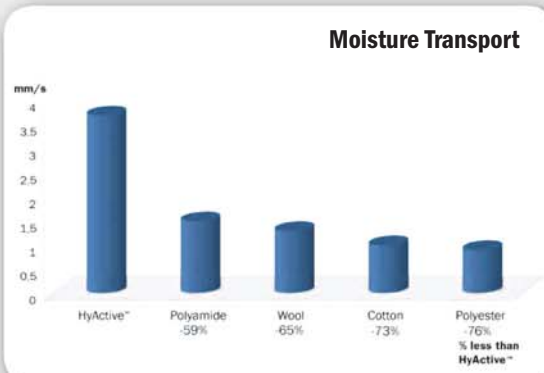
HYACTIVE™

HyActive™ vs. Other Yarns

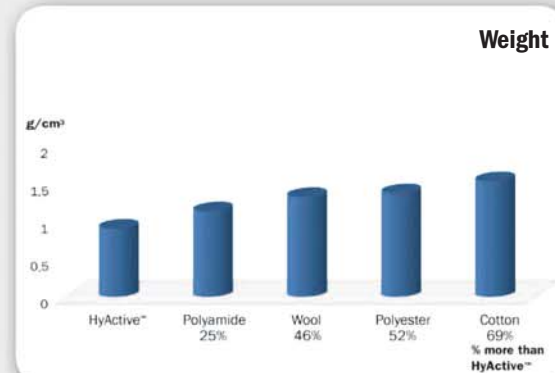
HyActive™ is warmer, transports moisture better and is lighter than other yarns:



HyActive™ is 7% warmer than wool.



HyActive™ transports moisture 50% better than polyamide.



HyActive™ is 20% lighter than polyamide.

Sources: Thermal Insulation - Alexander Dubcek Trenčín University, Faculty of Industrial Technologies, Slovak Republic, Alambeta device; Moisture Transport - Slovak University of Technology, Bratislava, Slovak Republic, CSN 80 0828 Fabrics. Determination of absorbency to water. Procedure by capillary action; Specific Weight - VÚCHV (Research Institute of Chemical Yarns), Svit, Slovak republic PND 275-59-95

LIGHT

HYACTIVE™ BASELAYER SYSTEM



Open Piquet
Structure

Light combines the breathability of HyActive™'s hollow core yarns with an open structure fabric to enhance moisture transport and evaporation when conditions require only light thermal protection; ideal for cool to warm weather conditions and medium to high intensity activities.

COOL to WARM CLIMATE

MEDIUM to HIGH ACTIVITIES

MEN'S BASELAYER //LIGHT

Men's Light L/S Crew Neck

TOA2LU NEW

HyACTIVE



TNF White*
Cosmic Blue
FN4



Nautical Blue*
TNF White
A4M



TNF Black*
TNF White
JK3



Conquer Blue*
Sulphur Spring Green
KE4



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

AVG WEIGHT/ 109 g

FABRIC/ 95% HyActive™—Hollow Core Polypropylene, 5% elastane



Light provides warmth and moisture transport for conditions that require only light thermal protection. Hollow core fibres and open fabric structure for lightweight warmth and faster wicking / Lightweight / Wicking / Quick drying / Easy care / Stain resistant / Flatlocked seams / Two-tone fabric / Odor resistant / Hypoallergenic

Men's Light S/S Crew Neck

TOA2LW NEW

HyACTIVE



TNF White*
Cosmic Blue
FN4



Nautical Blue*
TNF White
A4M



TNF Black*
TNF White
JK3



Conquer Blue*
Sulphur Spring Green
KE4



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

AVG WEIGHT/ 84 g

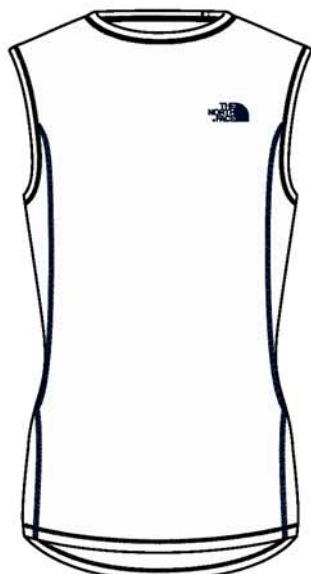
FABRIC/ 95% HyActive™—Hollow Core Polypropylene, 5% elastane

Light provides warmth and moisture transport for conditions that require only light thermal protection. Hollow core fibres and open fabric structure for lightweight warmth and faster wicking / Lightweight / Wicking / Quick drying / Easy care / Stain resistant / Flatlocked seams / Two-tone fabric / Odor resistant / Hypoallergenic

Men's Light S/L Crew Neck

TOA2LY NEW

HyACTIVE



TNF White*
Cosmic Blue
FN4



Nautical Blue*
TNF White
A4M



TNF Black*
TNF White
JK3



Conquer Blue*
Sulphur Spring Green
KE4



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

AVG WEIGHT/ 73 g

FABRIC/ 95% HyActive™—Hollow Core Polypropylene, 5% elastane

Light provides warmth and moisture transport for conditions that require only light thermal protection. Hollow core fibres and open fabric structure for lightweight warmth and faster wicking / Lightweight / Wicking / Quick drying / Easy care / Stain resistant / Flatlocked seams / Two-tone fabric / Odor resistant / Hypoallergenic

Men's Light Boxer

T0A2MA NEW

HyACTIVE



Nautical Blue*
TNF White
A4M



TNF Black*
TNF White
JK3



Conquer Blue*
Sulphur Spring Green
KE4



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL AVG WEIGHT/ 63 g
FABRIC/ 95% HyActive™—Hollow Core Polypropylene, 5% elastane

TNF White*
Cosmic Blue
FN4

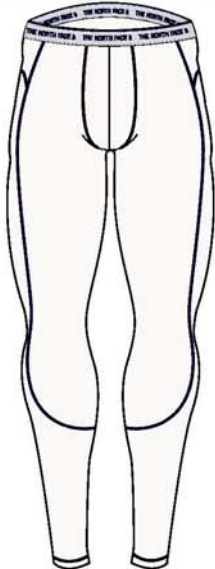


Light provides warmth and moisture transport for conditions that require only light thermal protection. Hollow core fibres and open fabric structure for lightweight warmth and faster wicking / Lightweight / Wicking / Quick drying / Easy care / Stain resistant / Flatlocked seams / Two-tone fabric / Fly / Odor resistant / Hypoallergenic

Men's Light Tights

T0A2RH NEW

HyACTIVE



TNF White*
Cosmic Blue
FN4



Nautical Blue*
TNF White
A4M



TNF Black*
TNF White
JK3



Conquer Blue*
Sulphur Spring Green
KE4



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL AVG WEIGHT/ 95 g
FABRIC/ 95% HyActive™—Hollow Core Polypropylene, 5% elastane

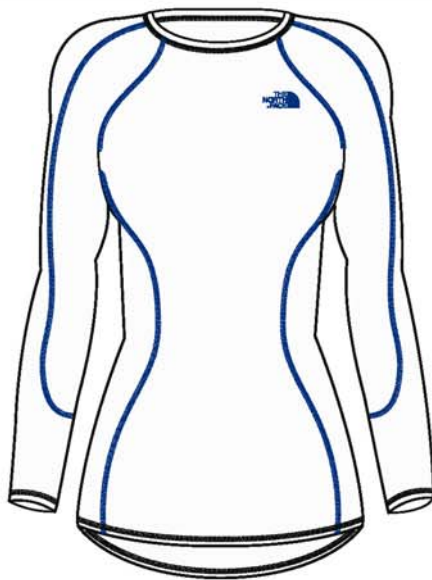
Light provides warmth and moisture transport for conditions that require only light thermal protection. Hollow core fibres and open fabric structure for lightweight warmth and faster wicking / Lightweight / Wicking / Quick drying / Easy care / Stain resistant / Flatlocked seams / Two-tone fabric / Fly / Odor resistant / Hypoallergenic

WOMEN'S BASELAYER //LIGHT

Women's Light L/S Crew Neck

T0A2LV NEW

HyACTIVE



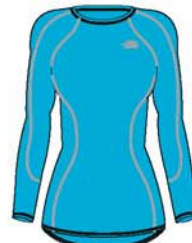
TNF White*
Moody Blue
FN4



Linaria Pink*
TNF White
A3M



TNF Black*
TNF White
JK3



Turquoise Blue*
High Rise Grey
1F7



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L

AVG WEIGHT/ 97 g

FABRIC/ 95% HyActive™—Hollow Core Polypropylene, 5% elastane

Light provides warmth and moisture transport for conditions that require only light thermal protection. Hollow core fibres and open fabric structure for lightweight warmth and faster wicking / Lightweight / Wicking / Quick drying / Easy care / Stain resistant / Flatlocked seams / Two-tone fabric / Odor resistant / Hypoallergenic

Women's Light S/S Crew Neck

T0A2LX NEW

HyACTIVE



TNF White*
Moody Blue
FN4



Linaria Pink*
TNF White
A3M



TNF Black*
TNF White
JK3



Turquoise Blue*
High Rise Grey
1F7



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L

AVG WEIGHT/ 73 g

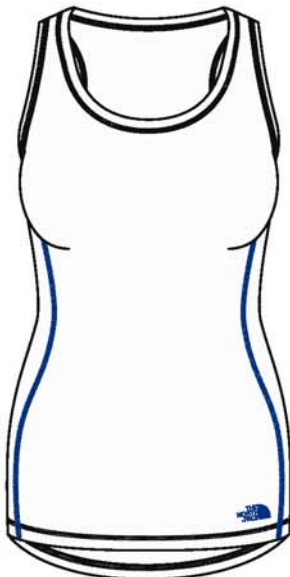
FABRIC/ 95% HyActive™—Hollow Core Polypropylene, 5% elastane

Light provides warmth and moisture transport for conditions that require only light thermal protection. Hollow core fibres and open fabric structure for lightweight warmth and faster wicking / Lightweight / Wicking / Quick drying / Easy care / Stain resistant / Flatlocked seams / Two-tone fabric / Odor resistant / Hypoallergenic

Women's Light S/L Crew Neck

T0A2LZ NEW

HyACTIVE



TNF White*
Moody Blue
FN4



Linaria Pink*
TNF White
A3M



TNF Black*
TNF White
JK3



Turquoise Blue*
High Rise Grey
1F7



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L

AVG WEIGHT/ 65 g

FABRIC/ 95% HyActive™—Hollow Core Polypropylene, 5% elastane

Light provides warmth and moisture transport for conditions that require only light thermal protection. Hollow core fibres and open fabric structure for lightweight warmth and faster wicking / Lightweight / Wicking / Quick drying / Easy care / Stain resistant / Flatlocked seams / Two-tone fabric / Odor resistant / Hypoallergenic

Women's Light Boxer

T0A2MB NEW

HyACTIVE



TNF White*
Moody Blue
FN4



Linaria Pink*
TNF White
A3M



TNF Black*
TNF White
JK3



Turquoise Blue*
High Rise Grey
1F7



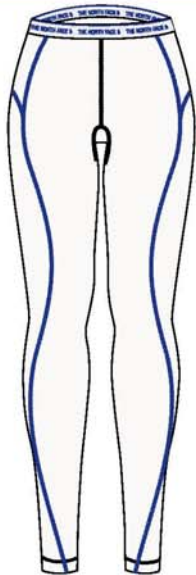
SIZES/ XS, S, M, L AVG WEIGHT/ 52 g
FABRIC/ 95% HyActive™—Hollow Core Polypropylene, 5% elastane

Light provides warmth and moisture transport for conditions that require only light thermal protection. Hollow core fibres and open fabric structure for lightweight warmth and faster wicking / Lightweight / Wicking / Quick drying / Easy care / Stain resistant / Flatlocked seams / Two-tone fabric / Odor resistant / Hypoallergenic

Women's Light Tights

T0A2RJ NEW

HyACTIVE



TNF White*
Moody Blue
FN4



Linaria Pink*
TNF White
A3M



TNF Black*
TNF White
JK3



Turquoise Blue*
High Rise Grey
1F7



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L AVG WEIGHT/ 90 g
FABRIC/ 95% HyActive™—Hollow Core Polypropylene, 5% elastane

Light provides warmth and moisture transport for conditions that require only light thermal protection. Hollow core fibres and open fabric structure for lightweight warmth and faster wicking / Lightweight / Wicking / Quick drying / Easy care / Stain resistant / Flatlocked seams / Two-tone fabric / Odor resistant / Hypoallergenic

MEN'S OUTDOOR 3

Men's 100 Aurora Jacket	TOA6NL	NEW	9
Men's 100 Aurora Vest	TOA6NM	NEW	9
Men's 100 Glacier 1/4 Zip	TOAPT	C/O	30
Men's 100 Glacier Full Zip	TOAVZE	C/O	29
Men's 100 Khyber 1/4 Zip	TOAPTA	C/O	29
Men's 200 Shadow Full Zip	TOA43J	C/O	28
Men's All Terrain Jacket	TOA14X	C/O	18
Men's Alpine Jacket	TOA2YS	NEW	6
Men's Amundsen Jacket	TOA3AL	NEW	61
Men's Apex Bionic Jacket	TOAMVY	C/O	25
Men's Atmosphere Jacket	TOA3HF	NEW	64
Men's Bat Hang Denim	TOA6MX	NEW	54
Men's Blue Ridge Paclite Jacket	TOA2YT	NEW	6
Men's Blue Ridge Paclite Pant	TOA2YU	NEW	6
Men's Camino Pant	TOA0UG	NEW	13
Men's Ceresio Jacket	TOA0VN	NEW	26
Men's Chitral Short	TOAYBW	C/O	49
Men's Cipher Hybrid Hoodie	TOA2YW	NEW	7
Men's Cipher Jacket	TOA2YX	NEW	7
Men's Circadian Paclite Jacket	TOA2XQ	NEW	19
Men's Cirrus Jacket	TOAZLT	C/O	21
Men's Class V Cargo Water Trunk	TOA3XT	NEW	58
Men's Class V L/S Watershirt	TOA3XS	NEW	57
Men's Class V S/S Printed Watershirt	TOA3XQ	NEW	57
Men's Class V Water Trunk	TOA3XV	NEW	58
Men's Cotopaxi Jacket	TOA0TP	NEW	7
Men's Cotopaxi Pant	TOA14Z	C/O	25
Men's Diablo Wind Jacket	TOA3HE	NEW	64
Men's Duma Convertible Pant	TOA0TR	NEW	37
Men's Duma Jacket	TOAYAA	NEW	64
Men's Duma Pant	TOAZYV	C/O	37
Men's Edge Pant	TOA2TA	NEW	55
Men's Edge Short	TOA2TB	NEW	56
Men's Enlightened Tee	TOA0TH	NEW	53
Men's Evolution Triclimate	TOAUMP	C/O	19
Men's Flyweight Hoodie	TOAREW	C/O	65
Men's Galaxy Jacket	TOA2YJ	NEW	21
Men's Genesis Jacket	TOAUMT	C/O	28
Men's Gordon Lyons 1/4 Zip	TOATZJ	C/O	31
Men's Gordon Lyons Full Zip	TOATZK	C/O	31
Men's Granite Dome Pant	TOA3ZJ	NEW	55
Men's Granite Dome Short	TOA3XJ	NEW	55
Men's Hodad Boardshort	TOA1YJ	NEW	59
Men's Horizon Convertible Pant	TOARPD	C/O	41
Men's Horizon Peak Cargo Short	TOAJDM	C/O	41
Men's Horizon Peak Surplus Pant	TOAJDE	C/O	41
Men's Inferno Pant	TOAXZY	C/O	12
Men's Inferno Short	TOAYAV	C/O	12
Men's Kaolin Full Zip Hoodie	TOA86Z	C/O	29
Men's Kearney Jacket	TOA3AR	NEW	61
Men's Kore Top	TOA0UZ	NEW	46
Men's Krank Pant	TOA0TK	NEW	54
Men's Krank Short	TOA0TM	NEW	54
Men's L/S Gator Shirt	TOA0TV	NEW	33
Men's L/S Gilgit Shirt	TOAYBP	C/O	45
Men's L/S New Sequoia Shirt	TOA0TT	NEW	32
Men's L/S Nihon 1/4 Zip	TOAZYF	C/O	10
Men's L/S Ranuka Woven	TOAYBR	C/O	45
Men's L/S Sand Shirt	TOA0UR	NEW	44
Men's L/S Ventilation Shirt	TOADKQ	C/O	32
Men's Lobo Jacket	TOAQBX	C/O	30
Men's Lochinver Jacket	TOA2YP	NEW	18
Men's Melvich Boardshort	TOA1YH	NEW	59
Men's Meridian Cargo Short	TOANL4	C/O	42
Men's Meridian Convertible Pant	TOANL2	C/O	42
Men's Mittellegi Full Zip Hoodie	TOA0UB	NEW	31
Men's Momentum Hoodie	TOA15K	C/O	30
Men's Navi Pant	TOA0UV	NEW	48
Men's Navi Short	TOA0UX	NEW	49
Men's Nimble Hoodie	TOA3YT	NEW	8
Men's Nimble Jacket	TOA0EX	NEW	25
Men's Nimble Zip Shirt	TOA0FE	NEW	26
Men's Nitor Jacket	TOA0UQ	NEW	44

Men's Nuptse 2 Jacket	TOAUF	C/O	27
Men's Nuptse 2 Vest	TOAUG	C/O	27
Men's Nuptse Vest	TOA34K	C/O	27
Men's Osp Pant	TOA8MC	NEW	14
Men's Outbound Pant	TOAJDC	C/O	37
Men's Pacific Creek Print Boardshort	TOA3YA	NEW	58
Men's Paramount Cargo Short	TOAJFB	C/O	40
Men's Paramount Peak Convertible Pant	TOARPB	C/O	40
Men's Paramount Traverse Pant	TOA0OC	C/O	40
Men's Paseo Pant	TOA0UH	NEW	13
Men's Paseo Short	TOA0UL	NEW	13
Men's Potent Jacket	TOAQBF	C/O	23
Men's Pursuit Jacket	TOAQAZ	C/O	19
Men's Quartz Jacket	TOA15P	C/O	28
Men's Resolve Jacket	TOAR9T	C/O	23
Men's Resolve Pant	TOAFYU	C/O	23
Men's Reverence Jacket	TOA3YX	NEW	24
Men's Ruckus Trailhead Polo	TOAWTE	C/O	35
Men's S/S Cubar Woven	TOARNF	NEW	35
Men's S/S Dornan Woven	TOA3YM	NEW	34
Men's S/S Flex Crew	TOARAP	C/O	11
Men's S/S Gator Shirt	TOA0TW	NEW	33
Men's S/S Gilgit Shirt	TOAYBQ	C/O	46
Men's S/S Horizon Crew	TOA3ZT	NEW	36
Men's S/S Hypress Woven	TOA3ZE	NEW	34
Men's S/S Kensho Tee	TOA2PL	NEW	53
Men's S/S Lugo Tee	TOAXZX	C/O	10
Men's S/S New Sequoia Shirt	TOA0TU	NEW	32
Men's S/S Nihon 1/4 Zip	TOA0UE	NEW	10
Men's S/S Pine Knot Woven	TOA3YL	NEW	34
Men's S/S Ranger Tee	TOA0VJ	NEW	47
Men's S/S Ranuka Woven	TOAYBS	C/O	45
Men's S/S Reaxion Crew	TOA49E	NEW	36
Men's S/S Sand Shirt	TOA0US	NEW	44
Men's S/S Sand Storm Tee	TOA0VD	NEW	47
Men's S/S Sentinal Spire Woven	TOAXSB	C/O	52
Men's S/S Teram Tee	TOAZXW	C/O	47
Men's S/S Ventilation Shirt	TOADKR	C/O	33
Men's Sables Top	TOA0UY	NEW	46
Men's Sentiero Pant	TOA0UF	NEW	12
Men's Solid Flex Crew	TOAXXK	C/O	11
Men's Splinter Full Zip	TOA0TF	NEW	52
Men's Stillwell Rain Jacket	TOA3AM	NEW	62
Men's Stratos Jacket	TOAZLR	C/O	22
Men's Stratos Pant	TOAZLS	C/O	22
Men's Stratos Parka	TOAZPT	C/O	21
Men's Strider Side Zip Pant	TOA0ML	C/O	24
Men's Sumnter Jacket	TOA3CK	NEW	63
Men's Super Venture Jacket	TOA3ZV	NEW	20
Men's Taggart Convertible Pant	TOA3XA	NEW	38
Men's Taggart Pant	TOA0CS	NEW	38
Men's Taggart Short	TOA3XB	NEW	38
Men's Trekker Convertible Pant	TOA6NH	NEW	39
Men's Trekker Pant	TOA6NJ	NEW	39
Men's Trekker Short	TOA6NK	NEW	39
Men's Upland Jacket	TOA2XN	NEW	22
Men's Vasai Pant	TOA0UU	NEW	48
Men's Vasai Short	TOA0UW	NEW	48
Men's Venture 1/2 Zip Pant	TOA58D	C/O	20
Men's Venture Jacket	TOA57Z	C/O	20
Men's Vernel Jacket	TOA3CL	NEW	63
Men's Vicente Jacket	TOA4AC	NEW	9
Men's Vince Trench	TOA3HD	NEW	61
Men's Water Dome Hoodie	TOA1YC	NEW	57
Men's Wicked Crag Hoodie	TOAXQC	C/O	52
Men's Zepher Lite Jacket	TOA0TQ	NEW	63
Men's Zirconium Jacket	TOA2XP	NEW	18

WOMEN'S OUTDOOR 66

Women's 100 Aurora Jacket	TOA6NF	NEW	71
Women's 100 Aurora Vest	TOA6NG	NEW	71
Women's 100 Glacier 1/4 Zip	TOAPSX	C/O	86
Women's 100 Haraz Hoodie	TOATYW	C/O	85
Women's 100 L/S Masonic Hoodie	TOAZZQ	C/O	85

Women's 200 Shadow Full Zip	TOA43M	C/O	84
Women's 3/4 Sanoghar Top	TOAYPK	C/O	98
Women's Alpine Jacket	TOA2XC	NEW	68
Women's Andro Pant	TOA6HL	NEW	105
Women's Bastora Dress	TOAOWW	NEW	99
Women's Bishop Capri	TOA7RC	NEW	105
Women's Blue Ridge Paclite Jacket	TOAODN	NEW	68
Women's Blue Ridge Paclite Pant	TOA2XB	NEW	68
Women's Cabrillo Pant	TOA0FT	NEW	105
Women's Canopy Cami	TOA0VC	NEW	102
Women's Carli Jacket	TOA3BE	NEW	109
Women's Ceresio Jacket	TOAOWL	NEW	82
Women's Chhish Cami	TOAQZC	C/O	98
Women's Cipher Hybrid Hoodie	TOA0CJ	NEW	69
Women's Cipher Jacket	TOA0CK	NEW	69
Women's Circadian Paclite Jacket	TOA2XD	NEW	76
Women's Cirrus Jacket	TOAZLX	C/O	78
Women's Class V Racerback Tank	TOA0GF	NEW	106
Women's Class V S/S Watershirt With Graphic	TOA2VY	NEW	106
Women's Class V Water Short	TOA2XA	NEW	107
Women's Cordellette Jacket	TOAWHF	C/O	79
Women's Cotopaxi Jacket	TOA0VL	NEW	69
Women's Cotopaxi Pant	TOA51U	C/O	82
Women's Creation Cami	TOA2TC	NEW	103
Women's Crescent Point Full Zip	TOAGKQ	C/O	87
Women's Dana Printed Tank	TOA0DE	NEW	92
Women's Dana Tank	TOA0CY	NEW	92
Women's Deva Polo	TOA6LL	NEW	90
Women's Dondo Jacket	TOAYAF	NEW	110
Women's Echo Lake Apex Washoe Short	TOA2VW	NEW	107
Women's Elements Tee	TOA0VB	NEW	102
Women's Evolution Triclimate Jacket	TOAUNC	C/O	76
Women's Flyweight Hoodie	TOAREY	C/O	111
Women's Galaxy Jacket	TOA3YZ	NEW	78
Women's Genesis Jacket	TOAUNH	C/O	84
Women's Gentle Stretch Bra	TOA2TE	NEW	104
Women's Gentle Stretch Cami	TOARQF	C/O	103
Women's Glacier Full Zip	TOA83B	C/O	85
Women's Horizon Becca Short	TOARRF	C/O	96
Women's Horizon Betty Capri	TOARRE	C/O	95
Women's Horizon Sunnyside Short	TOAXNU	C/O	96
Women's Horizon Tee	TOA0DJ	NEW	91
Women's Horizon Tempest Pant	TOARRD	C/O	95
Women's Horizon Valley Convertible Pant	TOAJHK	C/O	94
Women's Horizon Victory Skirt	TOARRW	C/O	95
Women's Iliad Tank	TOA2TD	NEW	103
Women's K Jacket	TOA3BC	NEW	108
Women's Krank Pant	TOA0VG	NEW	104
Women's Krank Short	TOA0VH	NEW	104
Women's Kutum Full Zip	TOA40A	C/O	87
Women's L/S Boulder Kassie Woven	TOA0DM	NEW	88
Women's L/S Divas Shirt	TOA0WQ	NEW	97
Women's La Reina Tee	TOAYAY	NEW	72
Women's Leon Pant	TOAYAL	C/O	73
Women's Leven Tee	TOA0WB	NEW	91
Women's Lochinver Jacket	TOA3YY	NEW	76
Women's Maya Jacket	TOA3GU	NEW	109
Women's Nimble Hoodie	TOA3ZB	NEW	70
Women's Nimble Jacket	TOA36Z	NEW	82
Women's Nuptse 2 Vest	TOAUDP	C/O	83
Women's Nuptse Vest	TOA52E	C/O	83
Women's Pacific Creek Boardshort Li	TOA1ZB	NEW	107
Women's Paramount Peak Convertible Pant	TOAXNT	C/O	94
Women's Paramount Raven Short	TOAQFD	C/O	94
Women's Penelope Jacket	TOA3BM	NEW	111
Women's Petaluma Hoodie	TOAHVL	C/O	86
Women's Potent Jacket	TOA7PR	NEW	80
Women's Printed Dana V- Neck	TOA0DD	NEW	91
Women's Quartz Jacket	TOA2XF	NEW	84
Women's Rannoch Full Zip	TOA0VY	NEW	87
Women's Resolve Jacket	TOAQBj	C/O	80
Women's Resolve Pant	TOAFYV	C/O	80
Women's Reverence Jacket	TOA3ZG	NEW	81
Women's Ridgeline Top	TOA0WY	NEW	98

Women's Roca Pant	TOA0WE	NEW	73
Women's Roca Short	TOA0WK	NEW	73
Women's S/S Boudier Penelope Woven	TOAXNS	C/O	88
Women's S/S Boulder Kassie Woven	TOAXSJ	C/O	88
Women's S/S Etive Shirt	TOA0VS	NEW	89
Women's S/S Kopi Luwak Shirt	TOAYPW	C/O	89
Women's S/S Reflex V-Neck	TOARCW	C/O	72
Women's S/S Sabrina Woven	TOACDP	C/O	89
Women's S/S Wadi Shirt	TOA0WR	NEW	97
Women's Sasso Pant	TOA0WF	NEW	74
Women's Solid Flex Crew	TOAXXL	C/O	72
Women's Stella Grace Jacket	TOA3AY	NEW	108
Women's Stratos Jacket	TOAYHD	C/O	79
Women's Stratos Parka	TOAZPX	C/O	78
Women's Strider Side Zip Pant	TOAUMY	C/O	81
Women's Super Venture Jacket	TOA3ZW	NEW	77
Women's Tre Cime Full Zip	TOA0VA	NEW	102
Women's Trekker Capri	TOA0VW	NEW	93
Women's Trekker Convertible Pant	TOA6MY	NEW	92
Women's Trekker Pant	TOA6MZ	NEW	93
Women's Trekker Short	TOA6NA	NEW	93
Women's Upland Jacket	TOA2XG	NEW	79
Women's Varca Full Zip	TOA0WN	NEW	97
Women's Vasai Pant	TOA0WS	NEW	100
Women's Vasai Short	TOA0WU	NEW	100
Women's Venture 1/2 Zip Pant	TOA58H	C/O	77
Women's Venture Jacket	TOA57Y	C/O	77
Women's Vicente Jacket	TOA4AD	NEW	71
Women's Virtus Cami	TOA0XA	NEW	99
Women's Virtus Dress	TOA0WT	NEW	99
Women's Warp Jacket	TOAZMH	C/O	86
Women's Water Dome Hoodie	TOA1YU	NEW	106
Women's Yelwa Lite Jacket	TOA0VM	NEW	110

MEN'S LOGOWEAR 112

Men's Boxed Nature Pullover Hoodie	TOA0YW	NEW	117
Men's Classic Full Zip Hoodie	TOA0YR	NEW	115
Men's Classic Full Zip Jacket	TOA0YV	NEW	117
Men's Classic Pullover	TOA0ZS	NEW	118
Men's Drew Peak Pullover Hoodie	TOAHJY	C/O	115
Men's Drew Peak Pullover Hoodie Melange	TOA0YT	NEW	116
Men's Heritage Mountain Hoodie	TOAADN	C/O	115
Men's Light Drew Peak Pullover Hoodie	TOA0TE	C/O	116
Men's Polo Piquet	TOASMh	C/O	118
Men's Rope Dome Full Zip Hoodie	TOA2RM	C/O	116
Men's Rustee Pullover Hoodie	TOA0YU	NEW	117
Men's S/S Approach Life Tee	TOA0ZH	NEW	122
Men's S/S Back To Berkley Tee	TOA0ZJ	NEW	122
Men's S/S Bouldering In Maddalena Tee	TOA0ZB	NEW	120
Men's S/S Dome Brain Tee	TOA2MZ	NEW	121
Men's S/S Easy 3D Tee	TOA0ZK	NEW	123
Men's S/S Easy Tee	TOA2RC	REV	124
Men's S/S Embroidered Logo Tee	TOA2RD	REV	125
Men's S/S Get To The Other Side Tee	TOA0ZE	NEW	120
Men's S/S Himalayan Suit Tee	TOA0ZF	NEW	121
Men's S/S Mountain Silhouette Tee	TOAZTT	C/O	124
Men's S/S Neverstopexploring The Dome Tee	TOA2RF	NEW	122
Men's S/S Pixel Mountain Tee	TOA0ZG	NEW	121
Men's S/S Premium A.E.S. Tee	TOA0YZ	NEW	118
Men's S/S Premium Dome Tee	TOA0ZA	NEW	119
Men's S/S Red Box Tee	TOA2RB	REV	124
Men's S/S Rock Dome Tee	TOA0ZD	NEW	120
Men's S/S Rope Dome Tee	TOA0ZC	NEW	119
Men's S/S Rust Tee	TOA2RA	REV	123
Men's S/S Trecime Di Lavaredo Tee	TOA2MY	NEW	119
Men's S/S Woodcut Tee	TOA0ZL	NEW	123

WOMEN'S LOGOWEAR 126

Women's Classic Full Zip Hoodie	TOAHKD	C/O	129
Women's Drew Peak Pullover Hoodie	TOAMCB	C/O	129
Women's Drew Peak Pullover Hoodie Melange	TOA0ZU	NEW	130
Women's High Neck Full Zip Jacket	TOA2PK	NEW	130
Women's Junipet Full Zip Hoodie	TOA0ZQ	NEW	129
Women's Polo Jersey	TOA0ZW	NEW	131

Women's S/S Botanical Tee	TOAZUJ	C/O	134
Women's S/S Calligraphy Tee	TOA1AF	NEW	134
Women's S/S Dandoo Tee	TOA1AE	NEW	132
Women's S/S Eastern Tree Tee	TOA2NM	NEW	134
Women's S/S Easy Tee	TOAZUE	C/O	135
Women's S/S Embroidered Logo Tee	TOAAD0	C/O	135
Women's S/S Fixin Tee	TOAOZX	NEW	131
Women's S/S Girl On The Rock Tee	TOA1AD	NEW	132
Women's S/S Marlene's Butterflies Tee	TOAOZZ	NEW	133
Women's S/S Mountain Lodge Tee	TOA1AA	NEW	133
Women's S/S Mountain Stripe Tee	TOA1AC	NEW	133
Women's S/S Pocket Logo Tee	TOA1AJ	NEW	131
Women's S/S Thru The Spot Tee	TOA1AB	NEW	132
Women's Waterpastel Pullover	TOA2QQ	NEW	130

BOY'S 136

Boy's Altimont Hoodie	TOAQRG	C/O	141
Boy's Ceresio Jacket	TOAOXX	NEW	142
Boy's Ectosphere Clr 2L Jacket	TOA3KD	NEW	140
Boy's Glacier 1/4 Zip	TOA3PK	NEW	143
Boy's Glacier Full Zip Hoodie	TOA6ZF	NEW	143
Boy's Holografix Wind Jacket	TOA3NV	NEW	141
Boy's Horizon Pant	TOA3KR	NEW	145
Boy's Horizon Short	TOAOYD	NEW	146
Boy's Hydraspace 2.5L Rain Jacket	TOA3KE	NEW	140
Boy's Hydraspace Cargo Water Short	TOA3LE	NEW	146
Boy's L/S Sand Shirt	TOAOXZ	NEW	144
Boy's Polo Shirt	TOAOXY	NEW	156
Boy's Printed Resolve Jacket	TOA3KF	NEW	140
Boy's Resolve Jacket	TOAQFY	C/O	141
Boy's S/S Circle Logo Reaxion Tee	TOA3KW	NEW	144
Boy's S/S Dome Tent Reaxion Tee	TOA3KZ	NEW	145
Boy's S/S Letterblock Tee	TOAOXW	NEW	157
Boy's S/S Sand Shirt	TOAOYA	NEW	144
Boy's Softshell Jacket	TOAVYB	C/O	142
Boy's Striped Glacier Full Zip Hoodie	TOA6ZE	NEW	143
Boy's Super Glacier Full Zip Hoodie	TOAOXV	NEW	142
Boy's Voyance Convertible Pant	TOAOYC	NEW	145

GIRL'S 147

Girl's Altimont Hoodie	TOAQUH	C/O	150
Girl's Carina Wind Jacket	TOA3LL	NEW	150
Girl's Ceresio Jacket	TOAOYH	NEW	151
Girl's Clairi Jacket	TOA3NU	NEW	149
Girl's Class V Coloma Water Short	TOAQRD	C/O	155
Girl's Dottie Resolve Jacket	TOA3LJ	NEW	149
Girl's Glacier 1/4 Zip	TOA6ZH	NEW	152
Girl's Glacier Full Zip Hoodie	TOA6ZG	NEW	152
Girl's Glacier Striped Full Zip Hoodie	TOA3LQ	NEW	151
Girl's Horizon Pant	TOAOYN	NEW	154
Girl's Horizon Short	TOAOYP	NEW	154
Girl's Kortana Convertible Pant	TOA3LV	NEW	153
Girl's L/S Etive Shirt	TOAOYL	NEW	152
Girl's Polo Shirt	TOAOYJ	NEW	156
Girl's Resolve Jacket	TOA1VC	C/O	149
Girl's S/S Dots In The Box Tee	TOAOYG	NEW	157
Girl's S/S Etive Shirt	TOAOYK	NEW	153
Girl's S/S Shady Tree Reaxion V-Neck Tee	TOA3ME	NEW	153
Girl's Senessa Printed Water Short	TOA3MK	NEW	154
Girl's Softshell Jacket	TOAVYC	C/O	150
Girl's Super Glacier Full Zip Hoodie	TOAOYF	NEW	151
Resolve Pant	TOAYYM	NEW	155
Youth Drew Peak Pullover Hoodie	TOAVYG	C/O	156
Youth S/S Easy Tee	TOAZUP	C/O	157

ACCESSORIES 158

Badwater Mullet Hat	TOAO2U	C/O	168
Bambeanie	TOABHE	NEW	166
Basic Hat	TOAOAZ	NEW	172
Better Than Naked Hat	TOAOBE	REV	171
Bones Beanie	TOAHHZ	C/O	165
Campfire Beanie	TOAOAU	NEW	166
Dipsea Cover-It	TOANQZ	C/O	171
Etiv Glove	TOAJWV	C/O	180

Forest Hat	TOAOBQ	NEW	172
Gore-Tex Gaiter	TOA22F	C/O	183
GTD Visor	TOAXLG	REV	171
Himalayan Mitt	TOA94D	C/O	179
Horizon Breeze Brimmer Hat	TOANRJ	C/O	168
Horizon Folding Bill Cap	TOA03C	REV	169
Horizon Hat	TOANRH	C/O	169
Hyvent Gaiter	TOA22G	C/O	183
Hyvent Hiker Hat	TOAKNT	C/O	167
Hyvent Logo Hat	TOANPX	C/O	167
Logo Military Hat	TOA03Q	REV	173
Men's TNF Apex Glove	TOAVDJ	C/O	179
No Hands Arm Warmers	TOA0AV	NEW	176
Nylon Gaiter	TOA22H	C/O	183
Outdoor Trucker Hat	TOA03B	C/O	172
Perfect Beanie	TOA0AX	NEW	164
Power Stretch Glove	TOAVDY	C/O	180
Propel	TOA3SL	REV	181
Propel Plus	TOA3RH	NEW	181
Runners Glove	TOA94E	C/O	182
Seamless Headband	TOA2PH	NEW	166
Sender Belt	TOA0BF	NEW	176
Sharps Military Hat	TOA0AP	NEW	173
Slant	TOA3SK	REV	181
Soft Shell Hat	TOA0BD	NEW	164
Supertime Hat	TOAXKR	C/O	168
Third Beach Rain Hat	TOA0AK	NEW	167
Triple Buckets Hat	TOAXKS	C/O	169
Under Helmet Balaclava	TOA84U	C/O	164
Women's Etiv Glove	TOAVDA	C/O	180
Women's Horizon Military Hat	TOANRV	C/O	170
Women's TNF Apex Glove	TOAVDL	C/O	179
Youth Horizon Hat	TOANRK	C/O	174
Youth Military Hat	TOA0AS	NEW	175
Youth Mullet Hat	TOAXLK	C/O	174
Youth Reversible Bucket Hat	TOA02X	C/O	174

BASELAYER 184

Men's Light Boxer	TOA2MA	NEW	189
Men's Light L/S Crew Neck	TOA2LU	NEW	188
Men's Light S/L Crew Neck	TOA2LY	NEW	188
Men's Light S/S Crew Neck	TOA2LW	NEW	188
Men's Light Tights	TOA2RH	NEW	189
Women's Light Boxer	TOA2MB	NEW	191
Women's Light L/S Crew Neck	TOA2LV	NEW	190
Women's Light S/L Crew Neck	TOA2LZ	NEW	190
Women's Light S/S Crew Neck	TOA2LX	NEW	190
Women's Light Tights	TOA2RJ	NEW	191

PERFORMANCE

THE NORTH FACE
ULTRA-TRAIL DU MONDE
SOMMET MONDIAL DE LA COURSE



NEVER STOP EXPLORING

ACTION SPORTS

S13



ACTION SPORTS

Spring 2013

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACTION SPORTS

MEN'S	PAGES 2-17
GTM Page	6-7

WOMEN'S	PAGES 18-27
GTM Page	20-21

EQUIPMENT	PAGES 28-31
-----------	-------------

ACCESSORIES	PAGES 32-35
-------------	-------------

PERFORMANCE

MEN'S	PAGES 36-47
GTM Page	38-39

WOMEN'S	PAGES 48-63
GTM Page	50-51

EQUIPMENT	PAGES 61-63
-----------	-------------

ACCESSORIES	PAGES 64-69
-------------	-------------

BASELAYER

MEN'S	PAGES 74-75
-------	-------------

WOMEN'S	PAGES 76-77
---------	-------------

FOOTWEAR

RUNNING	PAGES 80-83
---------	-------------

NOTES

- Color names in brackets refer to secondary and tertiary exterior colors.
- Color names in parentheses refer to the lining or backer colors.
- Color names followed by an asterisk are available as samples.
- Some average weights listed are based on preproduction samples and may vary slightly with production.
- All colorways printed in **RED** are new for this season.

GTM Aggressive
• Advertisèd styles + POS + PR

GTM Selective
• POS + PR

GTM Limited
• PR only



MEN'S ACTION SPORTS

Photo: Dan Milner

THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013

MAXIMUM PROTECTION PLUS PERFORMANCE

GORE WINDSTOPPER® SOFT SHELL

Gore Windstopper® soft shells shield the outdoor enthusiast from brutal windchill by offering total windproofness with maximum breathability, all while combining the comfort of a soft mid-layer and the water resistance of a shell in one garment. Highly versatile Gore Windstopper® soft shells excel in a broad range of activities and weather conditions while simultaneously providing active freedom of movement and quick-drying protection that sheds rain and snow.



WINDSTOPPER®

Snow, water resistant

Lightweight fabric

WINDSTOPPER® membrane

Warm loft insulation

Lining

GORE WINDSTOPPER® ACTIVE

Windstopper® Active Shells are the lightest, most packable Windstopper® product, offering total windproofness, maximum breathability, and water resistance. These shells protect your body's warmth from the chilling effects of wind and weather, shedding snow and rain as you move. Windstopper® Active Shells keep you comfortable for enhanced performance during highly aerobic activities by allowing moisture vapor to easily escape.

Total windproofness protects your body's warmth from the chilling effects of wind and weather.



Snow, water resistant

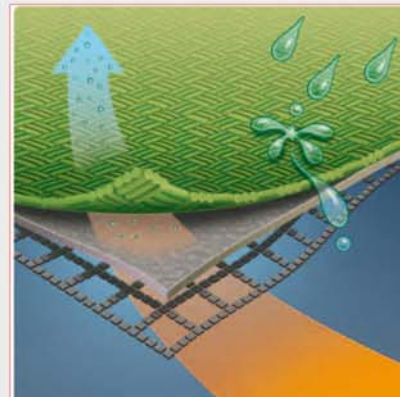
Lightweight fabric

Windstopper® membrane

Maximum breathability prevents overheating and perspiration buildup by allowing moisture vapor to easily escape.

HYVENT® 2.5L

HyVent® 2.5 is an applied polyurethane (PU) coating combined with a 2.5 print matrix that acts as a dry-touch, half-layer coating. This 2.5 half-layer adds durability and comfort by physically separating the HyVent® PU coating from the skin. HyVent® 2.5 eliminates the need for a liner and is commonly referred to as a 2.5-layer fabric. Instead of a true half-layer, our competition typically uses simple prints, which have no function other than delivering aesthetic value.



HYVENT® 2.5L

BIKE DETAILS

Attention to details is paramount. A hexagonal shape is the theme of Bike collection: reflective prints, snaps, printed zippers are the common details that make the link among the items creating a unique collection. Reflectivity is a “must” and all the reflective prints have been strategically placed to increase visibility.

REFLECTIVE BRAND NAMES



REFLECTIVE LOGO



PRINTED REFLECTIVE COLORED ZIPS



ZIP WITH REFLECTIVE PRINT



REFLECTIVE PRINT



HEXAGONAL TNF SNAP



TNF BRANDED GRIPPER ELASTIC



GENDER SPECIFIC CHAMOIS



MEN'S CHAMOIS

WOMEN'S CHAMOIS

FLAT LOCKED SEAM



BIKE/ GTM HIGHLIGHTS

MOUNTAIN BIKING IS ALL ABOUT VARIABLES. **A**EROBIC CLIMBS QUICKLY BECOME CHILLING DESCENTS, JUST AS SUDDENLY AS SUNNY AFTERNOONS ERUPT INTO SUMMER STORMS. **T**O MANAGE ALL THESE VARIABLES, MOUNTAIN BIKERS CAN RELY ON ONE CRITICAL CONSTANT: THE DEPENDABILITY OF THE **BIKE** COLLECTION. **D**ESIGNED TO MEET THE NEEDS OF CROSS-COUNTRY RIDERS, AS WELL AS ALL-MOUNTAIN RIDERS, THE **BIKE** COLLECTION FEATURES APPAREL AND GEAR THAT HELP YOU ADAPT QUICKLY TO CHANGING BODY TEMPERATURES AND CHANGING WEATHER CONDITIONS.

BIKE COLLECTION PRODUCTS ARE DESIGNED TO OFFER INEXHAUSTIBLE PERFORMANCE FOR ADVENTURES ON TWO-WHEELS AND BEYOND. **P**RODUCT INNOVATIONS INCLUDE BODY-MAPPED OUTERWEAR WITH ABRASION RESISTANT PANELS, GEL-PADDED GLOVES THAT PROMOTE AIRFLOW VIA A MESH FINGER WALL CONSTRUCTION, AND A BODY-MAPPED BIB WITH A UNIQUE CARBON TECHNOLOGY FOR TEMPERATURE REGULATION AND NATURAL ODOUR-CONTROL. **W**ITH TECHNICAL FABRICS THAT OFFER DURABILITY, AIRFLOW, WICKING AND PROTECTION FROM THE ELEMENTS, THE GEAR AND APPAREL OF THIS COLLECTION IS CUT TO FUNCTION IN THE SADDLE. **C**OOLO N THE WAY UP, WARM ON THE WAY DOWN, THE PRODUCTS OF THE **BIKE** COLLECTION ARE PURPOSE-BUILT TO COMFORTABLY MANAGE CHANGES IN BOTH INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL CONDITIONS.



Photo: Dan Milner



Photo: Dan Milner

SEAMLESS
HEADBAND
T0A2PH



SUPERLIGHT MTB
EMERGENCY JACKET
T0A2MD



PROPEL
PLUS
T0A3RH



SLANT
T0A3SK



MTB FULL ZIP
T0A2MG



LEVADA SHORT
T0A6RE



NO HANDS ARM
WARMERS
T0A0AV



MTB BIB SHORT
T0A2ME



LITHO 18
T0AWJW



COLORSTORIES

MEN'S ACTION SPORTS

NAUTICAL BLUE



T0A2MC
MTB WP
STRETCH JACKET



T0A2LY
LIGHT S/L
CREW NECK



T0A2PW
STORM TRACK
SHORT W/O

CENTENNIAL RED



T0A2MG
MTB FULL ZIP



T0A3SK
SLANT



T0A2ME
MTB
BIB SHORT

COSMIC BLUE



T0A2MD
SUPERLIGHT MTB
EMERGENCY JACKET



T0A2LY
LIGHT
S/L CREW NECK



T0A2ME
MTB
BIB SHORT

TNF WHITE



T0A2MW
S/S MUDDY TRACKS
1/2 ZIP TEE



T0A2ME
MTB
BIB SHORT



T0A6RE
LEVADA SHORT



T0ANQZ
DIPSEA
COVER-IT



T0A2ME
MTB
BIB SHORT



T0AWAY
VTT SHORT



T0APUC
PUDDLE JACKET



T0A2LW
LIGHT
S/S CREW NECK



T0A3RH
PROPEL
PLUS




T0A2PZ
TRAIL KING
LOGO TEE



T0AWBG
SPOKE
SHORT BIB


TNF BLACK



T0AWAW
MUDDY TRACKS
JACKET



T0A2LW
LIGHT S/S
CREW NECK



T0A2MF
MTB WP STRETCH
SHORT


SULPHUR SPRING



T0A2MG
MTB FULL ZIP



T0A3SL
PROPEL




T0A2ME
MTB BIB SHORT

CONQUER BLUE



T0A2MD
SUPERLIGHT MTB
EMERGENCY JACKET



T0A2LU
LIGHT L/S
CREW NECK



T0A6RB
STORM TRACK
SHORT



T0A2MS
L/S MUDDY TRACKS
FULL ZIP TEE




T0A2MT
S/S MUDDY TRACKS
FULL ZIP TEE




T0A2MK
TRAIL KING S/S



T0A0AV
NO HANDS ARM
WARMERS



T0APUF
LEVADA SHORT



T0A2ME
MUDDY TRACKS
SHORT

Men's MTB WP Stretch Jacket

T0A2MC NEW

HYVENT 2.5L



Nautical Blue*
A4M



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ [Shell A]: 40D 88g/m² 100% Nylon Ripstop stretch 2.5L Hyvent with DWR [Shell B]: 40D 138 g/m² 100% Nylon 4 way mechanical stretch 2.5L Hyvent with DWR

Superlightweight, breathable, packable and waterproof Body mapped MTB Outershell. Fabrications from Summit Series / MTBike specific fit / Waterproof, Breathable, seam sealed / Brushed collar lining / PU Vislon CF zip / PU Vislon under arm zips / Jacket stows in Inner Napoleon Chest pocket / Body mapped stretch panels for full freedom of movement / Longer back hem for extra coverage when biking / Non abrasive, molded cuff tab/Reflective front and back logo

Men's Superlight MTB Emergency Jacket

T0A2MD NEW



GTM Selective

TNF Black*
JK3



Nautical Blue*
A4M



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ [Shell A]: 15D 35g/m² 100% Nylon Ripstop with mechanical and DWR [Shell B]: 20D 53 g/m² 86% Nylon 14% Elastane stretch plain with DWR

Superlightweight, breathable, packable and Body mapped MTB Windblocker. Fabrications from Summit Series / MTBike specific fit / Windproof and Breathable / Vislon CF zip / Jacket stows in back pocket / Body mapped stretch panels in back, shoulder and elbow for full freedoom of movement / Longer back hem for extra coverage when biking / Elastic -bound hem and cuffs / Reflective front and back logo



Photo: Dan Milner

Men's Dirt Track Jacket

TOAPUA C/O

TNF™ Apex Aerobic WINDSTOPPER®



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ [Shell A]: 50D 203 g/m² Gore Windstopper® Soft Shell 3L - 100% polyester [Shell B]: 70D 165 g/m² 86% Nylon 14% Elastane 4-way stretch TNF™ Apex Aerobic soft shell with DWR

Nautical Blue*
A4M



Constructed with Gore Windstopper® this convertible jacket will comfortably allow to zip off the sleeves when temperature rise during aerobic activities. Gore Windstopper® Soft Shell fabric wind permeability rated at 0 CFM / Stretch panel at underarms and back sides for breathability and enhanced stretch / Performance fit / Zip off sleeves / Brushed collar lining / Elasticated binding cuff and hem / 2 back zip security pocket / Longer back hem for extra coverage when biking / Reflective Logo / Shaped reflective prints / Performance fit

Men's Muddy Tracks Jacket

TOAWAW C/O

HYVENT 2.5L



Sulphur Spring Green*
JE3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 100% Nylon 2 way Mechanical Stretch 2.5L Hyvent with DWR and embossed hexagonal faceside

Nautical Blue*
A4M



Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed Hyvent fabric to block the rain / Performance Fit / Brushed collar lining / Napoleon chest pocket / Articulated elbow / Longer back hem for extra coverage when biking / Non abrasive molded cuff tab / Shaped reflective prints / Hem chinchcord / Back storage pocket / Reflective logo and prints

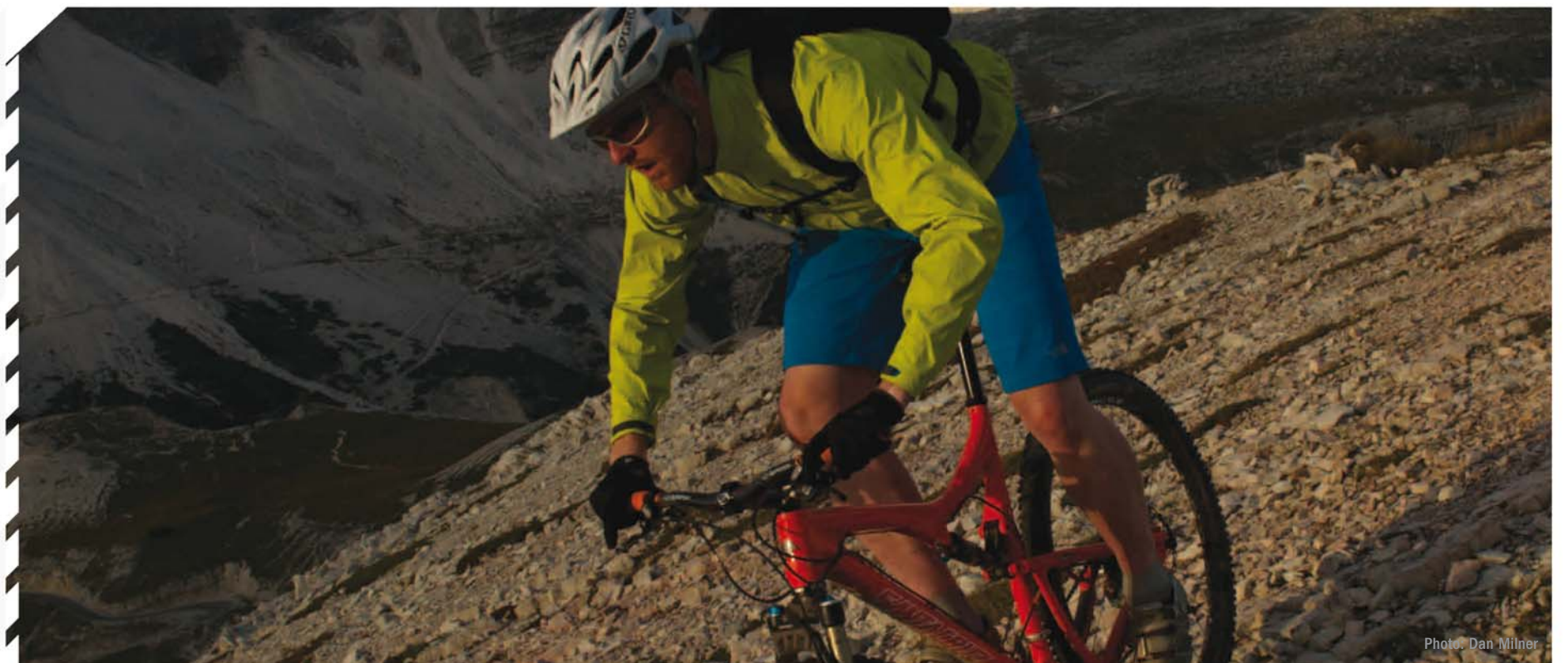


Photo: Dan Milner



Photo: Dan Milner

Men's Puddle Jacket

TOAPUC C/O

TNF™ Apex Aerobic WINDSTOPPER®



Sulphur Spring Green*
JE3

TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ [Shell A]: 75D 102g/m² 100%Polyester Gore Windstopper Active 2L with DWR [Shell B]: 70D165g/m² 86% Nylon 14% Elastane 4-way stretch TNF™ Apex Aerobic soft shell with DWR

Nautical Blue*
A4M



Wind piece made with Gore Windstopper Active in the front and soft shell in the back to add breathability. Performance fit / Brushed collar lining / Napoleon chest pocket / Slightly preformed sleeves / Back storage zip pocket / Longer back hem for extra coverage when biking / Elasticated binding cuff and hem / Reflective logo / Shaped reflective print

Men's Puddle Vest

TOAPUD C/O

TNF™ Apex Aerobic WINDSTOPPER®



Sulphur Spring Green*
JE3

TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ [Shell A]: 75D 102g/m² 100%Polyester Gore Windstopper Active 2L with DWR [Shell B]: 70D165g/m² 86% Nylon 14% Elastane 4-way stretch TNF™ Apex Aerobic soft shell with DWR

Nautical Blue*
A4M



Wind Vest made with Gore Windstopper Active in the front and soft shell in the back to add breathability. Performance fit / Brushed collar lining / Napoleon chest pocket / Back storage zip pocket / Longer back hem for extra coverage when biking / Elasticated binding cuff and armhole / Reflective logo / Shaped reflective print

Men's MTB WP Stretch Short

TOA2MF NEW

HYVENT 2.5L



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

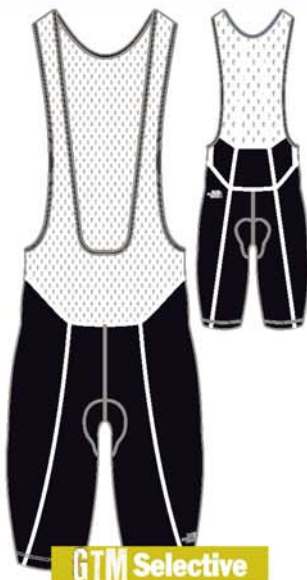
FABRIC/ [Shell A]: 40D 88g/m² 100% Nylon Ripstop stretch 2.5L Hyvent with DWR [Shell B]: 40D 138 g/m² 100% Nylon 4 way mechanical stretch 2.5L Hyvent with DWR

Superlightweight, breathable, packable and waterproof Body mapped MTB Outershell short. Fabrications from Summit Series / Bike specific fit / Waterproof, Breathable, seam sealed / Body Mapped stretch panels for full freedom of movement / Reflective front and back logo

Men's MTB Bib Short

TOA2ME NEW

VaporWick UPF 30+ QUICK DRY



GTM Selective

TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ [Shell A]: 210g/m² 74% PA 26% EL [Shell B]: 210g/m² 80% PA 20%EL [Shell C]: 120g/m² 93% PES 7% EL [Shell D]: Bike Pad with Carbon fiber and Anti shock technology

High Elastane fabrics for perfect and compressive fit / Body mapped placed super stretch and high abrasion panels for full freedom of movement and protection / squared Mesh fabric Bib for superior moisture transportation / Reflective Logos on front and back / Ergonomic cut lines which following the body position and leg movements / Superior Bike Pad with Carbon fibers to regulate your body temperature and Neoprene anti shock technology to absorb macro vibrations

Men's Storm Track Short

TOA6RB NEW

TNF™ Apex Aerobic QUICK DRY



Nautical Blue*
A4M



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ OUTER SHELL: 150 D 261 g/m² 95% PES 5 % Elastane plaid woven fabric fabric; INNER SHORT: 140g/m² 92% Polyester 8% Elastane knit mesh - wicking, Sanitized Silver Antiodor treatment and bike padding Men specific

Plaid woven stretch short with detachable padded liner short / 2 deep front pockets with Mesh liner / Two zipped back pockets / Crotch gusset / Free fit outer short / Velcro at hip to adjust fit / Free Fit outer short / Inner short in wicking stretch fabric with Sanitized Silver Antiodor treatment / Molded bike compatible padded gusset / Reflective logos

TNF APEX AEROBIC

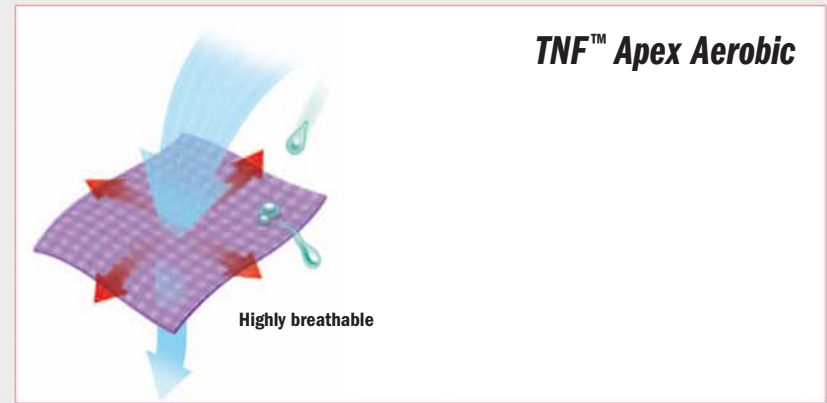
TNF™ APEX AEROBIC

Wind Resistance: 10 / CFM

Weight Range: 113 g - 199 g

Usage: High levels of extended aerobic activity
(running, biking, climbing) in mild conditions.

TNF™ Apex Aerobic fabric is the lightest and most breathable of The North Face® soft shell fabrics. It is designed to accommodate high levels of activity in moderate weather conditions while offering the maximum amount of stretch, making it ideal for high-movement or vigorous endeavors.



TNF™ Apex Aerobic

Men's Storm Track Short W/O

TOA2PW NEW

TNF™ Apex Aerobic QUICK DRY



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ [Shell A]: 150 D 261 g/m² 95% PES 5 % Elastane plaid woven fabric

Nautical Blue*
A4M



Plaid woven stretch short without inner / 2 deep front pockets with Mesh liner / Two zipped back pockets / Crotch gusset / Free fit outer short / Velcro at hip to adjust fit / Reflective logos

Men's Spoke Short Bib

TOAWBG C/O

UPF 50+ QUICK DRY



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ [Shell A]: 200 g/m² 82% Polyester 18% - Elastane [Shell B]: 155 g/m² 80% Nylon 20% Elastane knit mesh - wicking

High elastane content fabric for a compressive fit / Inner bike padding Men specific / Bibs / Elasticated hem

Men's Muddy Tracks Short

T0A6JP NEW

TNF™ Apex Aerobic **QUICK DRY**



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38

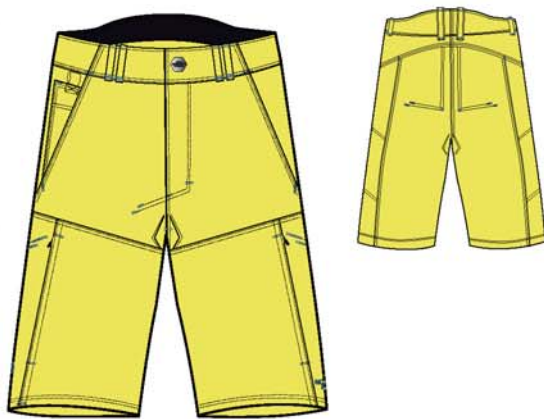
FABRIC/ **Outer Short:** 90D 169 g/m² 76% Nylon 16% Nylon 12% EL Inner: 140g/m² 92% PES 8% EL knit mesh - wicking, Sanitized Silver Antiodor treatment and gender specific padding

Stretch free fit / Inner Short in wicking stretch fabric / Two deep front pockets with mesh lining / Rear zipper pocket with reflective print / Shaped waistband / Mesh wasitband lining for breathability / Beltloops/Reflective logos/Snap closure

Men's Levada Short

T0A6RE NEW

QUICK DRY



GTM Selective

Sulphur Spring Green*
JE3



Nautical Blue*
A4M



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38

FABRIC/ **OUTER SHORT [Shell A]:** 150 g/m² 90D 88% Nylon 12% Spandex Ripstop - (UPF) 30 **[Shell B]:** 200g/m² 100% Nylon with DWR **INNER SHORT:** 140g/m² 92% Polyester 8% Elastane knit mesh - wicking, Sanitized Silver Antiodor treatment and bike padding Men specific

Performance four-way stretch ripstop short with detachable padded liner short / Two deep front pockets with mesh lining / Two lower leg zip pockets / Rear zipper pockets / Crotch gusset / Shaped waistband / Venting at back panel / Contrast stitch details / Free Fit outer short / Inner short in wicking stretch fabric with Sanitized Silver Antiodor treatment / Moulded bike compatible padded gusset

Men's Vtt Short

T0AWAY C/O

UPF 30 **QUICK DRY**



Nautical Blue*
A4M



Sulphur Spring Green*
JE3



Cosmic Blue*
A7L



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 90% Nylon / 10% Elastane

Lightweight Nylon Stretch Fabric/ Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 30 / Front Fly / Hand pockets / Semi elasticated waistband with Snap closure / Quick Drying

Men's MTB Full Zip

T0A2MG NEW

VaporWick

UPF 30+

QUICK DRY



Conquer Blue*
KE4



Cosmic Blue*
A7L



Nautical Blue*
A4M



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ [Shell A]: 130 g/m² 86% PES 14% EL [Shell B]: 110 g/m² 100% PES [Shell C]: 93% PES 7% EL

Superlight MTB CF Full Zip Top / Body mapped fabrication for optimal moisture transportation and comfort / TNF colorblock / Full CF zip for ventilation / Ergonomic placed cut lines for full freedom of movement / Flatlock seams/Ultraviolet Protection Factor / 3 open storage back pockets with integrated zip pocket/Elasticated branded gripper elastic on back hem / Reflective logos

Men's L/S Muddy Tracks Full Zip Tee

T0A2MS NEW

VaporWick

UPF 30+

QUICK DRY



Nautical Blue*
A4M



Sulphur Spring Green*
JE3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ [Shell A]: 142g/m² 100% Polyester knit jersey pique mesh backer

Midweight long sleeve biking top with quick drying performance fabric / TNF print / CF zip for ventilation / Flatlock seams / Ultraviolet Protection Factor / Back zip storage pocket / Silicon gripper on back hem / Reflective logos

Men's S/S Muddy Tracks Full Zip Tee

T0A2MT NEW

VaporWick

UPF 30+

QUICK DRY



TNF White*
FN4



Cosmic Blue*
A7L



Conquer Blue*
KE4



Nautical Blue*
A4M



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ [Shell A]: 142g/m² 100% Polyester knit jersey pique mesh backer

Midweight short sleeve biking top with quick drying performance fabric / TNF print / CF zip for ventilation / Flatlock seams / Ultraviolet Protection Factor / Back zip storage pocket / Silicon gripper on back hem / Reflective logos

MEN'S ACTION SPORTS //BIKE

Men's S/S Muddy Tracks 1/2 Zip Tee

TOA2MW NEW

VaporWick

UPF 30+

QUICK DRY



Nautical Blue*
A4M



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ [Shell A]: 142g/m² 100% Polyester knit jersey pique mesh backer

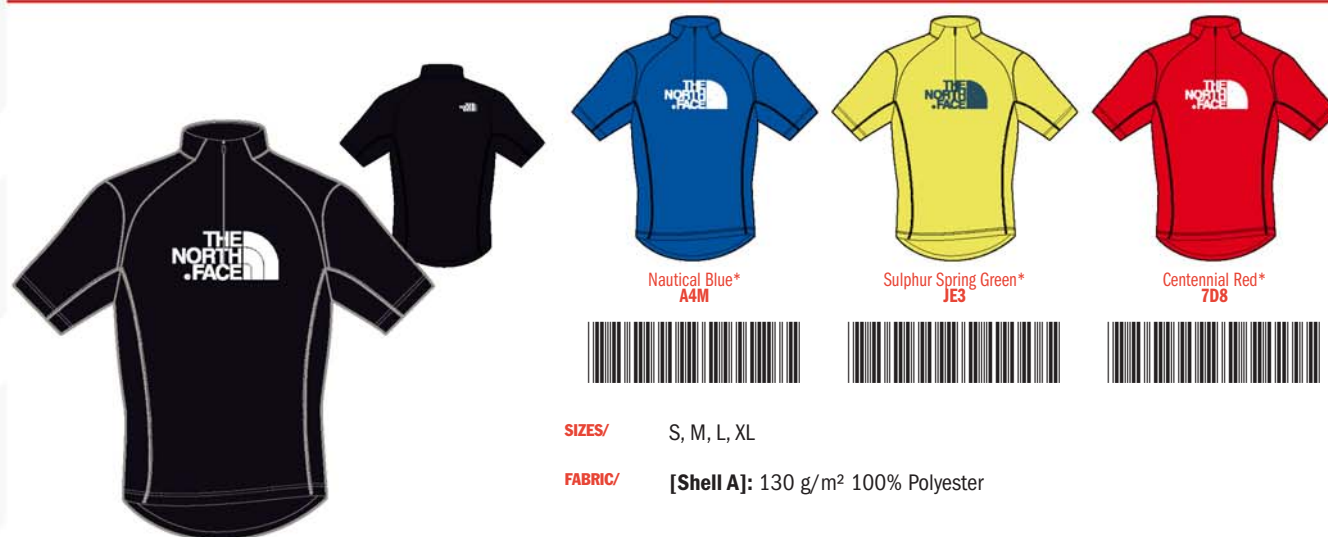
Midweight short sleeve biking top with quick drying performance fabric / TNF print / 1/2 zip for ventilation / Flatlock seams / Ultraviolet Protection Factor / Back zip storage pocket / Silicon gripper on back hem / Reflective logos

Men's Trail King Logo Tee

TOA2PZ NEW

VaporWick

UPF 30



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ [Shell A]: 130 g/m² 100% Polyester

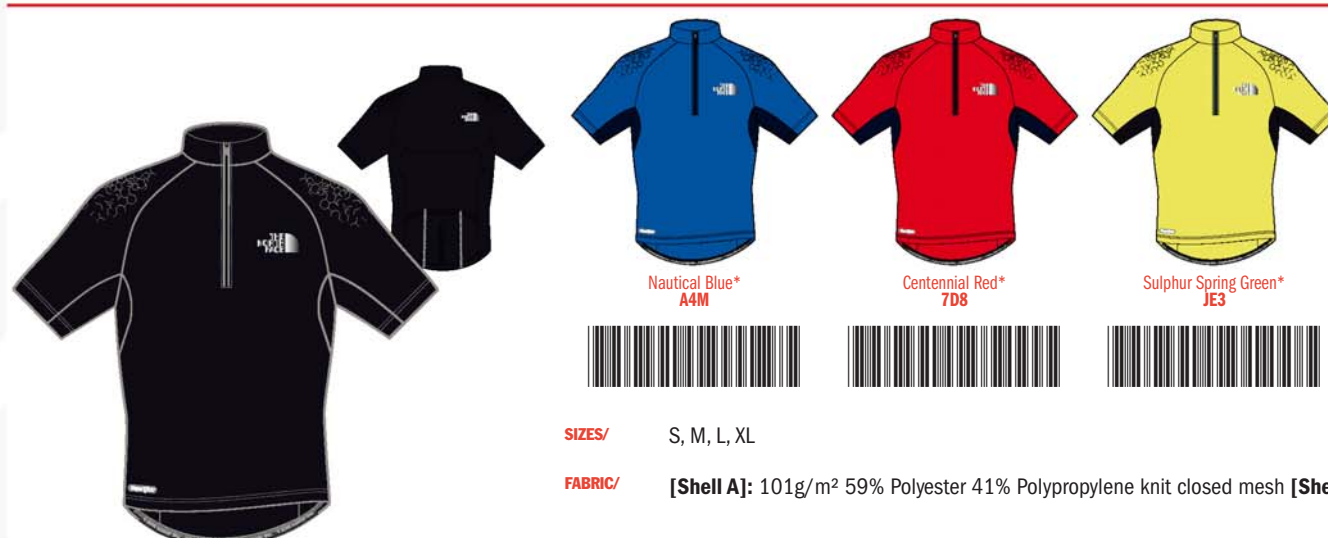
Functional Logo 1/2 Zip Tee / Sublimated TNF Logo / Longer back / Invisible Zip / Performance Fit and fabric

Men's S/S Vtt 1/2 Zip Tee

TOAWBP C/O

VaporWick

UPF 30



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ [Shell A]: 101g/m² 59% Polyester 41% Polypropylene knit closed mesh [Shell B]: 90g/m² 100% Polyester knit mesh

Lightweight Short Sleeve Biking Top with quick drying performance fabric / Side Panels in open hole Mesh / Flatlock seams / Deep CF zip neck for ventilation / Performance Fit / Elasticated branded gripper elastic on back hem / (UPF) 30 / 3 elasticated back bottle holder pockets / Reflective logos and prints

Men's S/S Vtt Crew

TOAYTB C/O

VaporWick

UPF 30



Nautical Blue*
A4M



Sulphur Spring Green*
JE3



Centennial Red*
7D8



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ [Shell A]: 101g/m² 59% Polyester 41% Polypropylene knit closed mesh [Shell B]: 90g/m² 100% Polyester knit mesh

Lightweight Short Sleeve Biking Top with quick drying performance fabric / Back Panel in open hole Mesh / Flatlock seams / Performance Fit / 2 hidden side pockets / Elasticated branded gripper elastic on back hem / (UPF) 30 / Reflective logos and prints / Wicking

Men's Trail King S/S

TOA2MK NEW

VaporWick

UPF 30



TNF Black*
JK3



Sulphur Spring Green*
JE3



Nautical Blue*
A4M



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ [Shell A]: 135 g/m² 100% Polyester

Functional Logo Tee / Logo on chest / Longer back / Loose fit





WOMEN'S ACTION SPORTS

Giulia Monego. Photo: Damiano Levati

THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013

BIKE/ GTM HIGHLIGHTS

MOUNTAIN BIKING IS ALL ABOUT VARIABLES. AEROBIC CLIMBS QUICKLY BECOME CHILLING DESCENTS, JUST AS SUDDENLY AS SUNNY AFTERNOONS ERUPT INTO SUMMER STORMS. TO MANAGE ALL THESE VARIABLES, MOUNTAIN BIKERS CAN RELY ON ONE CRITICAL CONSTANT: THE DEPENDABILITY OF THE **BIKE** COLLECTION. DESIGNED TO MEET THE NEEDS OF CROSS-COUNTRY RIDERS, AS WELL AS ALL-MOUNTAIN RIDERS, THE **BIKE** COLLECTION FEATURES APPAREL AND GEAR THAT HELP YOU ADAPT QUICKLY TO CHANGING BODY TEMPERATURES AND CHANGING WEATHER CONDITIONS.

BIKE COLLECTION PRODUCTS ARE DESIGNED TO OFFER INEXHAUSTIBLE PERFORMANCE FOR ADVENTURES ON TWO-WHEELS AND BEYOND. PRODUCT INNOVATIONS INCLUDE BODY-MAPPED OUTERWEAR WITH ABRASION RESISTANT PANELS, GEL-PADDED GLOVES THAT PROMOTE AIRFLOW VIA A MESH FINGER WALL CONSTRUCTION, AND A BODY-MAPPED BIB WITH A UNIQUE CARBON TECHNOLOGY FOR TEMPERATURE REGULATION AND NATURAL ODOUR-CONTROL. WITH TECHNICAL FABRICS THAT OFFER DURABILITY, AIRFLOW, WICKING AND PROTECTION FROM THE ELEMENTS, THE GEAR AND APPAREL OF THIS COLLECTION IS CUT TO FUNCTION IN THE SADDLE. COOL ON THE WAY UP, WARM ON THE WAY DOWN, THE PRODUCTS OF THE **BIKE** COLLECTION ARE PURPOSE-BUILT TO COMFORTABLY MANAGE CHANGES IN BOTH INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL CONDITIONS.



Photo: Dan Wilne



SEAMLESS
HEADBAND
T0A2PH



PUDDLE JACKET
T0AWBA



PROPEL
PLUS
T0A3RH



SLANT
T0A3SK



S/S VTT ¾ ZIP
TEE
T0AWVA



NO HANDS ARM
WARMERS
T0A0AV



LEVADA SHORT
T0A6RF



LITHO 18
T0AWJW



COLORSTORIES

WOMEN'S ACTIONSPORTS

TNF BLACK

MOODY BLUE

TURQUOISE BLUE



TOAWAX
MUDDY TRACKS
JACKET



TOA2PY
MTB FULL ZIP



TOAWVA
S S/S VTT 3/4 ZIP TEE



TOA2LZ
LIGHT S/L
CREW NECK



TOA2LZ
LIGHT S/L
CREW NECK



TOA3RH
PROPEL
PLUS



TOAPUY
SPOKE CAPRI



TOA2PX
STORM TRACK
SHORT W/O



TOANQZ
DIPSEA COVER-IT



TOAWBB
VTT SHORT



TOA3SL
PROPEL



TOA2ML
TRAIL QUEEN S/S



TOA6RF
LEVADA SHORT

COSMIC BLUE

FIERY RED

TNF WHITE



TOAWBA
PUDDLE JACKET



TOA2LZ
LIGHT S/L
CREW NECK



TOAWVA
S/S VTT 3/4 ZIP TEE



TOA3SK
SLANT



TOA6RF
LEVADA SHORT



TOA0AV
NO HANDS ARM
WARMERS



TOA2MU
S/S VTT 3/4 ZIP TEE



TOAWBB
VTT SHORT



TOAWVB
S/S VTT TEE



TOAWBB
VTT SHORT

Women's Muddy Tracks Jacket

TOAWAX C/O

HYVENT 2.5L



Cosmic Blue*
A7L



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 100% Nylon 2 way Mechanical Stretch 2.5L Hyvent with DWR and embossed hexagonal faceside

Performance Fit / Waterproof, breathable, seam sealed Hyvent fabric to block the rain / Brushed collar lining / Napoleon chest pocket / Articulated elbow / Longer back hem for extra coverage when biking / Non abrasive molded cuff tab / Shaped reflective prints / Hem chinchcord / Back storage pocket / Reflective logo and prints

Moody Blue*
4P4



Women's Puddle Jacket

TOAWBA C/O

TNF™ Apex Aerobic WINDSTOPPER®



Fiery Red*
15Q



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ [Shell A]: 75 D 102g/m² 100% PES Gore Windstopper Active 2L with DWR [Shell B]: 70 D1 65 g/m² 86% Nylon 14% Elastane 4-way stretch tnf apex aerobic soft shell with DWR

Wind Jacket with Gore Windstopper Active in front and Soft shell in back to add breathability. Performance fit / Brushed Collar lining / Napoleon chest pocket / Back storage zip pocket / Longer back hem for extra coverage when biking / Reflective logo / Shaped reflective print

GTM Selective

Turquoise Blue*
1F7



Women's Puddle Vest

TOAPUU C/O

TNF™ Apex Aerobic WINDSTOPPER®



Turquoise Blue*
1F7



Fiery Red*
15Q



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ [Shell A]: 75D 102g/m² 100%Polyester Gore Windstopper Active 2L with DWR [Shell B]: 70D165g/m² 86% Nylon 14% Elastane 4-way stretch TNF™ Apex Aerobic soft shell with DWR

Wind Vest made with Gore Windstopper Active in the front and soft shell in the back to add breathability. Performance fit / Brushed collar lining / Napoleon chest pocket / Back storage zip pocket / Longer back hem for extra coverage when biking / Elasticated binding cuff and armhole / Reflective logo / Shaped reflective print

WOMEN'S ACTION SPORTS //BIKE

Women's Storm Track Short

T0A6RC NEW

TNF™ Apex Aerobic QUICK DRY



Turquoise Blue*
1F7



Moody Blue*
4P4



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ **OUTER SHORT:** 150 D 261 g/m² 95% PES 5 % Elastane plaid woven fabric; **INNER SHORT:** 140g/m² 92% Polyester 8% Elastane knit mesh - wicking, Sanitized Silver Antiodor treatment and bike padding Men specific

TNF Black*
JK3



Plaid woven stretch short with detachable padded liner short / 2 deep front pockets with Mesh liner / Two zipped back pockets / Crotch gusset / Velcro at hip to adjust fit / Free Fit outer short / Inner short in wicking stretch fabric with Sanitized Silver Antiodor treatment / Molded bike compatible padded gusset / Reflective logos

Women's Storm Track Short W/O

T0A2PX NEW

TNF™ Apex Aerobic UPF 30+ QUICK DRY



Turquoise Blue*
1F7



Moody Blue*
4P4



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ **[Shell A]:** 150 D 261 g/m² 95% PES 5 % Elastane plaid woven fabric

TNF Black*
JK3

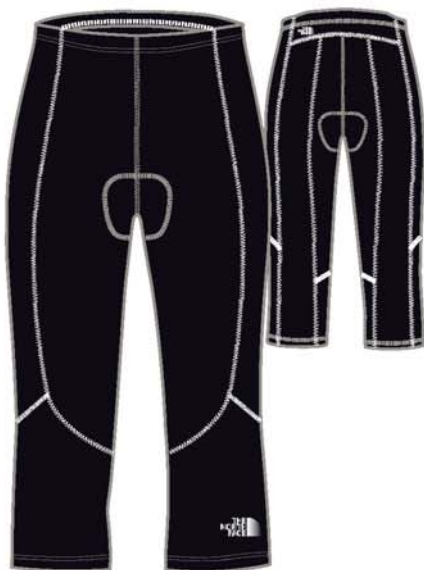


Plaid woven stretch short without inner / 2 deep front pockets with Mesh liner / Two zipped back pockets / Crotch gusset / Free fit outer short / Velcro at hip to adjust fit / Reflective logos

Women's Spoke Capri

T0APUY C/O

UPF 30+ QUICK DRY



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 200 g/m² 82% Polyester 18% Elastane

High elastane content fabric for a compressive fit / Inner bike padding women specific / Elasticated hem

BIKE// WOMEN'S ACTION SPORTS

Women's Levada Short

TOA6RF NEW



TNF Black*
JK3

Cosmic Blue*
A7L



SIZES/ 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12

FABRIC/ [Shell A]: 150 g/m² 90D 88% Nylon 12% Spandex Ripstop / (UPF) 30 [Shell B]: 200g/m² 100% Nylon with DWR[Inner Short]: 140g/m² 92% Polyester 8% Elastane knit mesh / Wicking, Sanitized Silver Antiodor treatment

GTM Selective

Turquoise Blue*
1F7



Four-way stretch ripstop short with detachable padded liner short / Outer short has Cordura side panels for added abrasion resistance / Two deep front pockets with mesh lining / Two lower leg zip pockets / Crotch gusset / Shaped waistband / Contrast stitch details / Free Fit outer short / Inner short in wicking stretch fabric / Moulded bike compatible padded gusset

Women's Vtt Short

TOAWBB C/O



Turquoise Blue*
1F7

Fiery Red*
15Q



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 90% Nylon / 10% Elastane

Cosmic Blue*
A7L



Lightweight Nylon Stretch Fabric/ Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 30 / Hand pockets / Semi elasticated waistband with Snap closure / Quick Drying

Women's MTB Full Zip

TOA2PY NEW



Fiery Red*
15Q



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ [Shell A]: 130 g/m² 86% PES 14% EL [Shell B]: 110 g/m² 100% PES [Shell C]: 93% PES 7% EL

Turquoise Blue*
1F7



Superlight MTB CF Full Zip Top / Body mapped fabrication for optimal fit, moisture transportation and comfort / TNF colorblock / Full CF zip for ventilation / Ergonomic placed cut lines for full freedom of movement / Flatlock seams / Ultraviolet Protection Factor / 3 open storage back pockets with integrated zip pocket / Elasticated branded gripper elastic on back hem/Reflective logos

WOMEN'S ACTION SPORTS //BIKE

Women's S/S Muddy Tracks 1/2 Zip Tee

TOA2MU NEW

VaporWick

UPF 30+

QUICK DRY



TNF Black*
JK3



Turquoise Blue*
1F7



TNF White*
FN4



Cosmic Blue*
A7L



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ [Shell A]: 142g/m² 100% Polyester knit jersey pique mesh backer

Midweight short sleeve biking top with quick drying performance fabric / TNF print / Zip for ventilation / Flatlock seams / Ultraviolet Protection Factor / Back zip storage pocket / Silicon gripper on back hem / Reflective logos

Women's Muddy Tracks Tank

TOA2MV NEW

VaporWick

UPF 30+

QUICK DRY



Turquoise Blue*
1F7



Cosmic Blue*
A7L



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ [Shell A]: 142g/m² 100% Polyester knit jersey pique mesh backer

Midweight biking Tank with quick drying performance fabric / TNF print / Flatlock seams / Ultraviolet Protection Factor / Back zip storage pocket / Silicon gripper on back hem / Reflective logos

Women's S/S Vtt 3/4 Zip Tee

TOAWVA C/O

VaporWick

UPF 30+



Moody Blue*
4P4



TNF Black*
JK3



Turquoise Blue*
1F7



Cosmic Blue*
A7L



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ [Shell A]: 101g/m² 59% Polyester 41% Polypropylene knit closed mesh [Shell B]: 90g/m² 100% Polyester knit mesh

Lightweight Short Sleeve Biking Top with quick drying performance fabric / Side Panels in open hole Mesh / Flatlock seams / Deep CF zip neck for ventilation / Performance Fit / Elasticated branded gripper elastic on back hem / (UPF) 30 / 2 elasticated back bottle holder pockets and center back zip storage pocket / Reflective logos and prints / Wicking

Women's S/S Vtt Tee

TOAWVB C/O



Moody Blue*
4P4



Turquoise Blue*
1F7



Cosmic Blue*
A7L



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ [Shell A]: 101g/m² 59% Polyester 41% Polypropylene knit closed mesh [Shell B]: 90g/m² 100% Polyester knit mesh

Lightweight Short Sleeve Biking Top with quick drying performance fabric / Back Panel in open hole Mesh / Flatlock seams / Performance Fit / 2 hidden side pockets / Elasticated branded gripper elastic on back hem / (UPF) 30 / Reflective logos and prints

Women's Trail Queen S/S

TOA2ML NEW



TNF Black*
JK3



Fiery Red*
15Q



Turquoise Blue*
1F7



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ [Shell A]: 135 g/m² 100% Polyester

Functional Logo Tee / Logo on chest / Longer back / Loose fit



ACTIONNMENT SPORTS

Photo: Dan Milner

THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013

Litho 24

TOAWJX C/O



Conquer Blue/Sulphur Spring Green*
B9T



Q-Silver Grey/Fiery Red*
VT7



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 879 g
VOLUME/ 24 liters
DIMESION/ 48cm x 30cm x 16cm
FABRIC/ NY 210D HT nylon ripstop PU crossdye

Super versatile and suitable size for long days on the bike. Unique vented Backpanel, Large main compartment with hydration sleeve. front stash pocket. Two stretch nylon side pockets, Integrated Helmet bucket. Raincover included

Litho 18

TOAWJW C/O



GTM Selective
Conquer Blue/Sulphur Spring Green*
B9T



GTM Selective
Q-Silver Grey/Fiery Red*
VT7



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 822 g
VOLUME/ 18 liters
DIMESION/ 47cm x 25cm x 14cm
FABRIC/ NY 210D HT nylon ripstop PU crossdye

Big enough for an epic biking day, compact enough to forget it's there. Unique vented Backpanel, Large main compartment with Hydration sleeve, front stash pocket. Two stretch nylon side pockets, Integrated Helmet bucket. Raincover included included



Photo: Dan Milner



ACCESSORIES

Photo: Dan Milner

THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013

Seamless Headband

TOA2PH NEW

HyACTIVE™



SIZES/ OS
FABRIC/ 97% HyActive™ Hollow Core Polypropylene - 3% elastane

Asphalt Grey*
OC5



Headband with HyActive™ system provides superior moisture management. Seamless, soft touch fabric offers comfort during activities

Dipsea Cover-It

TOANQZ C/O

UPF 50



White Topo Print
H52



SIZES/ OS
FABRIC/ 100% printed polyester

Metallic Silver Camo Print*
C4K



"A multi-functional piece - made from technical fabric - is designed for moisture management and protection from the elements. A multifunctional piece - made from technical fabric - is designed for moisture management and protection from the elements / Tubular knit / All-over print / Seamless"

No Hands Arm Warmers

TOAOAV NEW

UPF 50



TNF Black/TNF Black*
KX7



SIZES/ S/M, L/XL
FABRIC/ 50D 80% recycled polyester, 20% elastane

Lightweight, moisture-wicking arm warmers that provide essential UPF protection on long runs in warmer weather. Lightweight fabric / Reflective hits / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50

Slant

T0A3SK REV



TNF Black/Asphalt Grey
KTO



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL
FABRIC/ nylon Span, nylon microfiber

A lightweight and fast full-finger XC mountain bike glove that offers superior protection, fit and comfort for all-out riding. Tough but breathable back-of-hand mesh / Mesh finger-wall construction keeps fingers cool / Gel palm pads and finger reinforcements / Fingertip brake grip pattern / Super-soft nose wipe on thumb / Strategic palm perforations enhance breathability / Touchscreen compatible / Reflective Logo / Watch Notch™ wrist closure

Propel Plus

T0A3RH NEW



TNF Black/Asphalt Grey
KTO



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL
FABRIC/ nylon Span, nylon microfiber

All-over back-of-hand mesh / Mesh finger-wall construction keeps fingers cool / Gel palm pads and finger reinforcements / Super-soft nose wipe on thumb / Strategic palm perforations enhance breathability / Reflective logo / Watch Notch™ wrist closure

Propel

T0A3SL REV



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL
FABRIC/ nylon Span, nylon microfiber

Propel yourself on the singletrack with this fingerless, foam-padded XC mountain biking glove that provides lightweight and cool protection for long hours in the saddle. All-over back-of-hand mesh / Mesh finger-wall construction keeps fingers cool / Cushy palm pads and finger reinforcements / Super-soft nose wipe on thumb / Strategic palm perforations enhance breathability / Reflective logo / Watch Notch™ wrist closure

MEN'S PERFORMANCE

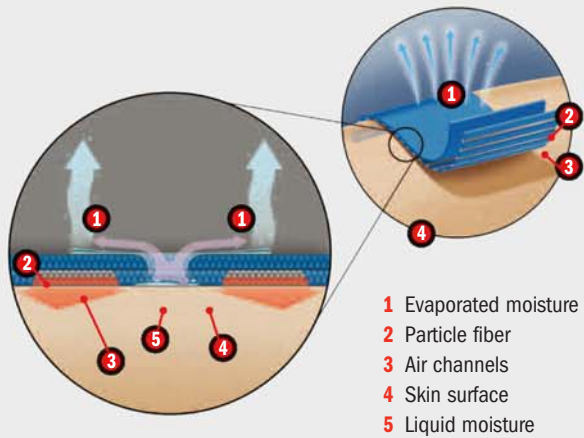


Photo: Dan Milner

FLASHDRY™

As a leader in the outdoor industry, The North Face® has developed innovative, proprietary fabrics that incorporate microporous particles to improve moisture management and temperature regulation during outdoor activity. FlashDry™ fabrics feature a microporous particle additive that accelerates the removal of moisture from the skin and speeds evaporative drying. FlashDry™ enables the user to stay drier, more comfortable and out performing longer in a wide range of weather conditions and environments. FlashDry™ doesn't add weight or bulk and never washes or wears out.

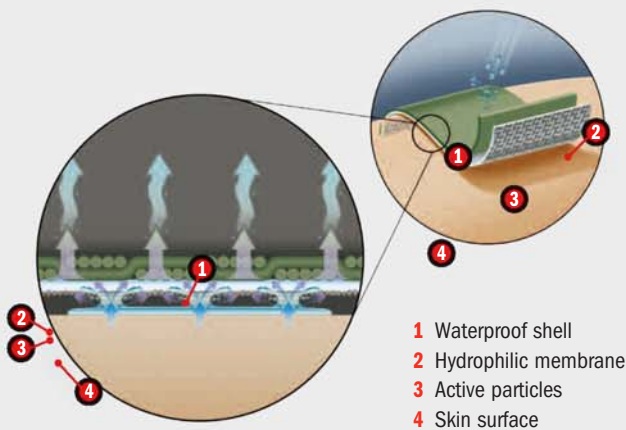
FLASHDRY™ FIBER TECHNOLOGY



- 1 Evaporated moisture
- 2 Particle fiber
- 3 Air channels
- 4 Skin surface
- 5 Liquid moisture

FlashDry™ fiber particle technology incorporates permanently embedded active microporous particles at the fiber level. The active particles exponentially increase fiber surface area, providing superior moisture transport capacity. High surface area fibers are used to accelerate evaporative cooling and drying in conjunction with body temperature, and to rapidly transport liquid moisture from one layer to another to keep the user dry.

FLASHDRY™ LAMINATE TECHNOLOGY



- 1 Waterproof shell
- 2 Hydrophilic membrane
- 3 Active particles
- 4 Skin surface

FlashDry™ laminate technology utilizes a next-generation, ultra-breathable waterproof laminate that is engineered to remove both liquid and evaporative moisture generated by the body during intense activities. The technology embeds a unique three-dimensional micropore layer of active particles onto a hydrophilic membrane surface. The particles exponentially increase surface area allowing moisture to rapidly spread out and pass through the hydrophilic membrane at an unprecedented rate, dramatically accelerating dry time. Unlike previous generations of hydrophobic membrane technology, the FlashDry™ laminate is a significant advancement that allows moisture to pass through the membrane in both liquid and vapor states while maintaining a durable 100 percent waterproof exterior shell. FlashDry™ enables the user to stay dry, feel less clammy and more comfortable over a wider range of temperatures and conditions.

TECHNICAL PRODUCT FEATURES

50+ RECYCLED CONTENT



Incorporating recycled materials into our products helps prevent the flow of waste to landfills and reduces the need to extract nonrenewable petroleum resources from the earth. Products with the 50+ icon contain at least 50 percent recycled content by total material weight. Product materials considered in this calculation include shells, insulations, liners and inter-liners.

DWR FINISH



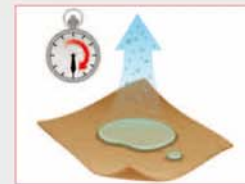
Durable Water Repellent (DWR) finishes on fabrics and zippers give long life to waterproof technologies. The addition of an enhanced hydrophobic treatment enables DWR to adhere to materials for an extended lifetime.

FLIGHT SERIES™



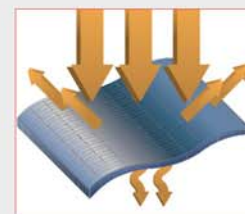
When fast and light movement is the modus operandi, circumstances call for Flight Series®. Developed for multisport athletes, the Flight Series® features ultralight, multi-purpose apparel, equipment and footwear. This athlete-tested, high-performance collection is designed for done-in-a-day and weekend adventures.

QUICKDRY



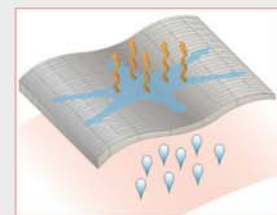
QuickDry is a hydrophobic treatment used on woven sportswear fabrics to reduce water absorption and enhance dry time.

ULTRAVIOLET PROTECTION FACTOR (UPF) PROTECTION



The sun-protection properties of a woven or knit fabric are dependent upon the transmission, absorption and reflection of UV radiation. The fiber type, dye, construction and finishes determine these characteristics. Our UPF-rated garments offer very good UV protection from prolonged exposure to the sun.

VAPORWICK®



VaporWick™ is a moisture-management technology of The North Face® that allows perspiration to “wick” and move from the skin to the outer surface of the fabric, where it can readily evaporate. The evaporation process is accomplished through the use of specifically engineered, high-performance fibers, yarn types, fabric constructions and finishes. The removal of moisture helps keep the wearer cool, comfortable and dry during aerobic activity.

THE NORTH FACE™ UTMB® MANDATORY RACE KIT GTM HIGHLIGHTS

THE NEW **UTMB® RACE KIT** OFFERS A COLLECTION OF PRODUCTS DESIGNED TO KEEP TRAIL RUNNERS GOING IN ANY WEATHER AND OVER ANY TERRAIN. FROM LIGHTWEIGHT SHORTS AND SINGLETS, TO WICKING THERMAL LAYERS AND ELEMENT-SHEDDING OUTER LAYERS, TO HYDRATION PACKS AND TRAIL-SPECIFIC SHOES, THE **UTMB® RACE KIT** CONTAINS EVERYTHING A TRAIL RUNNER NEEDS TO GO THE DISTANCE—WHETHER THAT MEANS 10 KM OR 168 KM.

ATHLETE TESTED AND COMPETITION PROVEN, THE PRODUCTS OF **UTMB® RACE KIT** ARE NOT JUST USED BY THE ELITE COMPETITORS OF THE 168-KM **THE NORTH FACE® ULTRA-TRAIL DU MONT BLANC**, THEY ARE REQUIRED. ONE OF THE MOST RESPECTED AND FEARED ULTRA-RACES ON THE PLANET; THE **UTMB®** WAS HALTED MID-COMPETITION IN 2010 DUE TO LIFE THREATENING WEATHER CONDITIONS. IN RESPONSE, **THE NORTH FACE®** ATHLETE TEAM, IN COLLABORATION WITH THE PRODUCT TEAM, DEVELOPED AND TESTED PRODUCTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR THE **UTMB® RACE KIT**, NOW MANDATORY FOR THE SAFETY OF ALL **UTMB®** COMPETITORS. THE KIT IS HIGHLY FUNCTIONAL, LIGHTWEIGHT PIECES (FROM OUTER LAYERS TO TEES AND SHORTS) TO KEEP RUNNERS COOL AND DRY WITH FABRIC INNOVATIONS SUCH AS **FLASHDRY™**. ONE OF THE FASTEST-DRYING FABRICS ON THE MARKET. A HIGHLY EFFICIENT WEIGHT TO PROTECTION RATIO AND THOUGHTFUL DESIGN ATTRIBUTES RESULT IN LIGHTWEIGHT, DURABLE AND BREATHABLE GEAR TO KEEP ATHLETES COMFORTABLE AND FOCUSED ON THE TRAIL AHEAD.



Sebastien Chaigneau, Chamoix. Photo: Alessandro Belluscio



UTMB™, Chamoix. Photo: Alessandro Belluscio

RAINY & COLD

AK STORMY TRAIL
JACKET
T0A5YK



PERFECT
BEANIE
T0A0AX



TNF APEX GLOVE
T0AVDJ



AK STORMY TRAIL
PANT
T0A48D



WINDY & CHILLY

* HYBRID MERINO L/S
CREW NECK (168 G)
T0APGF



DIPSEA COVER-IT
T0ANQZ



LIGHT L/S CREW
NECK T0A2LU



GTD JACKET
T0A49V



NO HANDS
ARM WARMER
T0A0AV



GTD CAPRI
TIGHT T0AXUM



HUMID & HOT

BETTER THAN
NAKED S/S
T0A49Y



BETTER THAN
NAKED HAT
T0A0BE



BETTER THAN
NAKED SINGLET
T0A1HF



BETTER THAN
NAKED SHORT
T0A49Z



ULTRA GUIDE
T0A4UM



HYPER-TRACK GUIDE
T0A4UH



ANGSTROM 20
T0A2UC



ENDURO 13
T0APNZ

ENDURO PLUS
PACK
T0AWJU



* Note: T0APGF Men's Hybrid Merino L/S Crew Neck is not a SP13 in line product, but it will be available as a never out of stock item.

COLORSTORIES

MEN'S PERFORMANCE

SULPHUR SPRING GREEN

ARDEN GREEN

TNF WHITE

TNF BLACK

T0A49V
GTD JACKET



T0A1HH
GTD L/S



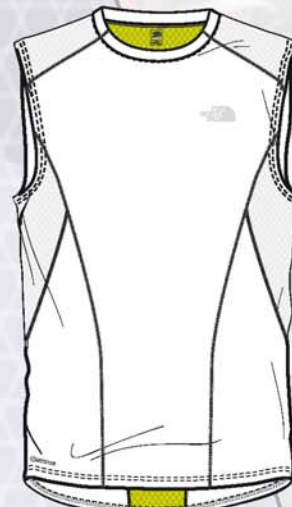
T0A1HJ
GTD S/S



T0A49D
S/S GRAPHIC
REAXION CREW



T0A1HK
GTD S/L



T0A1HP
GTD RUNNING
SHORT



T0A4UM
ULTRA GUIDE



Men's AK Stormy Trail Jacket

T0A5YK NEW

FLASHDRY.



GTM Selective

Koi Orange*
Nautical Blue zip
A1M



TNF Black*
TNF Black zip
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ [Shell A]: 86 g/m² 100% Nylon, 2.5-layer with flash Dry laminate

For maximum protection on runs in the foulest weather, this waterproof, windproof, highly breathable hooded jacket features The North Face FlashDry technology, which dramatically improves dry time and breathability. Reflective brimmed hood with stay / Adjustable hood cinch / Glued chest pocket / Reflective drop-tail hem / Stowable



Men's AK Stormy Trail Pant

T0A48D NEW

FLASHDRY.



GTM Selective

TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ [Shell A]: 86 g/m² 100% Nylon, 2.5-layer with flash Dry laminate

For maximum protection on runs in the foulest weather, this waterproof, windproof, highly breathable pant features The North Face FlashDry technology, which dramatically improves dry time and breathability. Elasticated waist with adjustable drawcord / Performance fit / Articulated knees, Ankle zips / Reflective logos / Packable



FLASHDRY™



As a leader in the outdoor industry, The North Face® has developed innovative, proprietary fabrics that incorporate microporous particles to improve moisture management and temperature regulation during outdoor activity. FLASHDRY™ fabrics feature a microporous particle additive that accelerates the removal of moisture from the skin and speeds evaporative drying. FLASHDRY™ enables the user to stay drier, more comfortable and out performing longer in a wide range of weather conditions and environments. FLASHDRY™ doesn't add weight or bulk and never washes or wears out.

The premier products in this collection are designed with best-in-class FLASHDRY™ technology to offer maximum performance and comfort.

MEN'S PERFORMANCE // PERFORMANCE

Men's Better Than Naked S/S

T0A49Y REV

FLASHDRY.



GTM Selective
TNF White/Nautical Blue/Koi Orange*
C9X



Sulphur Spring Green/Arden Green/
TNF White*
C1T



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 100 g **CENTERBACK/** 68,5 cm
FABRIC/ **body:** 90 g/m² 100% polyester / **panel:** 110 g/m² 95% polyester, 5% elastane mesh

A lightweight, race-ready, moisture-wicking shirt with stitchless seams and burn-out ventilation on the back provides optimum comfort on long runs. Features The North Face® FlashDry™ technology, which works with your body to improve dry time. Fully breathable wicking fabric with engineered physiologic ventilation / Two-color burn out / Reflective logos



Men's Better Than Naked Singlet

T0A1HF REV

FLASHDRY.



Koi Orange/Nautical Blue/TNF White*
C8H



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 80 g **CENTERBACK/** 64 cm
FABRIC/ **body:** 90 g/m² 100% polyester / **panel:** 110 g/m² 95% polyester, 5% elastane mesh

A lightweight, race-ready, moisture-wicking singlet with stitchless seams and burn-out ventilation on the back. Features The North Face® FlashDry™ technology, which works with your body to improve dry time. Fully breathable wicking fabric with engineered physiologic ventilation / Two-color burn out / Reflective logos



Men's Better Than Naked Short

T0A49Z REV

UPF 50+ FLASHDRY.



GTM Selective
Nautical Blue/Koi Orange*
C9L



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 100 g **INSEAM/** 12,7 cm
FABRIC/ **body:** 54 g/m² 100% polyester ripstop / **panel:** 90 g/m² polyester mesh

"A lightweight, race-ready running short with a pieced liner featuring The North Face® FlashDry™ technology, which dramatically improves dry time and breathability. No inner-thigh seam / Secure pocket / Easy-access pockets / Reflectivity / Pieced inner-comfort-fit brief / Energy gel pockets on rear / Body-mapped stretch panels for mobility / Comfort fit waistband with drawcord / Reflective logos"



Men's GTD Jacket

T0A49V NEW



Nautical Blue/High Rise Grey*
Koi Orange zip
C8L



Sulphur Spring Green/High Rise Grey*
Arden Green zip
C3T



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ [Shell A]: 42 g/m² 100% nylon ripstop fabric with DWR finish; [Shell B]: 78 g/m² 100% Polyester knit mesh

Weighing less than 100g and extremely compressible, this featherlight, water-resistant running jacket offers ideal emergency protection on short or long runs. Hybrid construction / Zippered chest pocket / Reflective logos / Stowable

Men's GTD Vest

T0A49W NEW



Koi Orange/High Rise Grey*
Nautical Blue zip
C6H



TNF Black/High Rise Grey*
TNF Black zip
D3J



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ [Shell A]: 42 g/m² 100% nylon ripstop fabric with DWR finish; [Shell B]: 78 g/m² 100% Polyester knit mesh

Extremely compressible, featherlight, water-resistant running vest offering ideal emergency protection on short or long runs. Hybrid construction / Zippered chest pocket / Reflective logos / Stowable

Men's GTD L/S

T0A1HH REV



Arden Green/Sulphur Spring Green*
A7S



Nautical Blue/TNF White*
C5M



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ body: 105 g/m² 100% polyester double knit / panel: 141 g/m² 100% polyester tricot

Lightweight, moisture-wicking, long-sleeve running shirt with body-mapped ventilation for optimum comfort in a wide range of conditions. Features The North Face® FlashDry™ technology, which works with your body to improve dry time. Body-mapped ventilation / Pieced collar / Reflective logos

MEN'S PERFORMANCE // PERFORMANCE

Men's GTD 1/4 Zip

TOA1HM REV



Sulphur Spring Green*
JE3



Cosmic Blue/Koi Orange*
B5U



TNF White/Nautical Blue*
B6L



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 123 g **CENTERBACK/** 68,58 cm

FABRIC/ **body:** 105 g/m² 100% polyester double knit / **panel:** 141 g/m² 100% polyester tricot

Lightweight, moisture-wicking, short-sleeve running shirt with body-mapped ventilation for optimum comfort in a wide range of conditions. Features The North Face® FlashDry™ technology, which works with your body to improve dry time. Body-mapped ventilation / Reflective logos

Men's GTD S/S

TOA1HJ REV



Koi Orange*
A1M



Nautical Blue/Cosmic Blue/Koi Orange*
C6L



Sulphur Spring Green/Arden Green*
C0T



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 117,6 g **CENTERBACK/** 68,58 cm

FABRIC/ **body:** 105 g/m² 100% polyester double knit / **panel:** 141 g/m² 100% polyester tricot

Lightweight, moisture-wicking, short-sleeve running shirt with body-mapped ventilation for optimum comfort in a wide range of conditions. Features The North Face® FlashDry™ technology, which works with your body to improve dry time. Body-mapped ventilation / Pieced collar / Reflective logos

Men's GTD S/L

TOA1HK REV



GTM Selective
Nautical Blue/TNF White/Koi Orange*
C6M



TNF White/Sulphur Spring Green*
C0Y



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 113,3 g **CENTERBACK/** 68,58 cm

FABRIC/ **body:** 105 g/m² 100% polyester double knit / **panel:** 141 g/m² 100% polyester tricot

Lightweight, moisture-wicking, sleeveless running shirt with body-mapped ventilation for optimum comfort in a wide range of conditions. Features The North Face® FlashDry™ technology, which works with your body to improve dry time. Body-mapped ventilation / Pieced collar / Reflective logos

Men's GTD Capri Tight

TOAXUM C/O



GTM Selective
TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 200 g **INSEAM/** 43,18 cm
FABRIC/ **body:** 289 g/m² 88% polyester, 12% elastane jersey / **panel:** 140 g/m² 90% polyester, 10% elastane mesh

Supportive, compressive capri perfect as a layering piece or on its own. Breathable mesh panels / Body-mapped ventilation / Back zip pocket / Reflectivity / Reflective logos

Men's GTD Short Tight

TOAXUQ NEW



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 158 g **INSEAM/** 22,86 cm
FABRIC/ **body:** 288 g/m² 88% polyester, 12% elastane jersey—wicking / **panels:** 140 g/m² 81% polyester, 19% elastane

Compressive, supportive short tight has a great fit and is perfect as a layering piece or on its own. Body-mapped ventilation / Secure-zip pocket / Reflectivity / Reflective logos

Men's GTD Running Short

TOA1HP REV



TNF Black/Sulphur Spring Green*
C5W



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 102 g **INSEAM/** 17,78 cm
FABRIC/ **body:** 80 g/m² 200% polyester poplin / **panel:** 141 g/m² 100% polyester tricot

A great short with an interior basket liner and storage pockets that is perfect for any runner. Features The North Face® FlashDry™ technology, which works with your body to improve dry time. Colorblocked / Body-mapped stretch mesh panels for mobility / Back zip pocket / Reflective logos / Sanitized® Silver odor-resistant liner

Cosmic Blue/Koi Orange*
B5U



MEN'S PERFORMANCE // PERFORMANCE

Men's Agility Short 7"

TOA22Y C/O



Graphite Grey/High Rise Grey*
CSA



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **AVG WEIGHT/** 181 g **INSEAM/** 17,78 cm

FABRIC/ **body:** 120 g/m² 85% polyester, 15% elastane stretch woven / **panels:** 140 g/m² 100% polyester jacquard mesh / **liner:** 87 g/m² 100% polyester crepe knit"

TNF Black
JK3



Lightweight, stretch-woven pant is durable and comfortable for any aerobic use. Body-mapped ventilation / Zip pocket / Hand pockets / Reflective logos

Men's S/S Flex Crew

TOARAP C/O

VaporWick



Nautical Blue/Cosmic Blue*
B0E



Graphite Grey/TNF Black*
KQ4



TNF Black/Graphite Grey*
KU6



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL **CENTER BACK/** 70 cm

FABRIC/ **body:** 135 g/m² 100% micro-polyester circular knit—wicking / **panels:** 141 g/m² 100% polyester tricot"

A great base or top layer in and out of the gym. Training fit / Textured fabric / Flat-locked seams / Drop-tail hem / Locker loop / Sanitized® Silver odor-resistant finish / Mesh side panels"

Men's Solid Flex Crew

TOAXXK C/O

VaporWick



Koi Orange/Nautical Blue*
C7H



Sulphur Spring Green/Arden Green*
C0T



Arden Green/Sulphur Spring Green*
A7S



Nautical Blue/Koi Orange*
C9L



TNF Black/Metallic Silver*
KW6



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 135 g/m² 100% micro-polyester circular knit—wicking

A great base or top layer in and out of the gym. Training fit / Textured fabric / Flat-locked seams / Drop-tail hem / Locker loop / Sanitized® Silver anti-odor finish

Men's S/S Graphic Reaxion Crew

T0A49D NEW



Arden Green/Sulphur Spring Green*
A7S



Nautical Blue/Koi Orange*
C9L



Koi Orange/Nautical Blue*
C7H



Heather Grey/Cosmic Blue*
C1D



TNF Black/TNF White*
KY4



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL CENTER BACK/ 70 cm
FABRIC/ 140 g/m² 100% polyester jersey

Short-sleeve VaporWick® tee provides excellent moisture management with a comfortable cotton feel, perfect for in-the-gym training. Soft, ultralight fabric / Relaxed fit / Set-in sleeves / Drop-tail hem / Locker loop

Men's S/S Reaxion Crew

T0A49E NEW



Koi Orange*
A1M



Conquer Blue*
KE4



Nautical Blue*
A4M



Sulphur Spring Green*
JE3



Arden Green*
VA3



Heather Grey*
054



TNF Black*
JK3



Cosmic Blue*
A7L



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL CENTER BACK/ 70 cm
FABRIC/ 140 g/m² 100% polyester jersey

Short-sleeve VaporWick® tee provides excellent moisture management with a comfortable cotton feel, perfect for in-the-gym training. Soft, ultralight fabric / Relaxed fit / Set-in sleeves / Drop-tail hem / Locker loop



WOMEN'S PERFORMANCE

Elizabeth Hawker, Chamonix / Photo: Alessandro Belluscio

THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013

THE NORTH FACE™ UTMB® MANDATORY RACE KIT GTM HIGHLIGHTS

THE NEW **UTMB® RACE KIT** OFFERS A COLLECTION OF PRODUCTS DESIGNED TO KEEP TRAIL RUNNERS GOING IN ANY WEATHER AND OVER ANY TERRAIN. FROM LIGHTWEIGHT SHORTS AND SINGLETS, TO WICKING THERMAL LAYERS AND ELEMENT-SHEDDING OUTER LAYERS, TO HYDRATION PACKS AND TRAIL-SPECIFIC SHOES, THE **UTMB® RACE KIT** CONTAINS EVERYTHING A TRAIL RUNNER NEEDS TO GO THE DISTANCE—WHETHER THAT MEANS 10 KM OR 168 KM.

ATHLETE TESTED AND COMPETITION PROVEN, THE PRODUCTS OF **UTMB® RACE KIT** ARE NOT JUST USED BY THE ELITE COMPETITORS OF THE 168-KM **THE NORTH FACE® ULTRA-TRAIL DU MONT BLANC**, THEY ARE REQUIRED. ONE OF THE MOST RESPECTED AND FEARED ULTRA-RACES ON THE PLANET; THE **UTMB®** WAS HALTED MID-COMPETITION IN 2010 DUE TO LIFE THREATENING WEATHER CONDITIONS. IN RESPONSE, **THE NORTH FACE®** ATHLETE TEAM, IN COLLABORATION WITH THE PRODUCT TEAM, DEVELOPED AND TESTED PRODUCTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR THE **UTMB® RACE KIT**, NOW MANDATORY FOR THE SAFETY OF ALL **UTMB®** COMPETITORS. THE KIT IS HIGHLY FUNCTIONAL, LIGHTWEIGHT PIECES (FROM OUTER LAYERS TO TEES AND SHORTS) TO KEEP RUNNERS COOL AND DRY WITH FABRIC INNOVATIONS SUCH AS **FLASHDRY™**. ONE OF THE FASTEST-DRYING FABRICS ON THE MARKET. A HIGHLY EFFICIENT WEIGHT TO PROTECTION RATIO AND THOUGHTFUL DESIGN ATTRIBUTES RESULT IN LIGHTWEIGHT, DURABLE AND BREATHABLE GEAR TO KEEP ATHLETES COMFORTABLE AND FOCUSED ON THE TRAIL AHEAD.



Elizabeth Hawker, Chamonix. Photo: Alessandro Belluscio



UTMB®, Chamonix. Photo: Alessandro Belluscio

RAINY & COLD

AK STORMY
TRAIL JACKET
T0A5YL



PERFECT
BEANIE
T0A0AX



TNF APEX GLOVE
T0AVDL



AK STORMY
TRAIL PANT
T0A48J



WINDY & CHILLY

* HYBRID MERINO L/S
CREW NECK (168 G)
T0APHD



DIPSEA COVER-IT
T0ANQZ



LIGHT L/S CREW
NECK T0A2LV



GTD JACKET
T0A1HR



NO HANDS
ARM WARMER
T0A0AV



BETTER THAN
NAKED CAPRI
T0A2HC



HUMID & HOT

BETTER THAN
NAKED S/S
T0A1HV



BETTER THAN
NAKED HAT
T0A0BE



BETTER THAN
NAKED SINGLET
T0A1HX



BETTER THAN NAKED
SPLIT SHORT
T0A1HY



ULTRA GUIDE
T0A4UQ



HYPER-TRACK GUIDE
T0A4UN



ANGSTROM 20
T0A3SQ



ENDURO 13
T0APNZ



ENDURO PLUS
PACK T0AWJU



* Note: T0APHD Women's Hybrid Merino L/S Crew Neck is not a SP13 in line product, but it will be available as a never out of stock item.

COLORSTORIES

WOMEN'S PERFORMANCE

ION BLUE

RAVE GREEN

TNF BLACK

TNF WHITE

ASPHALT GREY

T0A1HR
GTD JACKET



T0A1JS
S/S REAXION
GRAPHIC TEE



T0ARCW
S/S REFLEX V-NECK



T0A1JB
GTD S/S



T0AXXL
SOLID FLEX
CREW



T0A1JF
GTD RUNNING
SHORT



T0A4UQ
ULTRA GUIDE



SPRING 13
COLLECTION

Women's AK Stormy Trail Jacket

T0A5YL NEW

FLASH DRY.



GTM Selective

Moody Blue*
Electro Coral Orange zip
4P4



TNF Black*
TNF Black zip
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L

FABRIC/ [Shell A]: 86 g/m² 100% Nylon, 2.5-layer with flash Dry laminate

For maximum protection on runs in the foulest weather, this waterproof, windproof, highly breathable hooded jacket features The North Face FlashDry technology, which dramatically improves dry time and breathability. Reflective brimmed hood with stay / Adjustable hood cinch / Glued chest pocket / Reflective drop-tail hem / Reflective logos / Stowable



Women's AK Stormy Trail Pant

T0A48J NEW

FLASH DRY.



GTM Selective

TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L

FABRIC/ [Shell A]: 86 g/m² 100% Nylon, 2.5-layer with flash Dry laminate

For maximum protection on runs in the foulest weather, this waterproof, windproof, highly breathable pant features The North Face FlashDry technology, which dramatically improves dry time and breathability. Elasticated waist with adjustable drawcord / Performance fit / Articulated knees / Ankle zips / Reflective logos / Packable



Women's Better Than Naked S/S

T0A1HV NEW

FLASH DRY.



TNF White/Moody Blue/Electro Coral Orange*
B5L



Ion Blue/TNF White/Rave Green*
B9A



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L

AVG WEIGHT/ 80 g

AVG WEIGHT/ 62,23 cm

FABRIC/ body: 90 g/m² 100% polyester / panel: 110 g/m² 95% polyester, 5% elastane / panel: 140 g/m² 83% polyester, 17% viscose

A lightweight, race-ready, moisture-wicking shirt with stitchless seams and burn-out ventilation on the back provides optimum comfort on long runs. Features The North Face® FlashDry™ technology, which works with your body to improve dry time. Fully breathable wicking fabric with engineered physiologic ventilation / Two-color burn out / Reflective logo



WOMEN'S PERFORMANCE // PERFORMANCE

Women's Better Than Naked Singlet

TOA1HX NEW

FLASHDRY.



GTM Selective
Electro Coral Orange/Moody Blue/TNF White*
B7X



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L **AVG WEIGHT/** 80 g **INSEAM/** 60 cm
FABRIC/ **body:** 90 g/m² 100% polyester with FlashDry™ fiber / **panel:** 110 g/m² 95% polyester, 5% elastane mesh / **panel:** 140 g/m² 83% polyester, 17% viscose

A lightweight, race-ready, moisture-wicking shirt with stitchless seams and burn-out ventilation on the back provides optimum comfort on long runs. Features The North Face® FlashDry™ technology, which works with your body to improve dry time. Fully breathable wicking fabric with engineered physiologic ventilation / Two-color burn out / Reflective logo"



Women's Better Than Naked Capri

TOA2HC NEW

VaporWick QUICKDRY



GTM Selective
TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L **AVG WEIGHT/** 240 g **INSEAM/** 38 cm
FABRIC/ **body:** 186 g/m² 88% recycled polyester, 12% elastane / **panel:** 110 g/m² 95% polyester, 5% elastane

A lightweight, quick-drying capri with body-mapped ventilation and multiple storage options perfect for cool spring runs. Updated flattering waistband fit / Body-mapped ventilation / New non-zip secure rear pocket / Bonded stitchless seams in gusset / Shaped hem / Reflectivity / Reflective logos"



Women's Better Than Naked Split Short

TOA1HY NEW

UPF 50 FLASHDRY.



Asphalt Grey/Ion Blue*
B7P



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L **AVG WEIGHT/** 100 g **INSEAM/** 7,6 cm
FABRIC/ **body:** 54 g/m² 100% polyester / **panel:** 90 g/m² 100% polyester / **panel:** 110 g/m² 95% polyester 5% elastane

A lightweight, race-ready running short with a pieced liner featuring The North Face® FlashDry™ technology, which dramatically improves dry time and breathability. Features The North Face® FlashDry™ technology, which works with your body to improve dry time. No inner-thigh seam / Secure pocket / Easy-access pockets / Reflectivity / Pieced inner-comfort-fit brief / Energy gel pockets on rear / Body-mapped stretch panels for mobility / Comfort fit waistband with drawcord / Reflective logos"

GTM Selective
TNF Black/Electro Coral Orange*
C2V



PERFORMANCE// WOMEN'S PERFORMANCE

Women's GTD Jacket

TOA1HR NEW



Ion Blue/High Rise Grey*
Rave Green zip
C6G



Electro Coral Orange/High Rise Grey*
Moody Blue zip
B3X



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L

FABRIC/ [Shell A]: 42 g/m² 100% nylon ripstop fabric with DWR finish; [Shell B]: 78 g/m² 100% Polyester knit mesh

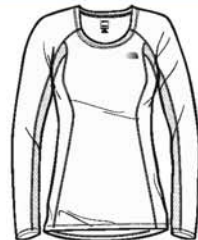
Weighing less than 100g and extremely compressible, this featherlight, water-resistant running jacket offers ideal emergency protection on short or long runs. Hybrid construction / Zippered chest pocket / Reflective logos / Stowable

Women's GTD L/S

TOA1JA REV



Moody Blue / TNF White* / Electro Coral Orange*
WJ8



TNF White*
FN4



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L **AVG WEIGHT/** 112 g **CENTER BACK/** 60 cm

FABRIC/ body: 105 g/m² 100% polyester double knit with FlashDry™ fiber / panel: 141 g/m² 100% polyester tricot

Lightweight, moisture-wicking, long-sleeve running shirt with body-mapped ventilation for optimum comfort in a wide range of conditions. Features The North Face® FlashDry™ technology, which works with your body to improve dry time. Body-mapped ventilation / Pieced collar / Reflective logos

Women's GTD S/S

TOA1JB REV



Electro Coral Orange/TNF White*
A8L



Moody Blue/Electro Coral Orange*
4P4



Ion Blue/Rave Green*
C9G



TNF White*
FN4



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L **AVG WEIGHT/** 80,7 g **CENTER BACK/** 60 cm

FABRIC/ body: 105 g/m² 100% polyester double knit with FlashDry™ fiber / panel: 141 g/m² 100% polyester tricot

Lightweight, moisture-wicking, short-sleeve running shirt with body-mapped ventilation for optimum comfort in a wide range of conditions. Features The North Face® FlashDry™ technology, which works with your body to improve dry time. Body-mapped ventilation / Pieced collar / Reflective logos

WOMEN'S PERFORMANCE // PERFORMANCE

Women's GTD Capri Tight

T0A4RJ

NEW



TNF Black/Moody Blue*
C2W



TNF Black/TNF Black*
KX7



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L

AVG WEIGHT/ 160 g

INSEAM/ 43,18 cm

FABRIC/ **body:** 289 g/m² 88% polyester, 12% elastane jersey / **panel:** 140 g/m² 90% polyester, 10% elastane mesh

Supportive, compressive capri perfect as a layering piece or on its own. Breathable mesh panels / Body-mapped ventilation / Rear zip pocket / Reflective logos / Reflective logos / Sanitized® Silver odor-resistant gusset™

Women's GTD Short Tight 7"

T0A4QJ

NEW



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L

AVG WEIGHT/ 130,4 g

INSEAM/ 17,7 cm

FABRIC/ **body:** 289 g/m² 88% polyester, 12% elastane jersey / **panel:** 140 g/m² 90% polyester, 10% elastane mesh

Supportive, compressive modest 7" short tight—perfect as a layering piece or on its own. Breathable mesh panels / Body-mapped ventilation / Back zip pocket / Reflective logos / Reflective logos / Sanitized® Silver odor-resistant gusset™

Women's GTD Running Short

T0A1JF

NEW



Moody Blue/Electro Coral Orange/TNF White*
COL



Asphalt Grey/Rave Green/TNF White*
D2F



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L

AVG WEIGHT/ 85 g

INSEAM/ 10 cm

FABRIC/ **body:** 80 g/m² 200% polyester poplin / **panel:** 141 g/m² 100% polyester tricot

A great short with an interior basket liner and storage pockets that is perfect for any runner. Features The North Face® FlashDry™ technology, which works with your body to improve dry time. Colorblocked / Body-mapped stretch mesh panels for mobility / Back zip pocket / Reflective logos / Sanitized® Silver odor-resistant liner™

Women's Stow-n-Go II A/B High Impact Sport Bra

TOAXTX C/O

VaporWick



TNF White
FN4



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L AVG WEIGHT/ 99 g INSEAM/ 26 cm

FABRIC/ body: 258 g/m² 92% polyester, 8% elastane single jersey / panels: 140 g/m² 90% polyester, 10% elastane knit mesh / panels: 290 g/m² 88% polyester, 12% elastane / panels: 140 g/m² 90% polyester, 10% elastane knit / panels: 130 g/m² 100% polyester tricot mesh

TNF Black
JK3



"High-impact, double-layered sport bra offers modesty coverage and an internal storage pocket. Colorblocked / Body-mapped ventilation / Placed print / Constructed high-impact support / Modesty panels / Storage pocket / Reflective logos"

Women's Eat My Dust Sport Tank

TOA1JG REV

VaporWick



Asphalt Grey/TNF Black*
MN8



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L AVG WEIGHT/ 200 g CENTER BACK/ 58,4 cm

FABRIC/ body: 258 g/m² 92% polyester, 8% elastane knit / panel: 140 g/m² 90% polyester, 10% elastane mesh

Ion Blue*
JG8



"Lightweight, high-impact stretch tank with an all-over print option has an integrated internal bra with modesty paneling and storage pockets at the shoulder. Print application / Feminine ruched center back panel / Constructed bra with modesty panels and ventilation / Storage pockets on straps / Reflective logos"

Women's Eat My Dust Skirt

TOA1JH REV

VaporWick QUICK DRY



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L AVG WEIGHT/ 120 g CENTER BACK/ 36 cm

FABRIC/ body: 92 g/m² 86% polyester, 14% elastane / panel: 144 g/m² 100% polyester tricot

Moody Blue/Electro Coral Orange*
B1D



A technical skirt that is a great alternative to shorts, especially for women who have a hard time finding the perfect-fitting short. Contoured mesh waistband construction / Feminine ruched side panels / Secure-zip pocket / Boy-short liner with stow pockets / MP3 cord hole / Sanitized® Silver odor-resistant gusset / Reflective logos"

WOMEN'S PERFORMANCE // PERFORMANCE

Women's S/S Reflex V-Neck

TOARCW C/O

VaporWick



TNF White/Ion Blue*
B4L



Linaria Pink/TNF White*
C9J



Moody Blue/Electro Coral Orange*
B1D



Electro Coral Orange/TNF White*
A9V



TNF Black/High Rise Grey*
C4V



Turquoise Blue/TNF White*
LB5



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

AVG WEIGHT/ 70 g

CENTERBACK/ 68,8 cm

FABRIC/ 93 g/m² 100% polyester interlock

A great base or top layer in and out of the gym. Colorblocked / Soft, ultralight fabric / Locker loop / Pop logos

Women's Solid Flex Crew

TOAXXL C/O

VaporWick

UPF 30



Moody Blue*
4P4



Linaria Pink*
A3M



Rave Green*
WM1



Ion Blue*
JG8



TNF White*
FN4



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ body: 135 g/m² 100% micro-polyester circular knit-wicking, (UPF)30

A great base or top layer in and out of the gym. Training fit / Textured fabric / Flat-locked seams / Drop-tail hem / Locker loop / Sanitized® Silver anti-odor finish

Women's S/S Reaxion Graphic Tee

TOA1JS NEW

VaporWick

UPF 50



Ion Blue/Rave Green*
C9G



Moody Blue/Electro Coral Orange*
B1D



TNF Black/TNF White*
KY4



Heather Grey/TNF White*
LD4



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

CENTERBACK/ 61 cm

FABRIC/ 140 g/m² 100% polyester jersey

Short-sleeve VaporWick® tee provides excellent moisture management with a comfortable cotton feel, perfect for in-the-gym training. Soft, ultralight fabric / Relaxed fit / Set-in sleeves / Drop-tail hem / Locker loop

Women's S/S Reaxion Tee

TOA1JV NEW



Electro Coral Orange*
A8L



Moody Blue*
4P4



Rave Green*
WM1



Ion Blue*
JG8



Heather Grey*
054



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL **CENTERBACK/** 61 cm **CENTERBACK/** 61 cm
FABRIC/ 140 g/m² 100% polyester jersey

Short-sleeve VaporWick® tee provides excellent moisture management with a comfortable cotton feel, perfect for in-the-gym training. Soft, ultralight fabric / Relaxed fit / Set-in sleeves / Drop-tail hem / Locker loop"





PERFORMANCE EQUIPMENT

Photo: Dan Milner

THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013

Enduro Belt 1

TOARMV C/O



Graphite Grey
044



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ belt: 135 g; bottle: 75 g
FABRIC/ 210HT ripstop nylon, 70D double ripstop nylon

Minimalist hydration in a superlight, breathable package. Super-breathable E-VAP™ foam covered with silky, skin-friendly mesh / Accessorize with optional Fuel Tool Pouch / Large zippered hipbelt pocket with key fob / Simple, elegant bungee bottle keeper holds hydration in place / Reflective hits improve visibility / Offset waist buckle placement enhances comfort

Enduro Belt 2

TOARMT C/O



Graphite Grey
044



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ belt: 135 g; bottle: 75 g
FABRIC/ 210HT ripstop nylon, 70D double ripstop nylon

The ultimate endurance hydration pack, featuring a lighter-weight design, an updated harness with improved ergonomics and the Boa® anti-slosh reservoir compression system. Enduro Boa® anti-slosh technology / 2L reservoir / Exterior mesh pocket for on-the-go stash of gloves, arm warmers / Unique men-specific harness with on-the-go adjustment and front stash pockets / Front zippered pocket for extra storage / Reflective tow loops

Enduro Pack

TOAWJS C/O



Graphite Grey/Athens Blue
UJ2



SIZES/ OS
AVG WEIGHT/ 281 g
VOLUME/ 5,5 liters
DIMESION/ 38cm x 21cm x 11cm
FABRIC/ 70D Siloxane mini-ripstop nylon

The ultimate endurance hydration pack, featuring a lighter-weight design, an updated harness with improved ergonomics and the Boa® anti-slosh reservoir compression system. Enduro Boa® anti-slosh technology / 2L reservoir / Exterior mesh pocket for on-the-go stash of gloves, arm warmers / Unique men-specific harness with on-the-go adjustment and front stash pockets / Front zippered pocket for extra storage / Reflective tow loops

Enduro Plus Pack

TOAWJU

C/O



Graphite Grey/Athens Blue
UJ2



SIZES/	OS
AVG WEIGHT/	381 g
VOLUME/	9,5 liters
DIMESION/	40cm x 21cm x 17cm
FABRIC/	70D Siloxane mini-ripstop nylon

A larger endurance hydration pack that offers the same performance features as the Enduro and increased volume for the longest adventure race. Enduro Boa® anti-slosh technology / 2L reservoir / Exterior mesh pocket for on-the-go stash of gloves, arm warmers / Men-specific harness / Form-fitting hipbelt with zippered stash pockets / Reflective tow loops, front zippered pocket for extra storage, large main compartment and trekking pole attachments

Enduro 13

TOAPNZ

C/O



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/	OS
AVG WEIGHT/	pack: 383 g; 2 bottles: 150 g
VOLUME/	13 liters
DIMESION/	57 cm x 22 cm x 5 cm
ACCESS/	Top
FABRIC/	210HT ripstop nylon, 70D double ripstop nylon

The requisite, athlete-tested endurance pack. Includes two 0.5 liter water bottles / Hydration sleeve reservoir / Super-breathable E-VAP™ foam covered with silky, skin-friendly mesh / Two large zippered hipbelt pockets with key fob / Double trekking pole loops and multiple reflective exterior lash points / Improved shoulder harness construction enhances breathability / Simple, elegant bungee bottle keeper holds hydration in place / Offset waist buckle placement enhances comfort



Angstrom 20

TOA2UC

NEW



TNF Black*
JK3



Citronelle Green/O-Silver Grey*
B3S



Nautical Blue*
A4M



SIZES/	OS
AVG WEIGHT/	709 g
VOLUME/	20 liters
DIMESION/	49cm x 27cm x 16cm
FABRIC/	70D mini-ripstop, 210HT ripstop nylon

Versatility and low weight built into a sleek, multi-use pack. Redesigned for Spring 2013 / Hydration compatible / Integrated rain cover / Large stretch woven front and side water bottle pockets / Multiple pockets for easy gear organization







ACCESO RIES

Mark Synnott, Canada. Photo: Tim Kemple.

THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013

HEADWEAR // SUN RUNNING

Better Than Naked Hat

TOAOBE REV



TNF Black*
[TNF White]
JK3



TNF White*
[TNF White]
FN4



Moody Blue*
[TNF White]
4P4



SIZES/ OS

FABRIC/ shell: 30D 100% polyester / lining: terry sweatband

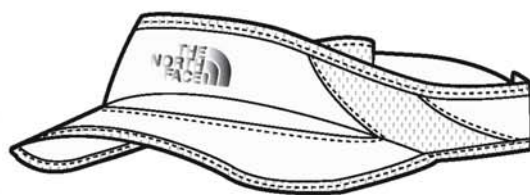
Nautical Blue*
[TNF White]
A4M



Ultralight, mesh-vented running hat updated with lighter hardware and a thinner, dual-density brim for increased comfort. Superlight construction / Stretch fit / Dual-density brim foam for comfort / Vented / DWR / Reflective hits / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50

GTD Visor

TOAXLG REV



TNF Black/TNF Black*
KX7



SIZES/ S/M, L/XL

FABRIC/ shell: 50D 100% polyester / lining: 100% polyester sweatband

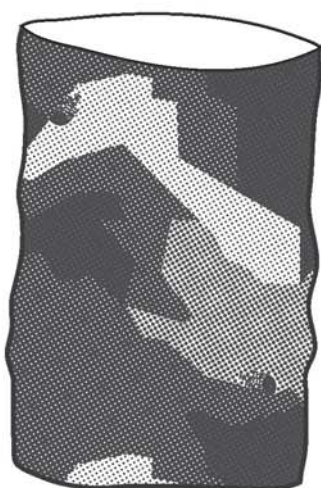
TNF White/TNF White*
L65



A race-inspired, moisture-wicking visor with a split-density bill for optimal comfort on long runs. / Lightweight / Adjustable back / New smaller size / QuickDry / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50

Dipsea Cover-It

TOANQZ C/O



White Topo Print
H52



SIZES/ OS

FABRIC/ 100% printed polyester

Metallic Silver Camo Print*
C4K



"A multi-functional piece - made from technical fabric - is designed for moisture management and protection from the elements. A multifunctional piece - made from technical fabric - is designed for moisture management and protection from the elements / Tubular knit / All-over print / Seamless"

Perfect Beanie

T0A0AX NEW

FLASHDRY.



TNF Black*
JK3



SIZES/ OS
FABRIC/ 72D 38% polyolefin, 33% merino wool, 29% polyester

Packable / Anti-odor / Semi-deep fit / FlashDry™ technology



Seamless Headband

T0A2PH NEW

HyACTIVE



Asphalt Grey*
OC5



SIZES/ OS
FABRIC/ 97% HyActive™ Hollow Core Polypropylene - 3% elastane

Headband with HyActive™ system provides superior moisture management. Seamless, soft touch fabric offers comfort during activities



No Hands Arm Warmers

T0A0AV NEW

UPF 50



TNF Black/TNF Black*
KX7



SIZES/ S/M, L/XL
FABRIC/ 50D 80% recycled polyester, 20% elastane

Lightweight, moisture-wicking arm warmers that provide essential UPF protection on long runs in warmer weather. Lightweight fabric / Reflective hits / Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) 50



Runners Glove

TOA94E C/O

TNF™ Apex ClimateBlock Xstatic



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ 225 g/m2 (6.6 oz/yd2) TNF™ Apex ClimateBlock with DWR on back of hand, 82% nylon, 18% Span palm

A sleek three-season running glove that works both like a heater and an air conditioner. TNF™ Apex ClimateBlock back-of-hand fabric / Comfortable, breathable mesh on palm / Palm-side key pocket / Abundant reflective hits / Watch Notch™ in wrist closure accommodates wrist-top computers / Large, plush nose-wipe panels"

Men's TNF Apex Glove

TOAVDJ C/O

TNF™ Apex ClimateBlock



TNF Black
JK3



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

FABRIC/ **shell:** TNF™ Apex ClimateBlock with DWR / **lining:** brushed tricot / **palm:** silicone gripper

An update to a popular favorite, with improved fit, warmth and function. 5 Dimensional Fit™ / Radiametric Articulation™ / Weatherproof, breathable / Long-lasting DWR finish / Silicone gripper palm pattern"



Simone Moro; Nanga Parbat. Photo: Matteo Zanga.





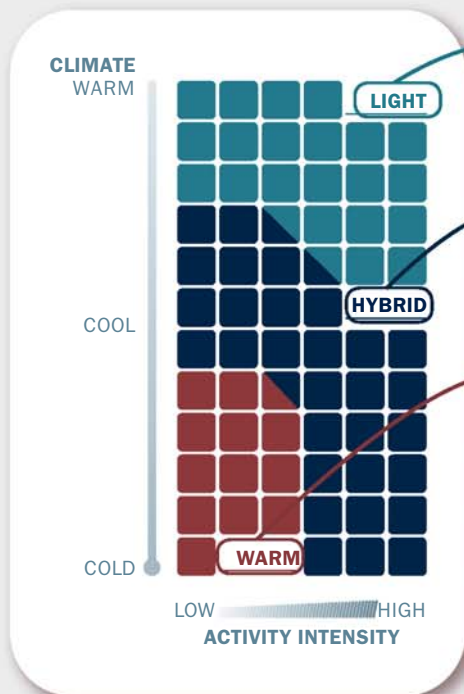
BASELAYER

Hervé Barmasse. Photo: Damiano Levati

THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013

HYACTIVE™ BASELAYER SYSTEM

The North Face® has developed the HyActive™ Baselayer System to allow you to easily choose the correct baselayer for a range of activity levels and climates. HyActive™ provides you with the ultimate layering piece to keep you warm dry and comfortable no matter where you are or what you are doing.



Light provides warmth and moisture transport for conditions that require only light thermal protection.

Hybrid uses seamless technology to provide optimal comfort during aerobic activity in cool to cold weather.

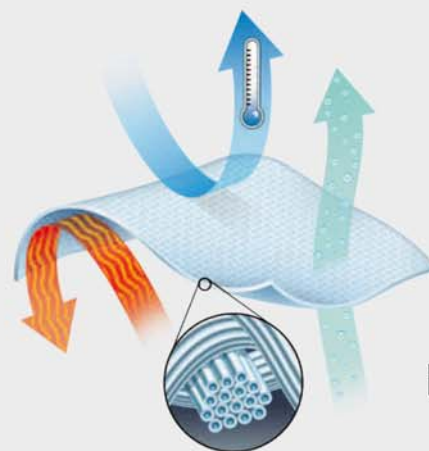
Warm provides excellent thermal protection for low to medium intensity activities in cold weather.



HyActive™ Benefits

HyActive™ is made with super light hollow core yarns, providing excellent thermal protection without the added weight. Hollow core yarns simulate the efficiency of feathers – natural lightweight insulators. HyActive™'s inherent properties wick moisture to a second layer, keeping the skin dry and comfortable. It dries quickly, feels warm on the skin and is also highly odor resistant. Additionally, HyActive™ requires fewer resources for production than many other yarns, helping to protect the environment.

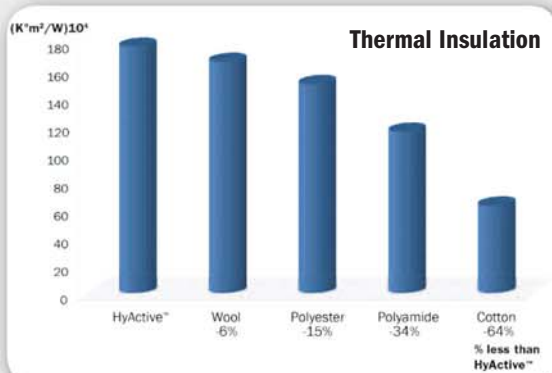
- Excellent thermal properties
- Lightweight
- Rapid moisture transport
- Quick-drying
- Easy care
- Stain resistant
- Hypoallergenic
- Odor resistant
- Requires fewer resources for production



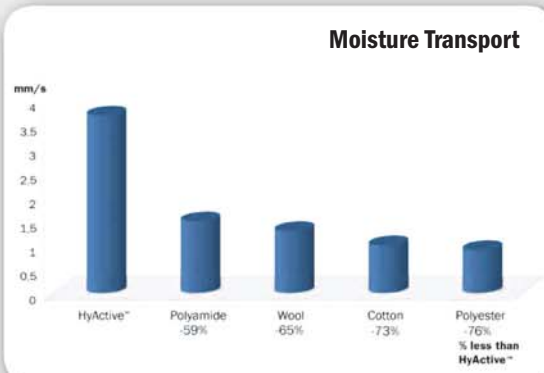
HYACTIVE™

HyActive™ vs. Other Yarns

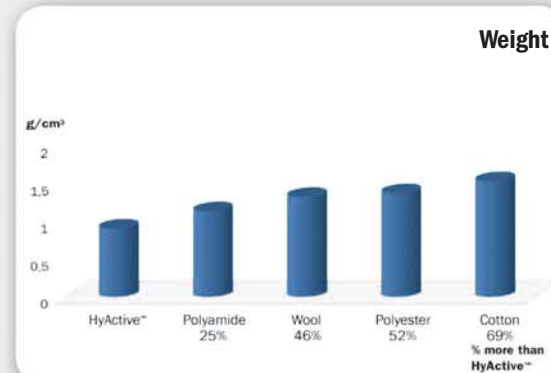
HyActive™ is warmer, transports moisture better and is lighter than other yarns:



HyActive™ is 7% warmer than wool.



HyActive™ transports moisture 50% better than polyamide.



HyActive™ is 20% lighter than polyamide.

Sources: Thermal Insulation - Alexander Dubcek Trenčín University, Faculty of Industrial Technologies, Slovak Republic, Alambeta device; Moisture Transport - Slovak University of Technology, Bratislava, Slovak Republic, CSN 80 0828 Fabrics. Determination of absorbency to water. Procedure by capillary action; Specific Weight - VÚCHV (Research Institute of Chemical Yarns), Svit, Slovak republic PND 275-59-95

LIGHT

HYACTIVE™ BASELAYER SYSTEM



Open Pique Structure

Light combines the breathability of HyActive™'s hollow core yarns with an open structure fabric to enhance moisture transport and evaporation when conditions require only light thermal protection; ideal for cool to warm weather conditions and medium to high intensity activities.

COOL to WARM CLIMATE

MEDIUM to HIGH ACTIVITIES

MEN'S ACTION SPORTS // PERFORMANCE

Men's Light L/S Crew Neck

TOA2LU NEW

HyACTIVE



TNF White*
Cosmic Blue
FN4



Nautical Blue*
TNF White
A4M



TNF Black*
TNF White
JK3



Conquer Blue*
Sulpher Spring Green
KE4



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

AVG WEIGHT/ 109 g

FABRIC/ 95% HyActive™—Hollow Core Polypropylene, 5% elastane



Light provides warmth and moisture transport for conditions that require only light thermal protection. Hollow core fibres and open fabric structure for lightweight warmth and faster wicking / Lightweight / Wicking / Quick drying / Easy care / Stain resistant / Flatlocked seams / Two-tone fabric / Odor resistant / Hypoallergenic

Men's Light S/S Crew Neck

TOA2LW NEW

HyACTIVE



TNF White*
Cosmic Blue
FN4



Nautical Blue*
TNF White
A4M



TNF Black*
TNF White
JK3



Conquer Blue*
Sulpher Spring Green
KE4



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

AVG WEIGHT/ 84 g

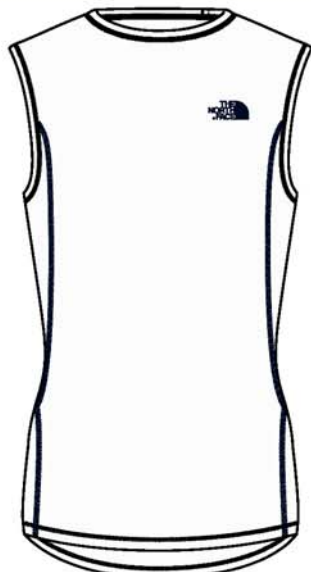
FABRIC/ 95% HyActive™—Hollow Core Polypropylene, 5% elastane

Light provides warmth and moisture transport for conditions that require only light thermal protection. Hollow core fibres and open fabric structure for lightweight warmth and faster wicking / Lightweight / Wicking / Quick drying / Easy care / Stain resistant / Flatlocked seams / Two-tone fabric / Odor resistant / Hypoallergenic

Men's Light S/L Crew Neck

TOA2LY NEW

HyACTIVE



TNF White*
Cosmic Blue
FN4



Nautical Blue*
TNF White
A4M



TNF Black*
TNF White
JK3



Conquer Blue*
Sulpher Spring Green
KE4



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL

AVG WEIGHT/ 73 g

FABRIC/ 95% HyActive™—Hollow Core Polypropylene, 5% elastane

Light provides warmth and moisture transport for conditions that require only light thermal protection. Hollow core fibres and open fabric structure for lightweight warmth and faster wicking / Lightweight / Wicking / Quick drying / Easy care / Stain resistant / Flatlocked seams / Two-tone fabric / Odor resistant / Hypoallergenic

Men's Light Boxer

TOA2MA NEW

HyACTIVE™



TNF White*
Cosmic Blue
FN4



Nautical Blue*
TNF White
A4M



TNF Black*
TNF White
JK3



Conquer Blue*
Sulphur Spring Green
KE4



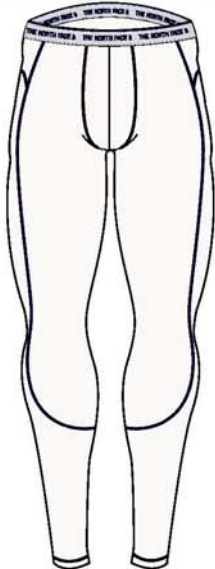
SIZES/ S, M, L, XL AVG WEIGHT/ 63 g
FABRIC/ 95% HyActive™—Hollow Core Polypropylene, 5% elastane

Light provides warmth and moisture transport for conditions that require only light thermal protection. Hollow core fibres and open fabric structure for lightweight warmth and faster wicking / Lightweight / Wicking / Quick drying / Easy care / Stain resistant / Flatlocked seams / Two-tone fabric / Fly / Odor resistant / Hypoallergenic

Men's Light Tights

TOA2RH NEW

HyACTIVE™



TNF White*
Cosmic Blue
FN4



Nautical Blue*
TNF White
A4M



TNF Black*
TNF White
JK3



Conquer Blue*
Sulphur Spring Green
KE4



SIZES/ S, M, L, XL AVG WEIGHT/ 95 g
FABRIC/ 95% HyActive™—Hollow Core Polypropylene, 5% elastane

Light provides warmth and moisture transport for conditions that require only light thermal protection. Hollow core fibres and open fabric structure for lightweight warmth and faster wicking / Lightweight / Wicking / Quick drying / Easy care / Stain resistant / Flatlocked seams / Two-tone fabric / Fly / Odor resistant / Hypoallergenic

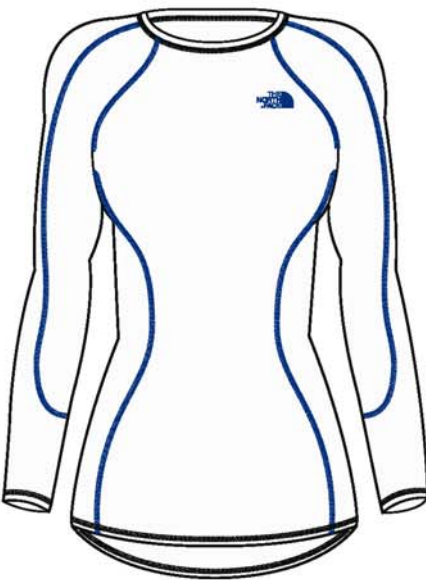
WOMEN'S ACTION SPORTS // PERFORMANCE

Women's Light L/S Crew Neck

T0A2LV

NEW

HyACTIVE™



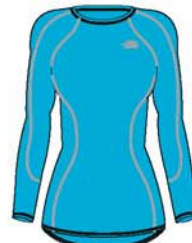
TNF White*
Moody Blue
FN4



Linaria Pink*
TNF White
A3M



TNF Black*
TNF White
JK3



Turquoise Blue*
High Rise Grey
1F7



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L

AVG WEIGHT/ 97 g

FABRIC/ 95% HyActive™—Hollow Core Polypropylene, 5% elastane

Light provides warmth and moisture transport for conditions that require only light thermal protection. Hollow core fibres and open fabric structure for lightweight warmth and faster wicking / Lightweight / Wicking / Quick drying / Easy care / Stain resistant / Flatlocked seams / Two-tone fabric / Odor resistant / Hypoallergenic



Women's Light S/S Crew Neck

T0A2LX

NEW

HyACTIVE™



TNF White*
Moody Blue
FN4



Linaria Pink*
TNF White
A3M



TNF Black*
TNF White
JK3



Turquoise Blue*
High Rise Grey
1F7



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L

AVG WEIGHT/ 73 g

FABRIC/ 95% HyActive™—Hollow Core Polypropylene, 5% elastane

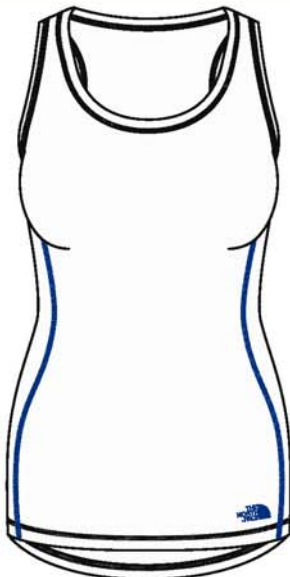
Light provides warmth and moisture transport for conditions that require only light thermal protection. Hollow core fibres and open fabric structure for lightweight warmth and faster wicking / Lightweight / Wicking / Quick drying / Easy care / Stain resistant / Flatlocked seams / Two-tone fabric / Odor resistant / Hypoallergenic

Women's Light S/L Crew Neck

T0A2LZ

NEW

HyACTIVE™



TNF White*
Moody Blue
FN4



Linaria Pink*
TNF White
A3M



TNF Black*
TNF White
JK3



Turquoise Blue*
High Rise Grey
1F7



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L

AVG WEIGHT/ 65 g

FABRIC/ 95% HyActive™—Hollow Core Polypropylene, 5% elastane

Light provides warmth and moisture transport for conditions that require only light thermal protection. Hollow core fibres and open fabric structure for lightweight warmth and faster wicking / Lightweight / Wicking / Quick drying / Easy care / Stain resistant / Flatlocked seams / Two-tone fabric / Odor resistant / Hypoallergenic

Women's Light Boxer

T0A2MB NEW

HyACTIVE



TNF White*
Moody Blue
FN4



Linaria Pink*
TNF White
A3M



TNF Black*
TNF White
JK3



Turquoise Blue*
High Rise Grey
1F7



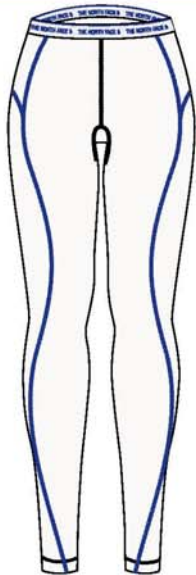
SIZES/ XS, S, M, L AVG WEIGHT/ 52 g
FABRIC/ 95% HyActive™—Hollow Core Polypropylene, 5% elastane

Light provides warmth and moisture transport for conditions that require only light thermal protection. Hollow core fibres and open fabric structure for lightweight warmth and faster wicking / Lightweight / Wicking / Quick drying / Easy care / Stain resistant / Flatlocked seams / Two-tone fabric / Odor resistant / Hypoallergenic

Women's Light Tights

T0A2RJ NEW

HyACTIVE



TNF White*
Moody Blue
FN4



Linaria Pink*
TNF White
A3M



TNF Black*
TNF White
JK3



Turquoise Blue*
High Rise Grey
1F7



SIZES/ XS, S, M, L AVG WEIGHT/ 90 g
FABRIC/ 95% HyActive™—Hollow Core Polypropylene, 5% elastane

Light provides warmth and moisture transport for conditions that require only light thermal protection. Hollow core fibres and open fabric structure for lightweight warmth and faster wicking / Lightweight / Wicking / Quick drying / Easy care / Stain resistant / Flatlocked seams / Two-tone fabric / Odor resistant / Hypoallergenic





RUNNING

Photo: Tim Kemple Inc

THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013

FOOTWEAR // RUNNING

Men's Single-Track GTX XCR II

TOA07Q C/O

GORE-TEX® NORTH FACE TENACIOUS GRIP NORTHOTIC® DOME CRADLE UNLEASHED PERFORMANCE CRADLE OrthoLite®



TNF Red/TNF Black
KZ3



SIZES/ 7-13, 14
LAST/ TNF-013

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 668 g

1/2 Pair: 344 g

**based on Men's 9*

UPPER/ Lightweight, waterproof training shoe featuring an improved midfoot fit and Snake Plate™ protection that reduces stone bruising without sacrificing flexibility. **UPPER/** GORE-TEX® Extended Comfort Range waterproof, breathable membrane / Tongue scree collar / Abrasion-resistant tight-weave mesh / C-Delta metatarsal fit system / OrthoLite® Northotic™ footbed **BOTTOM/** CRADLE™ heel-cushioning and stability technology / 22 mm/10 mm heel/forefoot heights / Dual-density, compression-molded EVA midsole / Tenacious™ Grip sticky rubber outsole / TPU Snake Plate™ forefoot protection



Women's Single-Track GTX XCR II

TOA07S C/O

GORE-TEX® NORTH FACE TENACIOUS GRIP NORTHOTIC® DOME CRADLE UNLEASHED PERFORMANCE CRADLE OrthoLite®



Magic Magenta/Dark Gull Grey
ZP2



SIZES/ 5-11
LAST/ TNF-013

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 688 g

1/2 Pair: 344 g

**based on Women's 7*

UPPER/ Lightweight, waterproof training shoe featuring an improved midfoot fit and Snake Plate™ protection that reduces stone bruising without sacrificing flexibility. **UPPER/** GORE-TEX® Extended Comfort Range waterproof, breathable membrane / Tongue scree collar / Abrasion-resistant tight-weave mesh / C-Delta metatarsal fit system / OrthoLite® Northotic™ footbed **BOTTOM/** CRADLE™ heel-cushioning and stability technology / 22 mm/10 mm heel/forefoot heights / Dual-density, compression-molded EVA midsole / Tenacious™ Grip sticky rubber outsole / TPU Snake Plate™ forefoot protection



Men's Hyper-Track Guide

TOA4UH NEW

NORTH FACE NORTHOTIC® UNLEASHED PERFORMANCE CRADLE GUIDE



GTM Selective
Koi Orange/Nautical Blue*
CPH



TNF White/TNF Red*
LB1



Arden Green/Sulphur Spring Green*
A7S



SIZES/ 7-13, 14
LAST/ TNF-013-5

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: TBD g

1/2 Pair: TBD g

**based on Men's 9*

A responsive, lightweight trainer that performs as well on the road as it does on the trail. Features innovative CRADLE GUIDE™ technology that provides efficient, full-phase impact control to enhance natural foot strike. **UPPER/** No-sew, seamless, lightweight and minimal upper construction / Breathable sandwich mesh / TPU-welded support overlays / C-Delta metatarsal fit system / Perforated EVA Northotic™ footbed **BOTTOM/** TPU and dual-injection, EVA CRADLE GUIDE™ midsole platform / 16 mm/8 mm heel/forefoot heights / Strategically positioned, high-abrasion rubber outsole pods



Women's Hyper-Track Guide

TOA4UN NEW



GTM Selective

Moody Blue/Electro Coral Orange*
B1D



Ion Blue/Rave Green*
C9G



SIZES/

5-11

LAST/

L-TNF-013-05



Fuschia Pink/Linaria Pink*
A1Y



APPROX WEIGHT/

Pair: TBD g

1/2 Pair: TBD g

*based on Women's 7

A responsive, lightweight trainer that performs as well on the road as it does on the trail. Features innovative CRADLE GUIDE™ technology that provides efficient, full-phase impact control to enhance natural foot strike. **UPPER/** No-sew, seamless, lightweight and minimal upper construction / Breathable sandwich mesh / TPU-welded support overlays / C-Delta metatarsal fit system / Perforated EVA Northotic™ footbed **BOTTOM/** TPU and dual-injection, EVA CRADLE GUIDE™ midsole platform / 16 mm/8 mm heel/forefoot heights / Strategically positioned, high-abrasion rubber outsole pods

Men's Single-Track Hayasa

TOA03Y C/O



Nautical Blue/Koi Orange*
C9L



TNF Red/TNF White
K24



SIZES/

7-13, 14

LAST/

TNF-013



TNF Black/Energy Yellow
XMS



APPROX WEIGHT/

Pair: 500 g

1/2 Pair: 250 g

*based on Men's 9

Designed in collaboration with The North Face® athlete Tsuyoshi Kaburaki, this ultralight, race-ready shoe offers a sensitive, close-to-trail ride yet still provides critical support and protection for the roughest trails. **UPPER/** Lightweight, minimal upper construction / TPU-welded support overlays / Lightly protective toe cap / Perforated EVA Northotic™ footbed **BOTTOM/** TPU and EVA CRADLE™ heel-cushioning and stability technology / 18 mm/8 mm heel/forefoot heights / Dual-density, compression-molded EVA midsole / Blown rubber forefoot / High-abrasion rubber heel / TPU Snake Plate™ forefoot protection

Women's Single-Track Hayasa

TOA03Z C/O



Vibrant Blue/Stinger Yellow*
XN5



Magic Magenta/Synergy Blue
SQ2



SIZES/

5-11

LAST/

L\TNF-013

APPROX WEIGHT/

Pair: 412 g

1/2 Pair: 206 g

*based on Women's 7

Designed in collaboration with The North Face® athlete Tsuyoshi Kaburaki, this ultralight, race-ready shoe offers a sensitive, close-to-trail ride yet still provides critical support and protection for the roughest trails. **UPPER/** Lightweight, minimal upper construction / TPU-welded support overlays / Welded C-Delta metatarsal fit system / Lightly protective toe cap **BOTTOM/** TPU and EVA CRADLE™ heel-cushioning and stability technology / 18 mm/8 mm heel/forefoot heights / Dual-density, compression-molded EVA midsole / Blown rubber forefoot / High-abrasion rubber heel / TPU Snake Plate™ forefoot protection

Men's Double-Track Guide

TOA4UK NEW



TNF Red/TNF Black*
KZ3



SIZES/ 7-13, 14 **APPROX WEIGHT/** **Pair:** 650 g **1/2 Pair:** 325 g ***based on Men's 9**
LAST/ L-TNF-013-05

A cushioned, stable trail shoe that doesn't feel like a brick, the lightweight and nimble Double-Track Guide corrects your overpronation without you even realizing it. Features innovative CRADLE GUIDE™ technology that provides efficient, full-phase impact control to enhance natural foot strike. **UPPER/** Abrasion-resistant, tight-weave mesh / TPU-welded midfoot support / C-Delta metatarsal fit system / Perforated EVA Northotic™ footbed **BOTTOM/** Dual-injection, EVA CRADLE GUIDE™ midsole platform / 20 mm/12 mm heel/forefoot heights / TPU Snake Plate™ forefoot protection / Tenacious™ Grip sticky rubber outsole

Women's Double-Track Guide

TOA4UP NEW



Ion Blue/Rave Green*
C9G



SIZES/ 5-11 **APPROX WEIGHT/** **Pair:** 520 g **1/2 Pair:** 260 g ***based on Women's 7**
LAST/ L-TNF-013-05

A cushioned, stable trail shoe that doesn't feel like a brick, the lightweight and nimble Double-Track Guide corrects your overpronation without you even realizing it. Features innovative CRADLE GUIDE™ technology that provides efficient, full-phase impact control to enhance natural foot strike. **UPPER/** Abrasion-resistant, tight-weave mesh / TPU-welded midfoot support / C-Delta metatarsal fit system / Perforated EVA Northotic™ footbed **BOTTOM/** Dual-injection, EVA CRADLE GUIDE™ midsole platform / 20 mm/12 mm heel/forefoot heights / TPU Snake Plate™ forefoot protection / Tenacious™ Grip sticky rubber outsole

Men's Ultra Guide

TOA4UM NEW



TNF Red/TNF Black*
KZ3



GTM Selective

Cosmic Blue/Koi Orange*
BSU



SIZES/ 7-13, 14 **APPROX WEIGHT/** **Pair:** 544 g **1/2 Pair:** 272 g ***based on Men's 9**
LAST/ TNF-013-5

A rugged yet lightweight off-road running shoe built to tame the roughest trails. Features innovative CRADLE GUIDE™ technology that provides efficient, full-phase impact control to enhance natural foot strike. **UPPER/** Tongue scree collar / Abrasion-resistant, tight-weave mesh / TPU-welded midfoot support / C-Delta metatarsal fit system / Perforated EVA Northotic™ footbed **BOTTOM/** Dual-injection, EVA CRADLE GUIDE™ midsole platform / 16 mm/8 mm heel/forefoot heights / TPU Snake Plate™ forefoot protection / Tenacious™ Grip sticky rubber outsole

Women's Ultra Guide

T0A4UQ NEW



GTM Selective
Moody Blue/Ion Blue*
C1L



SIZES/ 5-11 APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 468 g 1/2 Pair: 234 g *based on Women's 7
LAST/ L-TNF-013-05

A rugged yet lightweight off-road running shoe built to tame the roughest trails. Features innovative CRADLE GUIDE™ technology that provides efficient, full-phase impact control to enhance natural foot strike. **UPPER/** Tongue scree collar / Abrasion-resistant, tight-weave mesh / TPU-welded midfoot support / C-Delta metatarsal fit system / Perforated EVA Northotic™ footbed **BOTTOM/** Dual-injection, EVA CRADLE GUIDE™ midsole platform / 16 mm/8 mm heel/forefoot heights / TPU Snake Plate™ forefoot protection / Tenacious™ Grip sticky rubber outsole



Men's Single-Track II

T0A75G C/O



Nautical Blue/Koi Orange*
C9L



SIZES/ 7-13, 14 APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 702 g 1/2 Pair: 326 g *based on Men's 9
LAST/ TNF-013

Lightweight, everyday, neutral training or racing shoe featuring an improved midfoot fit and Snake Plate™ protection that reduces stone bruising without sacrificing flexibility. **UPPER/** Tongue scree collar / Abrasion-resistant, tight-weave mesh / C-Delta metatarsal fit system / OrthoLite® Northotic™ footbed **BOTTOM/** CRADLE™ heel-cushioning and stability technology / 22 mm/10 mm heel/forefoot heights / Dual-density, compression-molded EVA midsole / Tenacious™ Grip sticky rubber outsole / TPU Snake Plate™ forefoot protection



Women's Single-Track II

T0A03X C/O



Fuschia Pink/Linaria Pink*
A1Y



SIZES/ 5-11 APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 270 g 1/2 Pair: 540 g *based on Women's 7
LAST/ L\TNF-013

Proportioned specifically for female athletes, this lightweight, everyday, neutral training or racing shoe features improved harness and Snake Plate™ protection that reduces stone bruising without sacrificing flexibility. **UPPER/** Tongue scree collar / Abrasion-resistant, tight-weave mesh / C-Delta metatarsal fit system / OrthoLite® Northotic™ footbed **BOTTOM/** CRADLE™ heel-cushioning and stability technology / 22 mm/10 mm heel/forefoot heights / Dual-density, compression-molded EVA midsole / Tenacious™ Grip sticky rubber outsole / TPU Snake Plate™ forefoot protection



MEN'S ACTION SPORTS2

Men's MTB WP Stretch Jacket	TOA2MC	NEW	9
Men's Dirt Track Jacket	TOAPUA	C/O	10
Men's L/S Muddy Tracks Full Zip Tee	TOA2MT	NEW	15
Men's Levada Short	TOA6RE	NEW	14
Men's MTB Bib Short	TOA2ME	NEW	12
Men's MTB Full Zip	TOA2MG	NEW	15
Men's MTB WP Stretch Short	TOA2MF	NEW	12
Men's Muddy Tracks Jacket	TOAWAW	C/O	10
Men's Muddy Tracks Short	TOA6JP	NEW	14
Men's Puddle Jacket	TOAPUC	C/O	11
Men's Puddle Vest	TOAPUD	C/O	11
Men's S/S Muddy Tracks 1/2 Zip Tee	TOA2PZ	NEW	16
Men's S/S Muddy Tracks Full Zip Tee	TOA2MS	NEW	15
Men's S/S Vtt 1/2 Zip Tee	TOA2MW	NEW	16
Men's S/S Vtt Crew	TOAYTB	C/O	17
Men's Spoke Short Bib	TOAWBG	C/O	13
Men's Storm Track Short	TOA6RB	NEW	12
Men's Storm Track Short W/O	TOA2PW	NEW	13
Men's Superlight MTB Emergency Jacket	TOA2MD	NEW	9
Men's Trail King Logo Tee	TOAWBP	C/O	16
Men's Trail King S/S	TOA2MK	NEW	17
Men's Vtt Short	TOAWAY	C/O	14

WOMEN'S ACTION SPORTS18

Women's Levada Short	TOA6RF	NEW	25
Women's MTB Full Zip	TOA2PY	NEW	25
Women's Muddy Tracks Jacket	TOAWAX	C/O	23
Women's Muddy Tracks Tank	TOAWVA	C/O	26
Women's Puddle Jacket	TOAWBA	C/O	23
Women's Puddle Vest	TOAPUU	C/O	23
Women's S/S Muddy Tracks 1/2 Zip Tee	TOA2MV	NEW	26
Women's S/S Vtt 3/4 Zip Tee	TOA2MU	NEW	26
Women's S/S Vtt Tee	TOAWVB	C/O	27
Women's Spoke Capri	TOAPUY	C/O	24
Women's Storm Track Short	TOA6RC	NEW	24
Women's Storm Track Short W/O	TOA2PX	NEW	24
Women's Trail Queen S/S	TOA2ML	NEW	27
Women's Vtt Short	TOAWBB	C/O	25

ACTION SPORTS EQUIPMENT29

Litho 24	TOAWJX	C/O	30
Litho 18	TOAWJW	C/O	30

ACTION SPORTS ACCESSORIES32

Dipsea Cover-It	TOANQZ	C/O	34
No Hands Arm Warmers	TOA0AV	NEW	67
Propel	TOA3SL	REV	35
Propel Plus	TOA3RH	NEW	35
Seamless Headband	TOA2PH	NEW	34
Slant	TOA3SK	REV	35

MEN'S PERFORMANCE36

Men's Agility Short 7"	TOA22Y	C/O	46
Men's AK Stormy Trail Jacket	TOA5YK	NEW	41
Men's AK Stormy Trail Pant	TOA48D	NEW	41
Men's Better Than Naked S/S	TOA49Y	REV	42
Men's Better Than Naked Short	TOA49Z	REV	42
Men's Better Than Naked Singlet	TOA1HF	REV	42
Men's GTD 1/4 Zip	TOA1HM	REV	44
Men's GTD Capri Tight	TOAXUM	C/O	45
Men's GTD Jacket	TOA49V	NEW	43
Men's GTD L/S	TOA1HH	REV	43
Men's GTD Running Short	TOA1HP	REV	45
Men's GTD S/L	TOA1HK	REV	44
Men's GTD S/S	TOA1HJ	REV	44
Men's GTD Short Tight	TOAXUQ	NEW	45
Men's GTD Vest	TOA49W	NEW	43
Men's S/S Flex Crew	TOARAP	C/O	46
Men's S/S Graphic Reaxion Crew	TOA49D	NEW	47
Men's S/S Reaxion Crew	TOA49E	NEW	47
Men's Solid Flex Crew	TOAXXK	C/O	46

WOMEN'S PERFORMANCE48

Women's AK Stormy Trail Jacket	TOA5YL	NEW	53
Women's AK Stormy Trail Pant	TOA48J	NEW	53
Women's Better Than Naked Capri	TOA2HC	NEW	54
Women's Better Than Naked S/S	TOA1HV	NEW	53
Women's Better Than Naked Singlet	TOA1HX	NEW	54
Women's Better Than Naked Split Short	TOA1HY	NEW	54
Women's Eat My Dust Skirt	TOAXTX	C/O	57
Women's Eat My Dust Sport Tank	TOA1JH	REV	57
Women's GTD Capri Tight	TOA4RJ	NEW	56
Women's GTD Jacket	TOA1HR	NEW	55
Women's GTD L/S	TOA1JA	REV	55
Women's GTD Running Short	TOA1JF	NEW	56
Women's GTD S/S	TOA1JB	REV	55
Women's GTD Short Tight 7"	TOA4QJ	NEW	56
Women's S/S Reaxion Graphic Tee	TOA1JS	NEW	58
Women's S/S Reaxion Tee	TOA1JV	NEW	59
Women's S/S Reflex V-Neck	TOARCW	C/O	58
Women's Solid Flex Crew	TOAXXL	C/O	58
Women's Stow-n-Go II A/B High Impact Sport Bra	TOA1JG	REV	57

PERFORMANCE EQUIPMENT62

Angstrom 20	TOA2UC	NEW	63
Enduro 13	TOAPNZ	C/O	63
Enduro 13	TOAPNZ	C/O	63
Enduro Belt 1	TOARMV	C/O	62
Enduro Belt 2	TOARMT	C/O	62
Enduro Pack	TOAWJS	C/O	62
Enduro Plus Pack	TOAWJU	C/O	63

PERFORMANCE ACCESSORIES66

Better Than Naked Hat	TOA0BE	REV	66
Dipsea Cover-It	TOANQZ	C/O	66
GTD Visor	TOAXLG	REV	66
Men's TNF Apex Glove	TOAVDJ	C/O	68
No Hands Arm Warmers	TOA0AV	NEW	67
Perfect Beanie	TOA0AX	NEW	67
Runners Glove	TOA94E	C/O	68
Seamless Headband	TOA2PH	NEW	67

BASELAYER70

Men's Light Boxer	TOA2MA	NEW	75
Men's Light L/S Crew Neck	TOA2LU	NEW	74
Men's Light S/L Crew Neck	TOA2LY	NEW	74
Men's Light S/S Crew Neck	TOA2LW	NEW	74
Men's Light Tights	TOA2RH	NEW	75
Women's Light Boxer	TOA2MB	NEW	77
Women's Light L/S Crew Neck	TOA2LV	NEW	76
Women's Light S/L Crew Neck	TOA2LZ	NEW	76
Women's Light S/S Crew Neck	TOA2LX	NEW	76
Women's Light Tights	TOA2RJ	NEW	77

FOOTWEAR78

Men's Double-Track Guide	TOA4UK	NEW	82
Men's Hyper-Track Guide	TOA4UH	NEW	80
Men's Single-Track GTX XCR II	TOA07Q	C/O	80
Men's Single-Track Hayasa	TOA03Y	C/O	81
Men's Single-Track II	TOA75G	C/O	83
Men's Ultra Guide	TOA4UM	NEW	82
Women's Double-Track Guide	TOA4UP	NEW	82
Women's Hyper-Track Guide	TOA4UN	NEW	81
Women's Single-Track GTX XCR II	TOA07S	C/O	80
Women's Single-Track Hayasa	TOA03Z	C/O	81
Women's Single-Track II	TOA03X	C/O	83
Women's Ultra Guide	TOA4UQ	NEW	83



NEVER STOP EXPLORING™

FOOTWEAR

S13

FOOTWEAR

Spring 2013

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FOOTWEAR

MOUNTAINEERING	PAGES 7-14
HIKING-EXPLORE	PAGES 17-37
HIKING-PURSUIT	PAGES 39-37
RUNNING	PAGES 40-47
WATER	PAGES 49-57
ACTIVITY INSPIRED	PAGES 59-65
YOUTH	PAGES 67-73
GAITERS	PAGES 74
REFERENCE	PAGES 76-82

NOTES

- Color names in brackets refer to secondary and tertiary exterior colors.
- Color names in parentheses refer to the lining or backer colors.
- Color names followed by an asterisk are available as samples.
- Some average weights listed are based on preproduction samples and may vary slightly with production.
- All colorways printed in **RED** are **new** for this season.

GTM Aggressive

• Adversited styles + POS + PR

GTM Selective

• POS + PR

GTM Limited

• PR only

CRADLE™ vs CRADLE™ GUIDE



The North Face® CRADLE™ technology is engineered to naturally absorb impact, stabilize the foot and promote a biomechanically correct stride by supporting the perimeter of the heel and ensuring the underlying fatty tissues are anatomically positioned. CRADLE™ achieves the perfect balance of stability, cushioning and comfort to inspire confidence for any foot on any terrain.



The North Face® CRADLE™ GUIDE technology is engineered with a full-length, dual-density EVA midsole that works with the foot to provide fluid guidance through the entire gait cycle for an enhanced natural stride. CRADLE™ GUIDE is tuned to specific activities to provide the perfect combination of cushioning, stability and protection for any foot on any terrain.

MOUNTAINEERING/ GTM HIGHLIGHTS

FOR ALPINISTS, CLIMBERS AND VIA FERRATA HIKERS, THE EXPANDED **VERTO** COLLECTION OFFERS MAXIMUM STABILITY IN A LIGHTWEIGHT AND GRIPPY APPROACH SHOE FOR THOSE CARRYING HEAVY LOADS OVER TECHNICAL TERRAIN. BUILT SPECIFICALLY FOR THE NEEDS OF MEN AND WOMEN TACKLING UNEVEN, UNPREDICTABLE GROUND EN ROUTE TO ROCK, GLACIER OR ALPINE CLIMBS, THE **VERTO** COLLECTION ACHIEVES THE PERFECT BALANCE OF LIGHTWEIGHT STABILITY, CUSHIONING AND COMFORT TO INSPIRE CONFIDENCE WITH EVERY STEP.

THE EVOLUTION OF THE HIGHLY POPULAR **VERTO S4K** MOUNTAINEERING BOOT, THE **VERTO** COLLECTION USES PROPRIETARY **CRADLE™** TECHNOLOGY, DEVELOPED AND TESTED IN THE MOUNTAINS BY THE **NORTH FACE®** ATHLETE TEAM. THE FOOTWEAR OF THE **VERTO** COLLECTION OFFER A MAXIMUM OF COMFORT AND PROTECTION BY SUPPORTING THE PERIMETER OF THE HEEL AND ENSURING THE UNDERLYING SOFT TISSUES ARE ANATOMICALLY POSITIONED. INSPIRED BY THE EUROPEAN HERITAGE OF HIGH-ALPINE MOUNTAINEERING, THE **VERTO** COLLECTION COMBINES THE BEST OF EUROPEAN EXPERTISE AND CRAFTSMANSHIP, WITH INNOVATIVE DESIGNS AND MODERN MATERIALS. THE RESULT IS ONE OF THE LIGHTEST TECHNICAL APPROACH SHOE ON THE MARKET, MARRYING THE IMPACT CONTROL NEEDED FOR MOUNTAINEERING, WITH THE AGILITY AND PROTECTION REQUIRED FOR VIA FERRATA.

Pallisades Alpine Rock Climbing Expedition with Conrad Anher, Sierra Nevada Mountains, CA
Photo: Jimmy Chin



TNF Archive

MEN'S VERTO S6K
GLACIER GTX
T0A1PK



WOMEN'S VERTO
S4K GTX
T0A4VU



MEN'S VERTO
S4K GTX
T0A04K



MEN'S VERTO
PLASMA
T0A4UU



WOMEN'S VERTO
PLASMA
T0AVW





MOUNTAIN KEEPING

Photo: TBD

THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013

MOUNTAINEERING BACKPACKING

MEN



MEN VERTO S6K
GLACIER GTX



MEN VERTO S4K GTX



MEN VERTO PLASMA



MEN VERBERA BACKPACKER
GTX



MEN VERBERA LIGHTPACKER
GTX



MEN VERBERA HIKER GTX



MOUNTAINEERING

BACKPACKING/
TREKKING

SPRING 13
COLLECTION GRID

WOMEN



WOMEN VERTO S4K GTX



WOMEN VERTO PLASMA



**WOMEN VERBERA
BACKPACKER GTX**



**WOMEN VERBERA
LIGHTPACKER GTX**



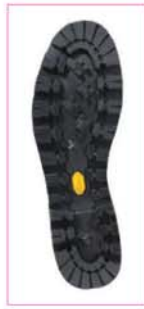
WOMEN VERBERA HIKER GTX

FOOTWEAR // MOUNTAINEERING

Men's Verto S6k Glacier GTX

T0A1PK C/O

GORE-TEX® NORTH FACE® VIBRAM® CRADLE®



TNF Black/TNF Red
KX9



SIZES/ 7-13, 14

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 1780 g

1/2 Pair: 890 g

**based on Men's 9*

LAST/ TNF-S12-06

Best-in-class, full-crampon mountain boot with Italian craftsmanship and European build features waterproof, breathable GORE-TEX® performance; PrimaLoft® insulation; and CRADLE™ technology to deliver maximum performance and confidence for glacier travel. UPPER/ GORE-TEX® Durathem waterproof, breathable membrane with Thinsulate™ insulation / Smartlite® PU mudguard / Insulated with 400 g PrimaLoft® / Northotic™ Pro+ premium EVA footbed with gel heel and OrthoLite® forefoot-cushioning pads and TPU Cradle™ support **BOTTOM/** Stainless steel upper eyelets and locking instep eyelet / TPU CRADLE™ heel-stability technology with crampon spoiler / Four-part, co-molded midsole / PU body and EVA heel cushioning / TPU shank / Vibram® Mulaz outsole / Polypropylene lasting board

Men's Verto S4k GTX

T0A04K C/O

GORE-TEX® NORTH FACE® VIBRAM® CRADLE®



TNF Black/TNF Red
KX9



SIZES/ 7-13, 14

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 1472 g

1/2 Pair: 736 g

**based on Men's 9*

LAST/ TNF-S12-05

Best-in-class, half-crampon mountaineering boot with Italian craftsmanship and European build features waterproof, breathable GORE-TEX® protection and CRADLE™ technology to deliver maximum performance and confidence on demanding, mixed terrain. UPPER/ GORE-TEX® waterproof, breathable membrane / Smartlite® PU mudguard / Northotic™ Pro+ premium EVA footbed with gel heel and OrthoLite® forefoot-cushioning pads and TPU CRADLE™ support **BOTTOM/** Stainless steel upper eyelets and locking instep eyelet / TPU CRADLE™ heel-stability technology with crampon spoiler / Four-part, co-molded midsole / BASF Agile PU body and EVA heel cushioning / TPU shank / Vibram® Mulaz outsole / Polypropylene lasting board

Women's Verto S4k GTX

T0A4VU NEW

GORE-TEX® NORTH FACE® VIBRAM® CRADLE®



Lunar Ice Grey/Fuschia Pink*
C1K



SIZES/ 5-11

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 1362 g

1/2 Pair: 681 g

**based on Women's 7*

LAST/ L\TNF-S12-05

Best-in-class, half-crampon mountaineering boot with Italian craftsmanship and European build features waterproof, breathable GORE-TEX® protection and CRADLE™ technology to deliver maximum performance and confidence on demanding, mixed terrain. UPPER/ GORE-TEX® Durathem waterproof, breathable membrane with Thinsulate™ insulation / Smartlite® PU mudguard / Northotic™ Pro+ premium EVA footbed with gel heel and OrthoLite® forefoot-cushioning pads and TPU Cradle™ support / Stainless steel upper eyelets and locking instep eyelet **BOTTOM/** TPU CRADLE™ heel-stability technology with crampon spoiler / Four-part, co-molded midsole / PU body and EVA heel cushioning / TPU shank / Vibram® Mulaz outsole / Polypropylene lasting board

Men's Verto Plasma

TOA4UU NEW



GTM Selective

TNF Black/Zion Orange*
C9W



TNF Black/TNF Red*
KX9



SIZES/ 7-13, 14

LAST/ TNF S12-02



Shroom Brown/Citronelle Green*
VU5



APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 798 g

1/2 Pair: 444 g

*based on Men's 9

Usage Statement: Best in class technical leather trekking boot with Italian craftsmanship and European build delivers waterproof breathable GORE-TEX® Performance and maximum support for carrying heavy loads over demanding terrain. **UPPER/** Synthetic microsuede and ballistic nylon leather upper / TPU midfoot support welding / Protective rubber toe cap and mudguard / Northotic™ Pro upgraded EVA footbed / Smartlite® PU Mudguard **BOTTOM/** TPU CRADLE™ heel-stability technology / Four part, co-molded midsole / BASF Agile PU body and EVA heel cushioning / TPU shank / Vibram® Masai outsole / Polypropylene lasting board

Women's Verto Plasma

TOA4VW NEW



Classic Khaki/Chiffon Yellow*
B6S



Ion Blue/Griffin Grey*
C5G



SIZES/ 5-11

LAST/ L/TNF S12-02



TNF Black/Fuschia Pink*
KU4



APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: TBD g

1/2 Pair: TBD g

*based on Women's 7

Usage Statement: Designed for scrambling and running exposed ridges this European build lightweight technical approach shoe features performance cushioning Cradle™, support and a high friction Vibram® outsole. **UPPER/** Synthetic microsuede and ballistic nylon leather upper / TPU midfoot support welding / Protective rubber toe cap and mudguard / Northotic™ Pro upgraded EVA footbed / Smartlite® PU Mudguard **BOTTOM/** CRADLE™ heel-cushioning and stability technology / Cut and buff EVA midsole / Vibram® rubber outsole

FOOTWEAR // BACKPACKING

Men's Verbera Backpacker GTX

TOA04L C/O

GORE-TEX® NORTH FACE® NORTHOTIC™ VIBRAM® CRADLE™



Demitasse Brown/Twine Brown
Y46



TNF Black/TNF Red
KX9



SIZES/ 7-13, 14

LAST/ TNF-S12-06



TNF Red/TNF Black
KZ3



APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 1608 g

1/2 Pair: 804 g

*based on Men's 9

Best-in-class, technical leather trekking boot with Italian craftsmanship and European build delivers waterproof, breathable GORE-TEX® performance and maximum support for carrying heavy loads over demanding terrain. UPPER/ GORE-TEX® waterproof, breathable membrane / Full-grain Italian leather upper / Smartlite® PU mudguard / Stainless steel upper eyelets and locking instep eyelet / Northotic™ Pro+ premium EVA footbed with gel heel and OrthoLite® forefoot-cushioning pads and TPU CRADLE™ support **BOTTOM/** TPU CRADLE™ heelstability technology / Four-part, co-molded midsole / BASF Agile PU body and EVA heel cushioning / TPU shank / Vibram® Masai outsole / Polypropylene lasting board

Women's Verbera Backpacker GTX

TOA04M C/O

GORE-TEX® NORTH FACE® NORTHOTIC™ VIBRAM® CRADLE™



Classic Khaki/Shroom Brown
20N



Baroque Purple/Zinc Grey
A9A



SIZES/ 5-11

LAST/ L\TNF-S12-06

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 1176 g

1/2 Pair: 588 g

*based on Women's 7

Best-in-class, technical leather trekking boot with Italian craftsmanship and European build delivers waterproof, breathable GORE-TEX® performance and maximum support for carrying heavy loads over demanding terrain. UPPER/ GORE-TEX® waterproof, breathable membrane / Full-grain Italian leather upper / Smartlite® PU mudguard / Stainless steel upper eyelets and locking instep eyelet / Northotic™ Pro+ premium EVA footbed with gel heel and OrthoLite® forefoot-cushioning pads and TPU CRADLE™ support **BOTTOM/** TPU CRADLE™ heelstability technology / Four-part, co-molded midsole including CRADLE™ technology / BASF Agile PU body and EVA heel cushioning / TPU shank / Vibram® Masai outsole / Polypropylene lasting board

Men's Verbera Leather Backpacker

TOA4UT NEW

GORE-TEX® NORTH FACE® NORTHOTIC™ VIBRAM® CRADLE™



Coffee Brown/Zion Orange*
B5T



SIZES/ 7-13, 14

LAST/ TNF S12-06

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 1540 g

1/2 Pair: 770 g

**based on Men's 9

Usage Statement: Best in class technical leather trekking boot with Italian craftsmanship and European build delivers waterproof breathable GORE-TEX® Performance and maximum support for carrying heavy loads over demanding terrain. UPPER/ Waterproof, full-grain Italian leather upper / Smartlite® PU Mudguard / Stainless steel upper eyelets and locking instep eyelet / Northotic™ Pro + premium EVA footbed with gel heel and OrthoLite® forefoot-cushioning pads and TPU Cradle™ support **BOTTOM/** TPU CRADLE™ heelstability technology / Four part, co-molded midsole / BASF Agile PU body and EVA heel cushioning / TPU shank / Vibram® Masai outsole / Polypropylene lasting board

Women's Verbera Leather Backpacker

TOA4VV NEW

GORE-TEX® NORTH 4D NORTHOTIC™ Vibram® CRADLE™



Weimaraner Brown/Fuschia Pink*
D8D

SIZES/ 5-11 **APPROX WEIGHT/** **Pair:** 1540 g **1/2 Pair:** 770 g ***based on Women's 7**
LAST/ L/TNF S12-06

Usage Statement: Best in class technical leather trekking boot with Italian craftsmanship and European build delivers waterproof breathable GORE-TEX® Performance and maximum support for carrying heavy loads over demanding terrain. **UPPER/** Waterproof, full-grain Italian leather upper / Smartlite® PU Mudguard / Stainless steel upper eyelets and locking instep eyelet / Northotic™ Pro + premium EVA footbed with gel heel and OrthoLite® forefoot-cushioning pads and TPU Cradle™ support **BOTTOM/** TPU CRADLE™ heel-stability technology / Four part, co-molded midsole / BASF Agile PU body and EVA heel cushioning / TPU shank / Vibram® Masai outsole / Polypropylene lasting board



Men's Verbera Lightpacker GTX

TOA04P C/O

GORE-TEX® NORTH 4D NORTHOTIC™ Vibram® CRADLE™



TNF Black/TNF Red
KX9

Conquer Blue/Sulphur Spring Green*
B9T

SIZES/ 7-13, 14 **APPROX WEIGHT/** **Pair:** 1522 g **1/2 Pair:** 761 g ***based on Men's 9**
LAST/ TNF-S12-06

Technical synthetic and leather trekking boot with Italian craftsmanship and European build delivers waterproof, breathable GORE-TEX® performance and ample support for carrying moderate loads over demanding terrain. UPPER/ GORE-TEX® waterproof, breathable membrane / Suede leather upper with Panatex™ ballistic textile / Stainless steel upper eyelets and locking instep eyelet / Northotic™ Pro+ premium EVA footbed with gel heel and OrthoLite® forefoot-cushioning pads and TPU CRADLE™ support **BOTTOM/** TPU CRADLE™ heel-stability technology / Three-part, co-molded midsole / BASF Agile PU body and EVA heel cushioning / Vibram® Masai outsole / Polypropylene lasting board



Women's Verbera Lightpacker GTX

TOA04Q C/O

GORE-TEX® NORTH 4D NORTHOTIC™ Vibram® CRADLE™



Classic Khaki/Shroom Brown
20N

Griffin Grey/Flamenco Blue*
C0C

SIZES/ 5-11 **APPROX WEIGHT/** **Pair:** 1112 g **1/2 Pair:** 556 g ***based on Women's 7**
LAST/ L\TNF-S12-06

Technical synthetic and leather trekking boot with Italian craftsmanship and European build delivers waterproof, breathable GORE-TEX® performance and ample support for carrying moderate loads over demanding terrain. UPPER/ GORE-TEX® waterproof, breathable membrane / Suede leather upper with Panatex™ ballistic textile / Stainless steel upper eyelets and locking instep eyelet / Northotic™ Pro+ premium EVA footbed with gel heel and OrthoLite® forefoot-cushioning pads and TPU CRADLE™ support **BOTTOM/** TPU CRADLE™ heel-stability technology / Three-part, co-molded midsole including CRADLE™ technology / BASF Agile PU body and EVA heel cushioning / Vibram® Masai outsole / Polypropylene lasting board



Men's Verbera Hiker GTX

T0A04R C/O

GORE-TEX®     



TNF Black/TNF Red
KX9



Cub Brown/Twine Brown
VLO



SIZES/ 7-13, 14

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 1200 g

1/2 Pair: 600 g

**based on Men's 9*

LAST/ TNF-S12-06

Lightweight, full-featured day-hiking boot designed in Italy; perfect for carrying lighter-weight loads over technical terrain. UPPER/ GORE-TEX® waterproof, breathable membrane / Nubuck leather upper with ballistic mesh / Locking instep eyelet / Northotic™ Pro upgraded EVA footbed with Poron® ReSource heel and forefoot-cushioning pads and ESS CRADLE™ support **BOTTOM/** CRADLE™ heel-cushioning and stability technology / Compression-molded EVA midsole / Exclusive Vibram® outsole / 80% post-consumer recycled Bi-Fit™ insole board is ergonomically tuned to achieve the desired flexibility level



Women's Verbera Hiker GTX

T0A04S C/O

GORE-TEX®     



Coffee Brown/Monarch Orange
WJO



Zinc Grey/Baroque Purple
ZX5



SIZES/ 5-11

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 998 g

1/2 Pair: 499 g

**based on Women's 7*

LAST/ L\TNF-S12-06

Lightweight, full-featured day-hiking boot designed in Italy; perfect for carrying lighter-weight loads over technical terrain. UPPER/ GORE-TEX® waterproof, breathable membrane / Nubuck leather upper with ballistic mesh / Locking instep eyelet / Northotic™ Pro upgraded EVA footbed with Poron® ReSource heel and forefoot-cushioning pads and ESS CRADLE™ support **BOTTOM/** CRADLE™ heel-cushioning and stability technology / Compression-molded EVA midsole / Exclusive Vibram® outsole / 80% post-consumer recycled Bi-Fit™ insole board is ergonomically tuned to achieve the desired flexibility level









HIKING-EXPLORE

Emily Harrington and Sam Elias, Colorado. Photo: Keith Ladzinski.

THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013

EXPLORE/ GTM HIGHLIGHTS

FOR HIKERS WHO WELCOME THE CHALLENGE OF A MULTIDAY ADVENTURES, THE **EXPLORE** COLLECTION OFFERS A TECHNICAL PRODUCT LINE-UP TO BRING FUNCTIONAL CIVILISATION TO THE OUTDOORS. WITH AN EMPHASIS ON DURABILITY, COMFORT AND FUNCTION, THE GEAR AND APPAREL OF THE **EXPLORE** COLLECTION ARE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR THOSE SHOULDERING HEAVY, 60-80-LITRE PACKS OVER LONG DAYS ON ROUGH, REMOTE TERRAIN.

THE PRODUCTS OF THE **EXPLORE** COLLECTION SHOWCASE INCREASED WICKING AND BREATHABILITY, PLUS PROTECTION FROM THE ELEMENTS—WIND, RAIN, SUN AND TRAIL DEBRIS. BOTH THE APPAREL AND GEAR OF THIS COLLECTION BOAST SUPERIOR DURABILITY WITH ABRASION RESISTANCE, RUGGED MATERIALS AND BACKPACK-COMPATIBILITY, AS WELL AS IMPROVED COMFORT WITH STRETCH FABRICS, BRUSHED INNER LAYERS AND SUPPORT WHERE IT'S MOST CRITICAL. THE END RESULT IS A PRODUCT LINE-UP DESIGNED TO BRING HIGH-PERFORMANCE COMFORT TO THOSE HAULING THEIR OWN TENTS AND OVERNIGHT GEAR ON BACKCOUNTRY EXPLORATIONS ACROSS THE GLOBE.



The North Face, Nepal, Everest, 2011. Photo: Jimmy Chiu



The North Face, Nepal, Everest, 2011. Photo: Jimmy Chiu

CONNEX 70
T0A2TL



PURSUIT
JACKET
T0AQAZ



THIRD BEACH
RAIN HAT
T0A0AK



DUMA CONVERTIBLE
PANT
T0A0TR



HORIZON TEE
T0A32Z



L/S GATOR
SHIRT
T0A0TV



WRECK MID GTX
T0A4UV



HEAD TO TOE EXPLORE
OUTFIT

HIKING-EXPLORE

MEN



MEN HAVOC MID GTX



MEN WRECK MID GTX



MEN HAVOC GTX



MEN WRECK GTX



MEN HEDGEHOG III GTX



MEN WRECK

HIKING-EXPLORE

SPRING 13
COLLECTION GRID

WOMEN



WOMEN HAVOC MID GTX



WOMEN WRECK MID GTX



WOMEN HAVOC GTX



WOMEN WRECK GTX



WOMEN HEDGEHOG III GTX



WOMEN WRECK

FOOTWEAR //HIKING EXPLORE

Men's Havoc Mid GTX XCR

TOA04T C/O

GORE-TEX® NORTH FACE snakeplate™ NORTHOTIC™ Vibram® CRADLE™



Zinc Grey/Citronelle Green*
D5E



TNF Red/TNF Black
KZ3



SIZES/ 7-13, 14
LAST/ TNF-001



Dark Gull Grey/TNF Yellow
I81



APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 970 g

1/2 Pair: 485 g

*based on Men's 9

This lightweight, waterproof, performance-oriented boot is built with CRADLE™ technology and an exclusive, superlight Vibram® outsole to provide flexible support for moving fast and light over technical terrain. **UPPER/** GORE-TEX® Extended Comfort Range waterproof, breathable membrane / Full-grain leather toe and mudguard / Welded-synthetic, breathable midfoot / Protective rubber toe cap / Northotic™ Pro upgraded EVA footbed with Poron® ReSource heel and forefoot-cushioning pads and ESS CRADLE™ support **BOTTOM/** TPU and EVA CRADLE™ heel-cushioning and stability technology / Combination compression-molded EVA and poured PU midsole / TPU Snake Plate™ forefoot protection / Exclusive Vibram® rubber outsole

Women's Havoc Mid GTX XCR

TOA07N C/O

GORE-TEX® NORTH FACE snakeplate™ NORTHOTIC™ Vibram® CRADLE™



TNF Black/Bonnie Blue
TH9



Coffee Brown/Premiere Purple
A3B



SIZES/ 5-11
LAST/ L\TNF-001

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 912 g

1/2 Pair: 456 g

*based on Women's 7

This lightweight, waterproof, performance-oriented boot is built with CRADLE™ technology and an exclusive, superlight Vibram® outsole to provide flexible support for moving fast and light over technical terrain. **UPPER/** GORE-TEX® Extended Comfort Range waterproof, breathable membrane / Full-grain leather toe and mudguard / Welded, synthetic, breathable midfoot / Protective rubber toe cap / Northotic™ Pro upgraded EVA footbed with Poron® ReSource heel and forefoot-cushioning pads and ESS CRADLE™ support **BOTTOM/** TPU and EVA CRADLE™ heel-cushioning and stability system / Combination compression-molded EVA and poured PU midsole / TPU Snake Plate™ forefoot protection / Exclusive Vibram® rubber outsole

Men's Wreck Mid GTX

TOA4UV C/O

GORE-TEX® Vibram® CRADLE™



Zinc Grey/TNF Red
05X



Coffee Brown/Citronelle Green*
B1T



SIZES/ 7-13, 14
LAST/ TNF-001



TNF Black/Asphalt Grey*
KT0



APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 1004 g

1/2 Pair: 502 g

*based on Men's 9

A lightweight, rugged, waterproof hiking boot designed with CRADLE™ technology and a durable Vibram® outsole to deliver comfort, stability and traction for all day hiking in any weather. **UPPER/** Waterproof nubuck and split suede upper / Rubber toe cap and lateral mudguard for durability and protection / GORE-TEX® Extended Comfort Range waterproof, breathable membrane / Mesh collar and tongue / Welded-TPU overlays on quarters for structure / 5 mm EVA molded footbed **BOTTOM/** Dual-density, compression-molded EVA midsole with CRADLE™ technology / PU bottom-layer midsole provides durability, rebound and cushioning / ESS forefoot protection pad / Exclusive Vibram® rubber outsole

Women's Wreck Mid GTX

T0A4VX C/O

GORE-TEX®  



Grand Purple/Fuschia Pink
B6N



Coffee Brown/Electro Coral Orange*
B2T



Classic Khaki/Chiffon Yellow*
B6S



SIZES/ 5-11
LAST/ L/TNF-001



APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 888 g

1/2 Pair: 444 g

*based on Women's 7

UPPER/ Waterproof nubuck and split suede upper / Rubber toe cap and lateral mudguard for durability and protection / GORE-TEX® Extended Comfort Range waterproof, breathable membrane / Mesh collar and tongue / Welded-TPU overlays on quarters for structure / 5 mm EVA molded footbed **BOTTOM/** Dual-density, compression-molded EVA midsole with CRADLE™ technology / PU bottom-layer midsole provides durability, rebound and cushioning / ESS forefoot protection pad / Exclusive Vibram® rubber outsole



Men's Havoc GTX XCR

T0A04U C/O

GORE-TEX®    



Zinc Grey/Citronelle Green*
D5E



TNF Black/TNF Red
KX9



TNF Red/TNF Black
KZ3



SIZES/ 7-13, 14
LAST/ TNF-001



APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 850 g

1/2 Pair: 425 g

*based on Men's 9

This lightweight, waterproof, performance-oriented hiking shoe is built with CRADLE™ technology and an exclusive, superlight Vibram® outsole to provide flexible support for moving fast and light over technical terrain. **UPPER/** GORE-TEX® Extended Comfort Range waterproof, breathable membrane / Full-grain leather toe and mudguard / Welded-synthetic, breathable midfoot / Protective rubber toe cap / Northotic™ Pro upgraded EVA footbed with Poron® ReSource heel and forefoot-cushioning pads and ESS CRADLE™ support **BOTTOM/** TPU and EVA CRADLE™ heel-cushioning and stability technology / Combination compression-molded EVA and poured PU midsole / TPU Snake Plate™ forefoot protection / Exclusive Vibram® rubber outsole



Women's Havoc GTX XCR

T0A07P C/O

GORE-TEX®     



Griffin Grey/Ion Blue*
C2C



Graphite Grey/Magic Magenta
VP1



SIZES/ 5-11
LAST/ L/TNF-001

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 850 g

1/2 Pair: 425 g

*based on Women's 7

This lightweight, waterproof, performance-oriented boot is built with CRADLE™ technology and an exclusive, superlight Vibram® outsole to provide flexible support for moving fast and light over technical terrain. **UPPER/** GORE-TEX® Extended Comfort Range waterproof, breathable membrane / Full-grain leather toe and mudguard / Welded, synthetic, breathable midfoot / Protective rubber toe cap / Northotic™ Pro upgraded EVA footbed with Poron® ReSource heel and forefoot-cushioning pads and ESS CRADLE™ support **BOTTOM/** TPU and EVA CRADLE™ heel-cushioning and stability system / Combination compression-molded EVA and poured PU midsole / TPU Snake Plate™ forefoot protection / Exclusive Vibram® rubber outsole



FOOTWEAR //HIKING EXPLORE

Men's Wreck GTX

T0A4UW C/O

GORE-TEX®  



Demitasse Brown/Zion Orange*
B9V



New Taupe Green/Arden Green*
C9M



Zinc Grey/TNF Red
05X



SIZES/ 7-13, 14

LAST/ TNF-001

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 970 g

1/2 Pair: 485 g

*based on Men's 9

A lightweight, rugged, waterproof hiking shoe designed with CRADLE™ technology and a durable Vibram® outsole to deliver comfort, stability and traction for all day hiking in any weather. **UPPER/** Waterproof nubuck and split suede upper / Rubber toe cap and lateral mudguard for durability and protection / GORE-TEX® Extended Comfort Range waterproof, breathable membrane / Mesh collar and tongue / Welded-TPU overlays on quarters for structure / 5 mm EVA molded footbed **BOTTOM/** Dual-density, compression-molded EVA midsole with CRADLE™ technology / PU bottom-layer midsole provides durability, rebound and cushioning / ESS forefoot protection pad / Exclusive Vibram® rubber outsole

Women's Wreck GTX

T0A4VY C/O

GORE-TEX®  



Dune Beige/Chiffon Yellow*
B1W



Griffin Grey/Fuschia Pink
J05



SIZES/ 5-11

LAST/ L/TNF-001

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 750 g

1/2 Pair: 375 g

*based on Women's 7

A lightweight, rugged, waterproof hiking shoe designed with CRADLE™ technology and a durable Vibram® outsole to deliver comfort, stability and traction for all day hiking in any weather. **UPPER/** Waterproof nubuck and split suede upper / Rubber toe cap and lateral mudguard for durability and protection / GORE-TEX® Extended Comfort Range waterproof, breathable membrane / Mesh collar and tongue / Welded-TPU overlays on quarters for structure / 5 mm EVA molded footbed **BOTTOM/** Dual-density, compression-molded EVA midsole with CRADLE™ technology / PU bottom-layer midsole provides durability, rebound and cushioning / ESS forefoot protection pad / Exclusive Vibram® rubber outsole

Men's Hedgehog GTX XCR III (Eu)

T0AWUV C/O

Gore-Tex® XCR®     heal 



TNF Black/TNF Red*
KX9



Coffee Brown/Zion Orange*
B5T



Black/Griffin Grey
E27



Dark Shadow Grey/Athens Blue
VL7



SIZES/ 7-13, 14

LAST/ TNF-001

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 862 g

1/2 Pair: 413 g

*based on Men's 9

Our best-selling Hedgehog incorporates everything you need in a light hiker, featuring a waterproof, breathable upper with GORE-TEX® and a lightweight, supportive bottom unit with Vibram® rubber; perfect for secure traction in almost any conditions. **UPPER/** GORE-TEX® Extended Comfort Range waterproof, breathable membrane / Northotic™ Pro upgraded EVA footbed with PORON® ReSource heel and forefoot-cushioning pads and ESS Heal CRADLE™ Pro support **BOTTOM/** X-2™ dual-density, compression-molded EVA midsole with CRADLE™ technology / Injection-molded TPU Snake Plate™ forefoot protection / Exclusive lightweight Vibram® rubber outsole

HIKING EXPLORE// FOOTWEAR

Women's Hedgehog GTX XCR III (Eu)

TOAWUW C/O

Gore-Tex® XCR® NORTH FACE snakeplate® NORTHOTIC® Vibram® heal Cradle pro.



Shroom Brown/Chiffon Yellow*
CSR



Grand Purple/Fuschia Pink*
B6N



SIZES/

5-11

LAST/

L/TNF-001



Black/Fuschia Pink
FX5



APPROX WEIGHT/

Pair: 620 g



Dark Gull Grey/Fortuna Blue
RD6



1/2 Pair: 310 g

*based on Women's 7

The latest update to our best-selling Hedgehog still incorporates everything you need in a light hiker, featuring a protective, waterproof and breathable upper with Gore-Tex®, and a women-specific lightweight, supportive bottom-unit with Vibram® rubber for secure traction in almost any conditions. **UPPER/** Gore-Tex® Extended Comfort Range waterproof, breathable membrane / Synthetic leather upper with breathable mesh panels / Northotic™ Pro upgraded EVA footbed with Poron® ReSource heel and forefoot cushioning pads and ESS Heal Cradle™ Pro support **BOTTOM/** X-2™ dual-density, compression-molded EVA midsole with Heal Cradle™ Pro rearfoot support system / Injection-molded TPU shank plate / Exclusive lightweight Vibram® rubber outsole

Men's Wreck

TOA8BM NEW

Vibram® CRADLE



Utility Brown/Asphalt Grey*
YWO



Goblin Blue/TNF Yellow*
B7Z



SIZES/

7-13, 14

LAST/

TNF- 001

APPROX WEIGHT/

Pair: 888 g

1/2 Pair: 444 g

*based on Men's 9

Usage Statement: A lightweight, waterproof rugged hiker for short to all day hikes with Cradle™ technology and Vibram® outsole for comfort, stability, and traction on a variety of terrains. **UPPER/** Waterproof nubuck and split suede upper / Rubber toe cap and lateral mudguard for durability and protection / Mesh collar and tongue for comfort / Welded TPU on quarters for structure / 5 mm EVA molded footbed **BOTTOM/** Dual-density, injection-molded, EVA CRADLE GUIDE™ midsole platform / PU bottom-layer midsole provides durability, rebound and cushioning / ESS forefoot protection pad / Exclusive Vibram® rubber outsole

Women's Wreck

TOA4WA NEW

Vibram® CRADLE



Griffin Grey/Ion Blue*
C2C



Weimaraner Brown/Electro Coral
Orange*
D7D



SIZES/

5-11

LAST/

L-TNF-001

APPROX WEIGHT/

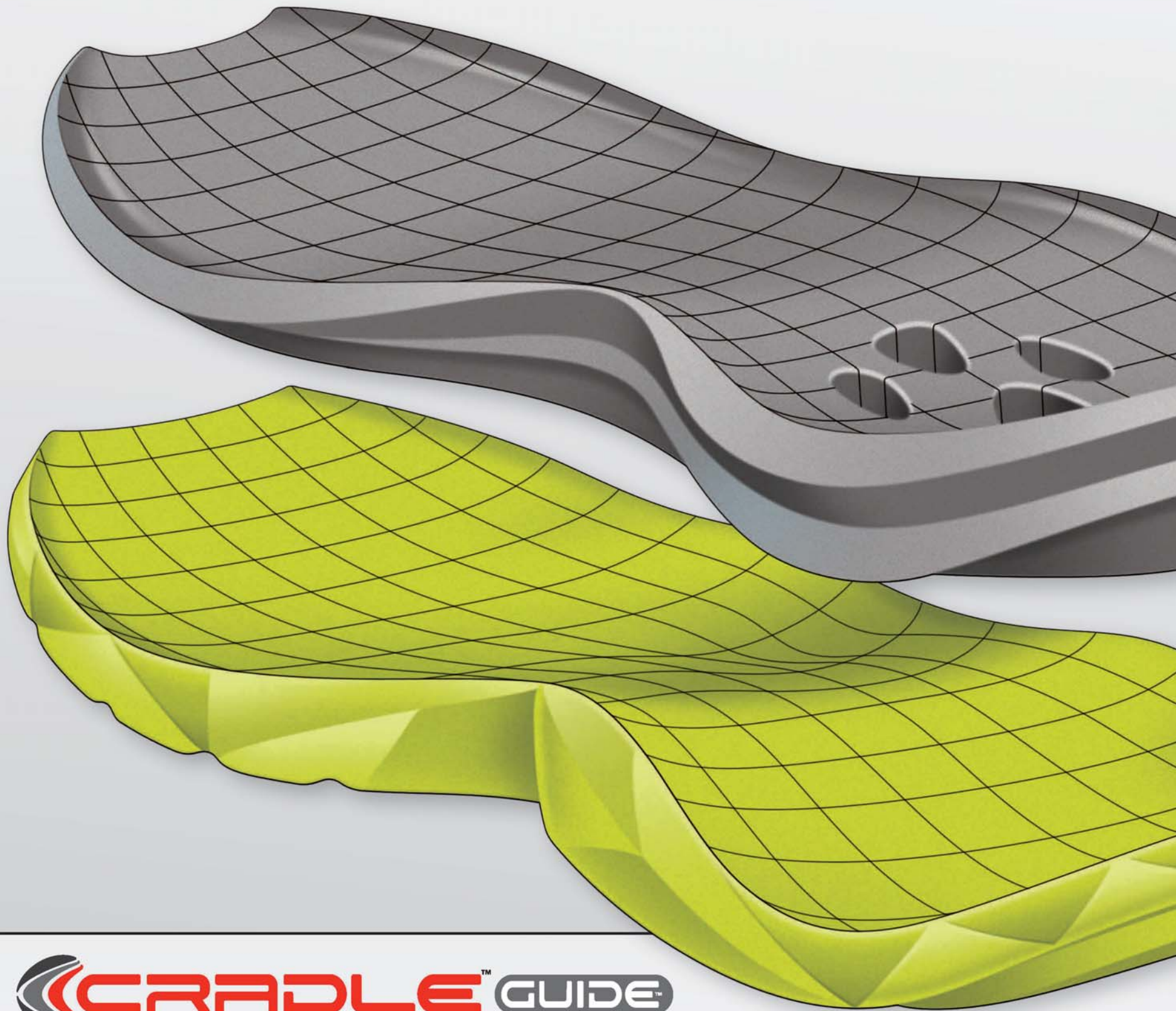
Pair: 752 g

1/2 Pair: 376 g

*based on Women's 7

Usage Statement: Gear up for all day hiking no matter the conditions in our newest lightweight rugged hiker. Designed with Cradle™ technology and a Vibram® outsole to deliver comfort, stability, and traction on a variety of terrains. **UPPER/** Waterproof nubuck and split suede upper / Rubber toe cap and lateral mudguard for durability and protection / Mesh collar and tongue for comfort / Welded TPU on quarters for structure / 5 mm EVA molded footbed **BOTTOM/** Dual-density, injection-molded, EVA CRADLE GUIDE™ midsole platform / PU bottom-layer midsole provides durability, rebound and cushioning / ESS forefoot protection pad / Exclusive Vibram® rubber outsole

CRADLE™ GUIDE TECHNOLOGY



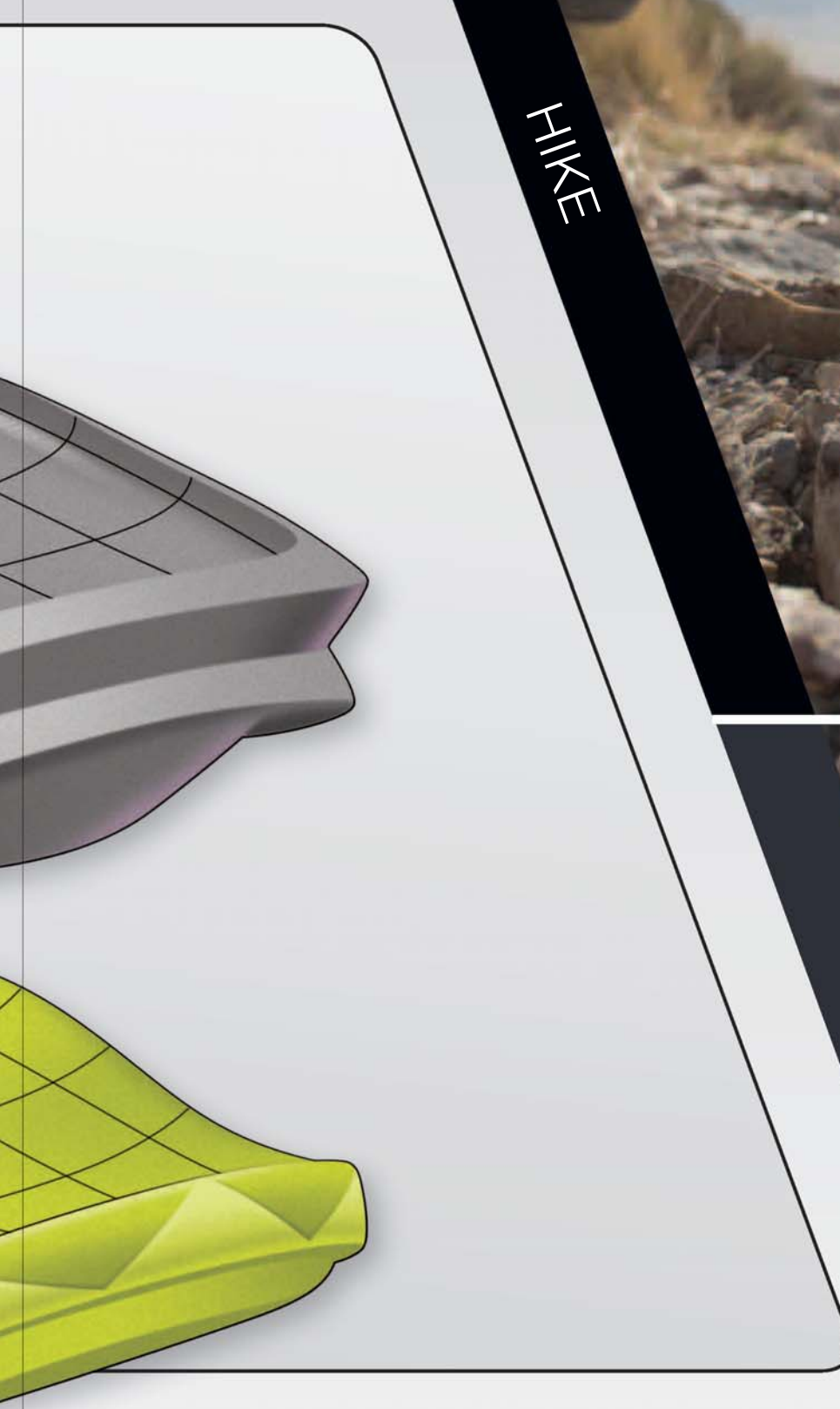
Trail runners and fast-paced backcountry hikers have more than a few things in common. Besides a shared love of the outdoors and the thrill of the trail, both search a shoe that combines lightweight properties with the right amount of support and flexibility where it is needed. They look for a solution that protects their body by being supported in their stride. To meet both the common and distinctive needs of trail runners and “fast and light” hikers, The North Face® introduces Cradle Guide™ technology.



HIKE



RUN



Cradle Guide™ offers Full Phase Guide Control, a system that guides the foot through all 3 stances of a gait cycle, Impact, Midfoot and Toe-off. This system is engineered to provide the perfect combination of cushioning, stability and protection for any foot on any terrain, letting the Hiker move swiftly and lightly over backcountry trails.

Photos: Tim Kemple





HIKING-G-PURSUIT

Sam Elias and Emily Harrington, Colorado. Photo: Keith Ladzinski.

THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013

PURSUIT/ GTM HIGHLIGHTS

FOR HIKERS SEEKING TO COVER LONG DISTANCES QUICKLY AND FLUIDLY OVER AN ARRAY OF DIVERSE TERRAIN, THE FOOTWEAR OFFERINGS OF THE NEW **PURSUIT HIKING** COLLECTION ARE DESIGNED FOR MAXIMUM RESPONSIVENESS AND DURABLE AGILITY. BUILT SPECIFICALLY TO MEET THE NEEDS OF “FAST AND LIGHT” HIKERS, **PURSUIT HIKING** FOOTWEAR OFFERS THE LIGHTWEIGHT RESPONSIVENESS AND EFFICIENT BIOMECHANICS OF A TRAIL RUNNING SHOE, WITH THE PROTECTION AND CRITICAL SUPPORT OF A HIKING BOOT.

PROPRIETARY **CRADLE GUIDE™** TECHNOLOGY WAS ORIGINALLY DESIGNED TO ALLOW TRAIL RUNNERS A NATURAL STRIDE TRANSITION AND AN EFFICIENT GAIT. NOW ADAPTED FOR HIKERS, THIS TECHNOLOGY RESULTS IN THE FIRST-EVER HIKING SHOE TO PROVIDE A BIOMECHANICAL FULL PHASE GUIDANCE SYSTEM. A FAR CRY FROM TRAIL RUNNING SHOES, **PURSUIT HIKING** FOOTWEAR MEETS THE UNIQUE NEEDS OF HIKERS WITH EXCLUSIVE **VIBRAM®** OUTSOLES AND HIGHER DENSITY MIDSOLES TO OFFER PUSH-THROUGH PROTECTION FROM ROCKS. AT THE SAME TIME, PROTECTIVE MESH UPPER LAYERS CREATE ADDED DURABILITY AND FOOT STABILITY. NEITHER FLIMSY RUNNING SHOES, NOR HEAVY HIKING BOOTS, **PURSUIT HIKING** FOOTWEAR STRIKES THE IDEAL BALANCE OF AGILITY AND PROTECTION FOR HIKERS MOVING QUICKLY AND STRONG THROUGH THE BACKCOUNTRY.



Sam Elias and Emily Herrington, Colorado, Photo: Keith LaZarini



Emily Herrington and Sam Elias, Colorado, Photo: Keith LaZarini

HORIZON FOLDING
BILL CAP
T0A03C



ETIP GLOVE
T0AJWV



MEN'S HEDGEHOG
GUIDE GTX
T0A4VF



S/S NIHON 1/4 ZIP
T0A0UE



CASIMIR 36
T0A2TV



SENTIERO PANT
T0A0UF



HORIZON FOLDING
BILL CAP
T0A03C



ETIP GLOVE
T0AVDA



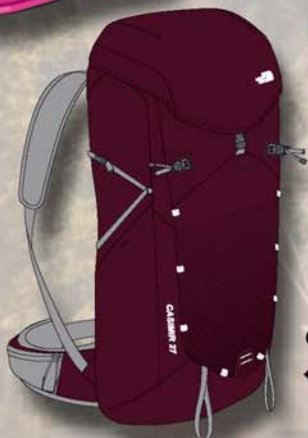
LA REINA TEE
T0AYAY



HEDGEHOG
GUIDE GTX
T0A4WH



CASIMIR 27
T0A2UA



SASSO PANT
T0A0WF



TO BE MERCHANDISED ALSO WITH MAN T0A2YS AND WOMEN T0A0DN ALPINE JACKET

HEAD TO TOE PURSUIT

OUTFITS

HIKING-PURSUIT

MEN



MEN HEDGEHOG GUIDE
TALL GTX



MEN HEDGEHOG GUIDE GTX



MEN HEDGEHOG GUIDE



MEN BLAZE GTX



MEN BLAZE

HIKING-PURSUIT

SPRING 13
COLLECTION GRID

WOMEN



WOMEN HEDGEHOG GUIDE
TALL GTX



WOMEN HEDGEHOG GUIDE
GTX



WOMEN HEDGEHOG GUIDE



WOMEN BLAZE GTX



WOMEN BLAZE

Men's Hedgehog Guide Tall GTX

T0A4VE NEW

GORE-TEX® snakeplate™ NORTHOTIC™ Vibram® CRADLE GUIDE™



TNF Black/Graphite Grey*
KU6



Coffee Brown/Zion Orange*
BST



SIZES/ 7-13, 14
LAST/ TNF- 001

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 862 g

1/2 Pair: 431 g

*based on Men's 9

The iconic waterproof Hedgehog is now even lighter and faster with a lightweight seamless construction, exclusive Vibram® outsole and innovative CRADLE GUIDE™ technology that provides efficient, full-phase impact control to enhance natural foot strike. **UPPER/** PU-coated leather toe cap for durability / Seamless, no-sew, welded synthetic leather forefoot / Welded, synthetic, overlay-reinforced midfoot / Abrasionresistant, breathable mesh / Gusseted tongue / GORE-TEX® Extended Comfort Range waterproof, breathable membrane / Northotic Pro™ upgraded EVA footbed with Poron® ReSource heel and forefoot-cushioning pads and ESS CRADLE™ support **BOTTOM/** Dual-density, injectionmolded EVA CRADLE GUIDE™ midsole platform / TPU shank for lightweight support / TPU Snake Plate™ forefoot protection / Exclusive lightweight Vibram® rubber outsole

Women's Hedgehog Guide Tall GTX

T0A4WG NEW

GORE-TEX® snakeplate™ NORTHOTIC™ Vibram® CRADLE GUIDE™



TNF Black/Fuschia Pink*
KU4



Dune Beige/Chiffon Yellow*
B1W



SIZES/ 5-11
LAST/ L-TNF-001

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 712 g

1/2 Pair: 356 g

*based on Women's 7

The iconic waterproof Hedgehog is now even lighter and faster with a lightweight seamless construction, exclusive Vibram® outsole and innovative CRADLE GUIDE™ technology that provides efficient, full-phase impact control to enhance natural foot strike. **UPPER/** PU-coated leather toe cap for durability / Seamless, no-sew, welded synthetic leather forefoot / Welded, synthetic, overlay-reinforced midfoot / Abrasionresistant, breathable mesh / Gusseted tongue / GORE-TEX® Extended Comfort Range waterproof, breathable membrane / Northotic Pro™ upgraded EVA footbed with Poron® ReSource heel and forefoot-cushioning pads and ESS CRADLE™ support **BOTTOM/** Dual-density, injectionmolded, EVA CRADLE GUIDE™ midsole platform / TPU shank for lightweight support / TPU Snake Plate™ forefoot protection / Exclusive lightweight Vibram® rubber outsole

Men's Hedgehog Guide GTX

TOA4VF NEW



TNF Black/TNF Red*
KX9



New Taupe Green/Citronelle Green*
ER9



SIZES/ 7-13, 14

LAST/ L-TNF-S13-02



TNF Black/Asphalt Grey*
KT0



APPROX WEIGHT/

Pair: 768 g



Classic Khaki/Arden Green*
B5S



1/2 Pair: 384 g

*based on Women's 7

A featherweight, high-performance hiking shoe designed with a weight-saving seamless construction and an exclusive Vibram® outsole to deliver maximum speed, protection and stability. Features innovative CRADLE GUIDE™ technology that provides efficient, full-phase impact control to enhance natural foot strike. **UPPER/** Rubber screen-print toe cap for lightweight protection and durability / Seamless, no-sew, welded lightweight upper / Welded, synthetic, reinforced midfoot / Abrasion-resistant, breathable mesh / Collar lining pads for extra comfort and secure fit / Breathable textile upper / Tongue Pressure pad to alleviate lace pressure on instep / Tear-resistant TPU eyestay for strength without weight / Perforated footbed for breathable cushioning **BOTTOM/** TPU and dual-injection, EVA CRADLE GUIDE™ midsole platform / Exclusive lightweight Vibram® rubber outsole

Women's Hedgehog Guide GTX

TOA4WH NEW



TNF Black/Fuschia Pink*
KU4



Shroom Brown/Chiffon Yellow*
CSR



SIZES/ 5-11

LAST/ L-TNF-001



Dune Beige/Electro Coral Orange*
D3M



APPROX WEIGHT/

Pair: 650 g



Kodiak Blue/Flamenco Blue*
C3H



1/2 Pair: 325 g

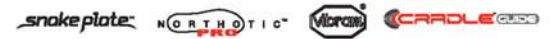
*based on Men's 9

The iconic waterproof Hedgehog is now even lighter and faster with a lightweight seamless construction, exclusive Vibram® outsole and innovative CRADLE GUIDE™ technology that provides efficient, full-phase impact control to enhance natural foot strike. **UPPER/** PU-coated leather toe cap for durability / Seamless, no-sew, welded synthetic leather forefoot / Welded, synthetic, overlay-reinforced midfoot / Abrasion-resistant, breathable mesh / Gusseted tongue / GORE-TEX® Extended Comfort Range waterproof, breathable membrane / Northotic Pro™ upgraded EVA footbed with Poron® ReSource heel and forefoot-cushioning pads and ESS CRADLE™ support **BOTTOM/** Dual-density, injectionmolded, EVA CRADLE GUIDE™ midsole platform / TPU shank for lightweight support / TPU Snake Plate™ forefoot protection / Exclusive lightweight Vibram® rubber outsole

FOOTWEAR //HIKING PURSUIT

Men's Hedgehog Guide

TOA4VG NEW



TNF Black/Dark Shadow Grey*
ZU5



Coffee Brown/TNF Yellow*
B4T



SIZES/ 7-13, 14

LAST/ TNF- 001



Kodiak Blue/Griffin Grey*
D9M



APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 702 g

1/2 Pair: 351 g

*based on Men's 9

The iconic Hedgehog is now even lighter and faster with a lightweight seamless construction, exclusive Vibram® outsole and innovative CRADLE GUIDE™ technology that provides efficient, full-phase impact control to enhance natural foot strike. **UPPER/** PU-coated leather toe cap for durability / Seamless, no-sew, welded synthetic leather forefoot / Welded, synthetic, overlay-reinforced midfoot / Abrasionresistant, breathable mesh / Gusseted tongue / Northotic Pro™ upgraded EVA footbed with Poron® ReSource heel and forefoot-cushioning pads and ESS CRADLE™ support **BOTTOM/** Dual-density, injection-molded, EVA CRADLE GUIDE™ midsole platform / TPU shank for lightweight support / TPU Snake Plate™ forefoot protection / Exclusive lightweight Vibram® rubber outsole

Women's Hedgehog Guide

TOA4WJ NEW



High Rise Grey/Turquoise Blue*
CSF



Q-Silver Grey/Chiffon Yellow*
CSN



SIZES/ 5-11

LAST/ TNF- 001

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 712 g

1/2 Pair: 356 g

*based on Women's 7

The iconic Hedgehog is now even lighter and faster with a lightweight construction, exclusive Vibram® outsole and innovative CRADLE GUIDE™ technology that provides efficient, full-phase impact control to enhance natural foot strike. **UPPER/** Leather toe cap for durability / Seamless, no-sew, welded, synthetic-leather forefoot / Welded, synthetic, overlay-reinforced midfoot / Abrasion-resistant, breathable mesh / Gusseted tongue / Northotic™ Pro 2.0 footbed **BOTTOM/** Dual-density, molded, EVA CRADLE GUIDE™ midsole platform / TPU shank for lightweight support / TPU Snake Plate™ forefoot protection / Exclusive lightweight Vibram® rubber outsole

Men's Blaze GTX

TOA4VH NEW



TNF Black/TNF Red*
KX9



Griffin Grey/Nautical Blue*
CSC



SIZES/ 7-13, 14

LAST/ TNF-001N

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 676 g

1/2 Pair: 338 g

*based on Men's 9

Usage Statement: A lightweight streamlined waterproof hiker built with our Cradle™ technology designed for speed, stability and protection for all day wear. **UPPER/** Rubber screen-print toe cap for lightweight protection and durability / Leather and synthetic overlays for structure / Breathable, abrasion-resistant mesh / GORE-TEX® Extended Comfort Range waterproof, breathable membrane / Gusseted tongue **BOTTOM/** Compression-molded EVA midsole with CRADLE™ heel technology / EVA footbed for underfoot cushioning / High-abrasion UltraATAC™ rubber outsole /

Women's Blaze GTX

T0A4WK NEW

GORE-TEX® ultraATAC® CRADLE



Griffin Grey/Fuschia Pink*
JU5



TNF Black/Chiffon Yellow*
C0V



SIZES/ 5-11
LAST/ L/TNF-001N

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 562 g

1/2 Pair: 281 g

*based on Women's 7

Usage Statement: A lightweight streamlined waterproof hiker built with our Cradle™ technology designed for speed, stability and protection for all day wear. **UPPER/** Rubber screen-print toe cap for lightweight protection and durability / Leather and synthetic overlays for structure / Breathable, abrasion-resistant mesh / GORE-TEX® Extended Comfort Range waterproof, breathable membrane / Gusseted tongue **BOTTOM/** Compression-molded EVA midsole with CRADLE™ heel technology/ EVA footbed for underfoot cushioning / High-abrasion UltraATAC™ rubber outsole



Men's Blaze

T0A4VK NEW

ultraATAC® CRADLE



TNF Black/Zinc Grey*
K2Z



Weimaraner Brown/TNF Yellow*
D1E



SIZES/ 7-13, 14
LAST/ TNF-001N

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 622 g

1/2 Pair: 311 g

*based on Men's 9

A lightweight, streamlined hiker built with a breathable, abrasion-resistant mesh and CRADLE™ technology for all-day comfort, stability and protection. **UPPER/** Rubber screen-print toe cap for lightweight protection and durability / Leather and synthetic overlays for structure / Breathable, abrasion-resistant mesh / Gusseted tongue / EVA footbed for underfoot cushioning **BOTTOM/** Compression-molded EVA midsole with CRADLE™ heel technology / High-abrasion UltraATAC™ rubber outsole



Women's Blaze

T0A4WM NEW

ultraATAC® CRADLE



Griffin Grey/Flamenco Blue*
C0C



High Rise Grey/Fuschia Pink*
C4E



SIZES/ 5-11
LAST/ L/TNF-001N

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 524 g

1/2 Pair: 262 g

*based on Women's 7

A lightweight, streamlined hiker built with a breathable, abrasion-resistant mesh and CRADLE™ technology for all-day comfort, stability and protection. **UPPER/** Rubber screen-print toe cap for lightweight protection and durability / Leather and synthetic overlays for structure / Breathable, abrasion-resistant mesh / Gusseted tongue / EVA footbed for underfoot cushioning **BOTTOM/** Compression-molded EVA midsole with CRADLE™ heel technology / High-abrasion UltraATAC™ rubber outsole







RUNNING

Photo: Tim Kemple Inc

THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013

THE NORTH FACE™ UTMB® MANDATORY RACE KIT GTM HIGHLIGHTS

FOR RUNNERS WHO TAKE THEIR PURSUITS FAR OFF-ROAD, THE FOOTWEAR OF THE **RUN** COLLECTION OFFERS TRACTION, LIGHTWEIGHT SUPPORT AND BIOMECHANICAL GUIDANCE TO RUN FURTHER AND RUN STRONGER OVER VARIED TERRAIN. AN INNOVATIVE FULL PHASE GUIDANCE SYSTEM ENHANCES NATURAL FOOT STRIDE FOR TRAIL RUNNERS OF BOTH THE SEASONED COMPETITOR AND THE WEEKEND WARRIOR ILK.

RUN COLLECTION FOOTWEAR REINVENTS THE CURRENT TREND OF STRIPPING WEIGHT AT THE SACRIFICE OF CRITICAL SUPPORT. IN CONTRAST, THE FOOTWEAR OFFERINGS OF THIS COLLECTION CAPITALISE ON EXTENSIVE BIOMECHANICS RESEARCH IN CONJUNCTION WITH TEAMS AT THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT DAVIS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THE INSTITUTO BIOMECANICA DI VALENCIA IN SPAIN TO OFFER RUNNING SHOES THAT STRIKE A BALANCE OF LIGHT, NIMBLE AND SUPPORTIVE. PROPRIETARY CRADLE GUIDE™ TECHNOLOGY ALLOWS FOR A FULL PHASE GUIDE CONTROL, WHICH ENHANCES EFFICIENCY ON THE TRAIL. AT THE SAME TIME, A MINIMALIST CONSTRUCTION GIVES FEET THE FREEDOM TO REACT QUICKLY TO CHANGING TERRAIN. THE RESULT IS FOOTWEAR WITH DRAMATICALLY INCREASED FUNCTION, COMFORT, AESTHETICS AND PERFORMANCE, IN A LIGHTWEIGHT PRODUCT AVAILABLE FOR RUNNERS COVERING LONG DISTANCES OVER RUGGED TRAILS.



Sebastien Chaigneau, Chamoix. Photo: Alessandro Belluscio



UTMB™, Chamoix. Photo: Alessandro Belluscio

RAINY & COLD

AK STORMY TRAIL
JACKET
T0A5YK



PERFECT
BEANIE
T0A0AX



TNF APEX GLOVE
T0AVDJ



AK STORMY TRAIL
PANT
T0A48D

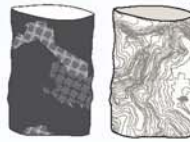


WINDY & CHILLY

* HYBRID MERINO L/S
CREW NECK (168 G)
T0APGF



DIPSEA COVER-IT
T0ANQZ



LIGHT L/S CREW
NECK T0A2LU



GTD JACKET
T0A49V



NO HANDS
ARM WARMER
T0A0AV



GTD CAPRI
TIGHT T0AXUM



HUMID & HOT

BETTER THAN
NAKED S/S
T0A49Y



BETTER THAN
NAKED HAT
T0A0BE



BETTER THAN
NAKED SINGLET
T0A1HF



BETTER THAN
NAKED SHORT
T0A49Z



ULTRA GUIDE
T0A4UM



HYPER-TRACK GUIDE
T0A4UH



ANGSTROM 20
T0A2UC



ENDURO 13
T0APNZ

ENDURO PLUS
PACK
T0AWJU



* Note: T0APGF Men's Hybrid Merino L/S Crew Neck is not a SP13 in line product, but it will be available as a never out of stock item.

THE NORTH FACE™ UTMB® MANDATORY RACE KIT GTM HIGHLIGHTS

FOR RUNNERS WHO TAKE THEIR PURSUITS FAR OFF-ROAD, THE FOOTWEAR OF THE **RUN** COLLECTION OFFERS TRACTION, LIGHTWEIGHT SUPPORT AND BIOMECHANICAL GUIDANCE TO RUN FURTHER AND RUN STRONGER OVER VARIED TERRAIN. AN INNOVATIVE FULL PHASE GUIDANCE SYSTEM ENHANCES NATURAL FOOT STRIDE FOR TRAIL RUNNERS OF BOTH THE SEASONED COMPETITOR AND THE WEEKEND WARRIOR ILK.

RUN COLLECTION FOOTWEAR REINVENTS THE CURRENT TREND OF STRIPPING WEIGHT AT THE SACRIFICE OF CRITICAL SUPPORT. IN CONTRAST, THE FOOTWEAR OFFERINGS OF THIS COLLECTION CAPITALISE ON EXTENSIVE BIOMECHANICS RESEARCH IN CONJUNCTION WITH TEAMS AT THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT DAVIS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THE INSTITUTO BIOMECANICA DI VALENCIA IN SPAIN TO OFFER RUNNING SHOES THAT STRIKE A BALANCE OF LIGHT, NIMBLE AND SUPPORTIVE. PROPRIETARY CRADLE GUIDE™ TECHNOLOGY ALLOWS FOR A FULL PHASE GUIDE CONTROL, WHICH ENHANCES EFFICIENCY ON THE TRAIL. AT THE SAME TIME, A MINIMALIST CONSTRUCTION GIVES FEET THE FREEDOM TO REACT QUICKLY TO CHANGING TERRAIN. THE RESULT IS FOOTWEAR WITH DRAMATICALLY INCREASED FUNCTION, COMFORT, AESTHETICS AND PERFORMANCE, IN A LIGHTWEIGHT PRODUCT AVAILABLE FOR RUNNERS COVERING LONG DISTANCES OVER RUGGED TRAILS.



Elizabeth Hawker, Chamonix. Photo: Alessandro Belluscio



UTMB®, Chamonix. Photo: Alessandro Belluscio

RAINY & COLD

AK STORMY
TRAIL JACKET
T0A5YL



PERFECT
BEANIE
T0A0AX



TNF APEX GLOVE
T0AVDL



AK STORMY
TRAIL PANT
T0A48J

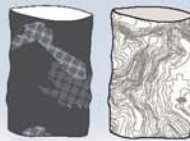


WINDY & CHILLY

* HYBRID MERINO L/S
CREW NECK (168 G)
T0APHD



DIPSEA COVER-IT
T0ANQZ



LIGHT L/S CREW
NECK T0A2LV



GTD JACKET
T0A1HR



NO HANDS
ARM WARMER
T0A0AV



BETTER THAN
NAKED CAPRI
T0A2HC



HUMID & HOT

BETTER THAN
NAKED S/S
T0A1HV



BETTER THAN
NAKED HAT
T0A0BE



BETTER THAN
NAKED SINGLET
T0A1HX



BETTER THAN NAKED
SPLIT SHORT
T0A1HY



ULTRA GUIDE
T0A4UQ



HYPER-TRACK GUIDE
T0A4UN



ANGSTROM 20
T0A3SQ



ENDURO 13
T0APNZ



ENDURO PLUS
PACK T0AWJU



* Note: T0APHD Women's Hybrid Merino L/S Crew Neck is not a SP13 in line product, but it will be available as a never out of stock item.

WOMEN
OUTFIT

FOOTWEAR // RUNNING

Men's Single-Track GTX XCR II

TOA07Q C/O

GORE-TEX®



TNF Red/TNF Black
KZ3



SIZES/ 7-13, 14

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 668 g

1/2 Pair: 344 g

*based on Men's 9

LAST/ TNF-013

UPPER/ Lightweight, waterproof training shoe featuring an improved midfoot fit and Snake Plate™ protection that reduces stone bruising without sacrificing flexibility. **UPPER/** GORE-TEX® Extended Comfort Range waterproof, breathable membrane / Tongue scree collar / Abrasion-resistant tight-weave mesh / C-Delta metatarsal fit system / OrthoLite® Northotic™ footbed **BOTTOM/** CRADLE™ heel-cushioning and stability technology / 22 mm/10 mm heel/forefoot heights / Dual-density, compression-molded EVA midsole / Tenacious™ Grip sticky rubber outsole / TPU Snake Plate™ forefoot protection

Women's Single-Track GTX XCR II

TOA07S C/O

GORE-TEX®



Magic Magenta/Dark Gull Grey
ZP2



SIZES/ 5-11

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 688 g

1/2 Pair: 344 g

*based on Women's 7

LAST/ TNF-013

UPPER/ Lightweight, waterproof training shoe featuring an improved midfoot fit and Snake Plate™ protection that reduces stone bruising without sacrificing flexibility. **UPPER/** GORE-TEX® Extended Comfort Range waterproof, breathable membrane / Tongue scree collar / Abrasion-resistant tight-weave mesh / C-Delta metatarsal fit system / OrthoLite® Northotic™ footbed **BOTTOM/** CRADLE™ heel-cushioning and stability technology / 22 mm/10 mm heel/forefoot heights / Dual-density, compression-molded EVA midsole / Tenacious™ Grip sticky rubber outsole / TPU Snake Plate™ forefoot protection

Men's Hyper-Track Guide

TOA4UH NEW



GTM Selective

Koi Orange/Nautical Blue*
CPH



TNF White/TNF Red*
LB1



Arden Green/Sulphur Spring Green*
A7S



SIZES/ 7-13, 14

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 536 g

1/2 Pair: 268 g

*based on Men's 9

LAST/ TNF-013-5

A responsive, lightweight trainer that performs as well on the road as it does on the trail. Features innovative CRADLE GUIDE™ technology that provides efficient, full-phase impact control to enhance natural foot strike. **UPPER/** No-sew, seamless, lightweight and minimal upper construction / Breathable sandwich mesh / TPU-welded support overlays / C-Delta metatarsal fit system / Perforated EVA Northotic™ footbed **BOTTOM/** TPU and dual-injection, EVA CRADLE GUIDE™ midsole platform / 16 mm/8 mm heel/forefoot heights / Strategically positioned, high-abrasion rubber outsole pods

Women's Hyper-Track Guide

TOA4UN NEW



GTM Selective
Moody Blue/Electro Coral Orange*
B1D



Ion Blue/Rave Green*
C9G



SIZES/ 5-11
LAST/ L-TNF-013-05



Fuschia Pink/Linaria Pink*
A1Y



APPROX WEIGHT/ **Pair:** 448 g

1/2 Pair: 224 g

*based on Women's 7

A responsive, lightweight trainer that performs as well on the road as it does on the trail. Features innovative CRADLE GUIDE™ technology that provides efficient, full-phase impact control to enhance natural foot strike. **UPPER/** No-sew, seamless, lightweight and minimal upper construction / Breathable sandwich mesh / TPU-welded support overlays / C-Delta metatarsal fit system / Perforated EVA Northotic™ footbed **BOTTOM/** TPU and dual-injection, EVA CRADLE GUIDE™ midsole platform / 16 mm/8 mm heel/forefoot heights / Strategically positioned, high-abrasion rubber outsole pods

Men's Single-Track Hayasa

TOA03Y C/O



Nautical Blue/Koi Orange*
C9L



TNF Red/TNF White
KZ4



SIZES/ 7-13, 14
LAST/ TNF-013



TNF Black/Energy Yellow
XM5



APPROX WEIGHT/ **Pair:** 500 g

1/2 Pair: 250 g

*based on Men's 9

Designed in collaboration with The North Face® athlete Tsuyoshi Kaburaki, this ultralight, race-ready shoe offers a sensitive, close-to-trail ride yet still provides critical support and protection for the roughest trails. **UPPER/** Lightweight, minimal upper construction / TPUwelded support overlays / Lightly protective toe cap / Perforated EVA Northotic™ footbed **BOTTOM/** TPU and EVA CRADLE™ heel-cushioning and stability technology / 18 mm/8 mm heel/forefoot heights / Dual-density, compression-molded EVA midsole / Blown rubber forefoot / High-abrasion rubber heel / TPU Snake Plate™ forefoot protection

Women's Single-Track Hayasa

TOA03Z C/O



Vibrant Blue/Stinger Yellow*
XN5



Magic Magenta/Synergy Blue
SQ2



SIZES/ 5-11
LAST/ L\TNF-013

APPROX WEIGHT/ **Pair:** 412 g

1/2 Pair: 206 g

*based on Women's 7

Designed in collaboration with The North Face® athlete Tsuyoshi Kaburaki, this ultralight, race-ready shoe offers a sensitive, close-to-trail ride yet still provides critical support and protection for the roughest trails. **UPPER/** Lightweight, minimal upper construction / TPUwelded support overlays / Welded C-Delta metatarsal fit system / Lightly protective toe cap **BOTTOM/** TPU and EVA CRADLE™ heel-cushioning and stability technology / 18 mm/8 mm heel/forefoot heights / Dual-density, compression-molded EVA midsole / Blown rubber forefoot / High-abrasion rubber heel / TPU Snake Plate™ forefoot protection

Men's Double-Track Guide

TOA4UK NEW



TNF Red/TNF Black*
KZ3



SIZES/ 7-13, 14 **APPROX WEIGHT/** **Pair:** 650 g **1/2 Pair:** 325 g ***based on Men's 9**
LAST/ L-TNF-013-05

A cushioned, stable trail shoe that doesn't feel like a brick, the lightweight and nimble Double-Track Guide corrects your overpronation without you even realizing it. Features innovative CRADLE GUIDE™ technology that provides efficient, full-phase impact control to enhance natural foot strike. **UPPER/** Abrasion-resistant, tight-weave mesh / TPU-welded midfoot support / C-Delta metatarsal fit system / Perforated EVA Northotic™ footbed **BOTTOM/** Dual-injection, EVA CRADLE GUIDE™ midsole platform / 20 mm/12 mm heel/forefoot heights / TPU Snake Plate™ forefoot protection / Tenacious™ Grip sticky rubber outsole

Women's Double-Track Guide

TOA4UP NEW



Ion Blue/Rave Green*
C9G



SIZES/ 5-11 **APPROX WEIGHT/** **Pair:** 520 g **1/2 Pair:** 260 g ***based on Women's 7**
LAST/ L-TNF-013-05

A cushioned, stable trail shoe that doesn't feel like a brick, the lightweight and nimble Double-Track Guide corrects your overpronation without you even realizing it. Features innovative CRADLE GUIDE™ technology that provides efficient, full-phase impact control to enhance natural foot strike. **UPPER/** Abrasion-resistant, tight-weave mesh / TPU-welded midfoot support / C-Delta metatarsal fit system / Perforated EVA Northotic™ footbed **BOTTOM/** Dual-injection, EVA CRADLE GUIDE™ midsole platform / 20 mm/12 mm heel/forefoot heights / TPU Snake Plate™ forefoot protection / Tenacious™ Grip sticky rubber outsole

Men's Ultra Guide

TOA4UM NEW



TNF Red/TNF Black*
KZ3



GTM Selective

Cosmic Blue/Koi Orange*
BSU



SIZES/ 7-13, 14 **APPROX WEIGHT/** **Pair:** 544 g **1/2 Pair:** 272 g ***based on Men's 9**
LAST/ TNF-013-5

A rugged yet lightweight off-road running shoe built to tame the roughest trails. Features innovative CRADLE GUIDE™ technology that provides efficient, full-phase impact control to enhance natural foot strike. **UPPER/** Tongue scree collar / Abrasion-resistant, tight-weave mesh / TPU-welded midfoot support / C-Delta metatarsal fit system / Perforated EVA Northotic™ footbed **BOTTOM/** Dual-injection, EVA CRADLE GUIDE™ midsole platform / 16 mm/8 mm heel/forefoot heights / TPU Snake Plate™ forefoot protection / Tenacious™ Grip sticky rubber outsole

Women's Ultra Guide

TOA4UQ NEW



GTM Selective

Moody Blue/Ion Blue*
C1L



SIZES/ 5-11 APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 468 g 1/2 Pair: 234 g *based on Women's 7
LAST/ L-TNF-013-05

A rugged yet lightweight off-road running shoe built to tame the roughest trails. Features innovative CRADLE GUIDE™ technology that provides efficient, full-phase impact control to enhance natural foot strike. **UPPER/** Tongue scree collar / Abrasion-resistant, tight-weave mesh / TPU-welded midfoot support / C-Delta metatarsal fit system / Perforated EVA Northotic™ footbed **BOTTOM/** Dual-injection, EVA CRADLE GUIDE™ midsole platform / 16 mm/8 mm heel/forefoot heights / TPU Snake Plate™ forefoot protection / Tenacious™ Grip sticky rubber outsole



Men's Single-Track II

TOA75G C/O



Nautical Blue/Koi Orange*
C9L



SIZES/ 7-13, 14 APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 702 g 1/2 Pair: 326 g *based on Men's 9
LAST/ TNF-013

Lightweight, everyday, neutral training or racing shoe featuring an improved midfoot fit and Snake Plate™ protection that reduces stone bruising without sacrificing flexibility. **UPPER/** Tongue scree collar / Abrasion-resistant, tight-weave mesh / C-Delta metatarsal fit system / OrthoLite® Northotic™ footbed **BOTTOM/** CRADLE™ heel-cushioning and stability technology / 22 mm/10 mm heel/forefoot heights / Dual-density, compression-molded EVA midsole / Tenacious™ Grip sticky rubber outsole / TPU Snake Plate™ forefoot protection



Women's Single-Track II

TOA03X C/O



Fuschia Pink/Linaria Pink*
A1Y



SIZES/ 5-11 APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 270 g 1/2 Pair: 540 g *based on Women's 7
LAST/ L\TNF-013

Proportioned specifically for female athletes, this lightweight, everyday, neutral training or racing shoe features improved harness and Snake Plate™ protection that reduces stone bruising without sacrificing flexibility. **UPPER/** Tongue scree collar / Abrasion-resistant, tight-weave mesh / C-Delta metatarsal fit system / OrthoLite® Northotic™ footbed **BOTTOM/** CRADLE™ heel-cushioning and stability technology / 22 mm/10 mm heel/forefoot heights / Dual-density, compression-molded EVA midsole / Tenacious™ Grip sticky rubber outsole / TPU Snake Plate™ forefoot protection







WATER

Eneko Pou; Jacopo Larcher. Kalymnos. Photo: Damiano Lovati

THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013

WATER

MEN



MEN HEDGEFROG II



MEN HYPERSHOCK



MEN COAST RIDGE LEATHER



MEN COAST RIDGE



MEN EL RIO III



MEN BASE CAMP LEATHER
FLIP-FLOP



MEN BASE CAMP FLIP FLOP



MEN TREEPOINT



MEN HALF DUNE

WATER

WOMEN



WOMEN HEDGEFROG II



WOMEN HYPERSHOCK



**WOMEN COAST RIDGE
LEATHER**



WOMEN COAST RIDGE



WOMEN EL RIO III



WOMEN BASE CAMP SLIDE



WOMEN BASE CAMP MINI



WOMEN AVA

FOOTWEAR // WATER

Men's Hedgefrog II

TOA05G C/O



TNF Black/TNF Red
KX9



Classic Khaki/Algae Yellow
8X9



SIZES/ 7-13, 14
LAST/ TNF-S10-02

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 342 g

1/2 Pair: 684 g

*based on Men's 9

Neither shoe nor sandal, this hybrid footwear is equally prepared for the trail or river with a quick-drying upper and a high-traction, grippy outsole. **UPPER/** Quick-drying stretch-mesh and waterproof leather upper / Protective, durable, waterproof leather mudguard / Quickpull lace-lock system / Hydrophobic, comfortable SBR lining package **BOTTOM/** Compression-molded EVA midsole / Low-profile, high-surfacecontact HydroTrak™ sticky rubber compound



Women's Hedgefrog II

TOA05H C/O



Dune Beige/Fuschia Pink*
B4W



SIZES/ 5-11 (1/2 size)
LAST/ L\TNF-S10-02

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 569 g

1/2 Pair: 280 g

*based on Women's 7

UPPER/ Quick-drying, breathable single-layer mesh and waterproof leather upper / Protective, durable waterproof leather mudguard / Quickpull lace lock system / Hydrophobic, comfortable SBR lining package / Water-friendly, perforated compression-molded EVA Northotic™ H2O footbed **BOTTOM/** Compression-molded EVA midsole / Low-profile, high-surface contact non-marking HydroTrak™ sticky rubber compound



Men's Hypershock

TOA05B NEW



TNF Black/Zion Orange*
C9W



New Taupe Green/Sulphur Spring Green*
C1N



SIZES/ 7-13, 14 (Whole size)
LAST/ TNF-018A

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 388 g

1/2 Pair: 194 g

*based on Men's 9

Streamlined design meets featherweight construction in this quick-drying shoe built for amphibious and casual adventures alike. Features innovative CRADLE GUIDE™ technology that provides efficient, full-phase impact control to enhance natural foot strike. **UPPER/** Quick drying, breathable mesh upper / Durable, welded protective mudguard / Welded, microfiber internal support system / Quick-pull lace lock system / Compression molded EVA footbed **BOTTOM/** Featherweight, injection-molded EVA midsole / Outsole with HydroTrak rubber pods for increased traction



Women's Hypershock

TOA07R NEW



High Rise Grey/Fuschia Pink*
C4E



Wisteria Purple/TNF White*
D4E



SIZES/ 5-11 (Whole size)
LAST/ TNF-018A

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 360 g

1/2 Pair: 180 g

*based on Women's 7

Streamlined design meets featherweight construction in this quick-drying show built for amphibious and casual adventures alike. UPPER/ Quick drying, breathable mesh upper / Durable, welded protective mudguard / Welded, microfiber internal support system / Quick-pull lace lock system / Compression molded EVA footbed **BOTTOM/** Featherweight, injection-molded EVA midsole / Outsole with HydroTrak rubber pods for increased traction.



Men's Coast Ridge Leather

TOA4VS NEW



TNF Black/Griffin Grey*
WL4



Cub Brown/Dune Beige*
B5V



SIZES/ 7-14 (Whole size)
LAST/ TNF-S1

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 494 g

1/2 Pair: 247 g

*based on Men's 9

Usage Statement: An everyday leather sandal equipped for any adventure. UPPER/ Waterproof leather straps and footbed pods / Quick-drying strap lining with 2mm SBR foam for supreme comfort / Removable heel strap easily converts into a slide / Anatomically shaped, compression-molded EVA footbed **BOTTOM/** Compression-molded EVA midsole / Durable, 40% recycled rubber outsole



Women's Coast Ridge Leather

TOA4WU NEW



Weimaraner Brown/Fuschia Pink*
D8D



SIZES/ 5-11 (Whole size)
LAST/ L/TNF-S1

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 414 g

1/2 Pair: 207 g

*based on Women's 7

Usage Statement: An everyday leather sandal equipped for any adventure. UPPER/ Waterproof leather straps and footbed pods / Quick-drying strap lining with 2mm SBR foam for supreme comfort / Removable heel strap easily converts into a slide / Anatomically shaped, compression-molded EVA footbed **BOTTOM/** Compression-molded EVA midsole / Durable, 40% recycled rubber outsole



FOOTWEAR // WATER

Men's Coast Ridge

TOA4UY NEW



TNF Black/Pache Grey*
KX0



Kodiak Blue/TNF Black*
XF0



Coffee Brown/Zion Orange*
B5T



SIZES/ 7-14 (Whole size)

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 426 g

1/2 Pair: 212 g

*based on Men's 9

Usage Statement: An everyday sandal equipped for any adventure. UPPER/ Water-friendly, synthetic nubuck straps / Quick-drying strap lining with 2mm SBR foam for supreme comfort / Removable heel strap easily converts into a slide / Anatomically shaped, compression-molded EVA footbed
BOTTOM/ Compression-molded EVA midsole / Durable, 40% recycled rubber outsole



Women's Coast Ridge

TOA4UZ NEW



TNF Black/Griffin Grey*
WL4



Weimaraner Brown/Chiffon Yellow*
D6D



High Rise Grey/Fuschia Pink*
C4E



SIZES/ 5-11 (Whole size)

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 340 g

1/2 Pair: 170 g

*based on Women's 7

Usage Statement: An everyday sandal equipped for any adventure. UPPER/ Water-friendly, synthetic nubuck straps / Quick-drying strap lining with 2mm SBR foam for supreme comfort / Removable heel strap easily converts into a slide / Anatomically shaped, compression-molded EVA footbed
BOTTOM/ Compression-molded EVA midsole / Durable, 40% recycled rubber outsole



Men's El Rio II

TOA4VT NEW



Griffin Grey/Centennial Red*
C6B



TNF Black/TNF Black*
KX7



Demitasse Brown/Zion Orange*
B9V



SIZES/ 7-14 (Whole size)

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 550 g

1/2 Pair: 275 g

*based on Men's 9

LAST/ TNF-S1

Highly cushioned, comfortable active-wear sandal perfect for land-based and amphibious adventures alike. UPPER/ Quick-drying, synthetic nubuck upper / SBR lining ensures all-day comfort in wet and dry conditions / Three points of hook-and-loop adjustment at forefoot, instep and heel for personalized fit
BOTTOM/ Compression-molded EVA footbed / HydroTrak™ sticky-rubber outsole for increased traction in wet and dry environments



Women's El Rio II

T0A4WV NEW



High Rise Grey/Fuschia Pink*
C4E



TNF Black/TNF Black*
KX7



Fossil Ivory/Chiffon Yellow*
B5Y



SIZES/ 5-11 (Whole size)

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 428 g

1/2 Pair: 214 g

*based on Women's 7

LAST/ L/TNF-S1

Highly cushioned, comfortable active-wear sandal perfect for land-based and amphibious adventures alike. **UPPER/** Quick-drying, synthetic nubuck upper / SBR lining ensures all-day comfort in wet and dry conditions / Three points of hook-and-loop adjustment at forefoot, instep and heel for personalized fit **BOTTOM/** Compression-molded EVA footbed / HydroTrak™ sticky-rubber outsole for increased traction in wet and dry environments



Men's Base Camp Leather Flip-Flop

T0A4YC NEW



Tan/Gum*
73V



TNF Black/TNF Black*
KX7



SIZES/ 7-14 (Whole size)

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 418 g

1/2 Pair: 209 g

*based on Men's 9

LAST/ 319

Our legendary Base Camp sandal upgraded with soft, buttery nubuck leather straps and an egg-crate-inspired, perforated Plus Foam™ footbed for maximum comfort. **UPPER/** Soft, buttery, BLC-compliant nubuck leather straps / Soft jersey lining with 2 mm SBR foam backing for ultimate comfort / Perforated, moisture-wicking, microfiber footbed **BOTTOM/** Egg-crate-inspired, perforated Plus Foam™ footbed for superior comfort and resistance to compression-set / Durable rubber outsole



Women's Base Camp Trifecta

T0A4XX NEW



Mojito Green/Chiffon Yellow*
C5K



Grand Purple/Linaria Pink*
C2A



SIZES/ 5-11 (Whole size)

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 280 g

1/2 Pair: 140 g

*based on Women's 7

LAST/ L\319

Inspired by our hyper-durable expedition equipment, the Base Camp Trifecta employs a unique strap configuration that is both cute and secure on the foot. **UPPER/** PU-coated synthetic straps with comfortable jersey lining / Unique three-strap design with toe loop ensures a secure fit **BOTTOM/** Cushy, egg-crate-inspired EVA footbed / Durable rubber outsole



FOOTWEAR //WATER

Men's Base Camp Flip-Flop

TOABPE C/O



Classic Khaki/Zion Orange*
D7L



Coffee Brown/Citronelle Green* B1T	TNF Black/TNF Red* KX9	Black/Black 002	Triumph Green/Graphite Grey S18	TNF Yellow/Black 70J

SIZES/	7-14 (Whole size)	APPROX WEIGHT/	Pair: 350 g	1/2 Pair: 175 g	*based on Men's 9
LAST/	319				

With its classic, rugged style inspired by our hyper-durable expedition equipment, this supportive sandal is comfortable and resilient for loads of uses. **UPPER/** PVC-free, PU-coated synthetic strap with soft PU binding and jersey lining **BOTTOM/** Extra-cushy, egg-crate-inspired Zinc Grey/ Krypton Green* EVA footbed with anatomical arch support / Rubber outsole / Durable rubber outsole



Women's Base Camp Mini

TOA06Q C/O



Fuschia Pink/Linaria Pink*
A1Y



Ion Blue/Flamenco Blue* B6A	Mojito Green/Chiffon Yellow* C5K	TNF Black/TNF Red KX9	White/O-Silver Grey G34	Magic Magenta/TNF Black SD2

SIZES/	5-11 (Whole size)	APPROX WEIGHT/	Pair: 300 g	1/2 Pair: 150 g	*based on Women's 7
LAST/	L\319				

Svelte and stylish, this little sister to the Base Camp Flip-Flop eliminates bulk without sacrificing comfort. **UPPER/** Sleek, PU-coated synthetic strap with soft PU binding / Soft, comfortable jersey lining **BOTTOM/** Streamlined, cushy, egg-crate-inspired EVA footbed / Durable rubber outsole



Men's Tree Point

TOAVTV C/O



Demitasse Brown/Dark Earth Brown
FC8



SIZES/	7-14 (Whole size)	APPROX WEIGHT/	Pair: 314 g	1/2 Pair: 157 g	*based on Men's 9
LAST/	TNF-SL-02A				

With wood-grain-inspired EVA footbed design, this sandal blends a natural look with comfort and durability. **UPPER/** Distressed, full-grain leather strap / Soft, comfortable nubuck leather strap lining **BOTTOM/** Contoured, compression-molded footbed / Wood-grain inspired EVA footbed treatment / Die-cut EVA midsole with arch cookie for enhanced comfort and support / Burlap-infused durable rubber outsole



Men's Half Dune

TOAX6F C/O



Cosmic Blue/TNF Black*
B2V



Utility Brown/Demitasse Brown*
A5J



SIZES/	7-14 (Whole size)	APPROX WEIGHT/	Pair: 294 g	1/2 Pair: 147 g	*based on Men's 9
LAST/	312				

Ideal for both post-hike and casual use, this everyday sandal features a comfortable EVA midsole and anatomical arch support. **UPPER/** Soft polyester webbing straps / Soft EVA midsole / Textured die-cut EVA heel insert **BOTTOM/** EVA outsole with texture for traction

Women's Ava

TOAX6G C/O



Ion Blue/TNF Black*
C1H



TNF Yellow/Demitasse Brown*
D1P



SIZES/	5-11 (Whole size)	APPROX WEIGHT/	Pair: 216 g	1/2 Pair: 108 g	*based on Women's 7
LAST/	L\BRA7				

Delicately durable women's sandal with outdoor-inspired panache, fit for post-hike and stylish enough for the mountain fair. **UPPER** Soft polyester webbing straps / Soft EVA footbed with arch cookie / Textured die-cut EVA heel insert **BOTTOM** EVA outsole with texture for traction





ACTIVITY INSPIRED

Hervé Barmasse; Jacopo Larcher, Kalymnos, Photo: Damiano Levati

THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013

ACTIVITY INSPIRED

MEN



MEN BREMERTON CHUKKA



MEN BREMERTON



MEN BASE CAMP LUXE CHUKKA



MEN BASE CAMP LUXE LACE



MEN BACK TO BERKELEY CANVAS



MEN SCEND LEATHER



MEN SCEND



MEN BASE CAMP SNEAKER CANVAS

ACTIVITY INSPIRED

SPRING 13
COLLECTION GRID

WOMEN



**WOMEN BACK TO BERKELEY
CANVAS**



WOMEN SCEND LEATHER



WOMEN SCEND



**WOMEN BASE CAMP
SNEAKER CANVAS**

FOOTWEAR //ACTIVITY INSPIRED

Men's Bremerton Chukka

T0A4YH NEW

NORTH FACE NORTHOTIC PORON® ReSource



Cub Brown/Zion Orange*
B8V



TNF Black/TNF Yellow*
LE6



SIZES/ 7-13, 14

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 960 g

1/2 Pair: 480 g

*based on Men's 9

LAST/ TNF-S13-06B

Usage Statement: Inspired by the simplicity and ruggedness of a classic hiking boot, this chukka is your go-to style for any casual adventure.

UPPER/ Waterproof, BLC-compliant full-grain leather upper / Combination moisture-wicking microfiber and 100% recycled PET canvas lining / Durable metal lace hardware / Additional tonal leather lace provided / Durable, hypalon heel pull-tab/daisy-chain / Compression-molded, 30% recycled EVA Northotic™ footbed with partially-recycled Poron® inserts for enhanced comfort **BOTTOM/** Cut-and-buff EVA midsole / Durable, 40% recycled rubber outsole



Men's Bremerton

T0A4YJ NEW

NORTH FACE NORTHOTIC PORON® ReSource



Utility Brown/Zion Orange*
B3D



TNF Black/TNF Red*
KX9



Classic Khaki/New Taupe Green*
29J



SIZES/ 7-13, 14

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 888 g

1/2 Pair: 444 g

*based on Men's 9

LAST/ TNF-S13-06B

Usage Statement: Inspired by the simplicity and ruggedness of a classic hiking boot, this low-cut is your go-to style for any casual adventure.

UPPER/ Waterproof, BLC-compliant full-grain leather upper / Combination moisture-wicking microfiber and 100% recycled PET canvas lining / Durable metal lace hardware / Additional tonal leather lace provided / Durable, hypalon heel pull-tab/daisy-chain / Compression-molded, 30% recycled EVA Northotic™ footbed with partially-recycled Poron® inserts for enhanced comfort **BOTTOM/** Cut-and-buff EVA midsole / Durable, 40% recycled rubber outsole



Men's Back-To-Berkeley Boot Canvas

T0A4XB NEW

NORTH FACE OrthoLite®



GTM Limited
Cosmic Blue/Rare Earth Brown*
B0V



Dune Beige/New Taupe Green*
B8W



High Rise Grey/Canary Yellow*
C9D



SIZES/ 7-13, 14

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 740 g

1/2 Pair: 370 g

*based on Men's 9

LAST/ TNF-F0903

A lighter-weight, spring/summer version of the iconic Back-To-Berkeley Boot featuring a cotton canvas upper and the same retro, throwback styling. **UPPER/** 100% cotton canvas upper / Protective, abrasion-resistant, PU-coated leather mudguard / Durable, metal lace hardware / Tonal, secondary lace option / Comfortable, moisture-wicking Trek-Dry® lining / OrthoLite® footbed **BOTTOM/** Die-cut EVA midsole / Durable, 40% recycled rubber outsole



Women's Back-To-Berkeley Boot Canvas

T0A4XP NEW



GTM Limited
Lunar Ice Grey/Turquoise Blue*
D1N



Fossil Ivory/Fuschia Pink*
D5M



SIZES/

5-11

LAST/

L\TNF-S11-01



Moody Blue/High Rise Grey*
B2D



APPROX WEIGHT/

Pair: 640 g

1/2 Pair: 320 g

*based on Women's 7

A lighter-weight, spring/summer version of the iconic Back-To-Berkeley Boot featuring a soft chambray upper and the same retro, throwback styling. **UPPER/** Soft, "chambray" textile upper / Protective, abrasion-resistant, PU-coated leather mudguard / Tonal, secondary lace option / Comfortable, moisture-wicking Trek-Dry® lining / OrthoLite® footbed **BOTTOM/** Die-cut EVA midsole / Durable, 40% recycled rubber outsole



Men's Base Camp Luxe Chukka

T0A4XE NEW



Shroom Brown/Coffee Brown*
FH2



Cosmic Blue/Moonlight Ivory*
D8L



SIZES/

7-13, 14

LAST/

TNF-F0903

APPROX WEIGHT/

Pair: 768 g

1/2 Pair: 384 g

*based on Men's 9

A new stylish chukka in our popular Base Camp collection that features a premium velvet suede upper, a full-grain leather mudguard and an upgraded, egg-crate-inspired, perforated Plus Foam™ footbed for all-day comfort. **UPPER/** BLC-compliant velvet suede upper / Protective, PU-coated leather mudguard / Comfortable, moisture-wicking microfiber lining / Waxed cotton lace / Egg-crate-inspired, perforated Plus Foam™ footbed for superior comfort and resistance to compression-set / Perforated, microfiber footbed cover **BOTTOM/** Durable, 40% recycled rubber outsole



Men's Base Camp Luxe Lace

T0A4XF NEW



Dune Beige/Demitasse Brown*
FLO



Rare Earth Brown/Tannin Brown*
COP



SIZES/

7-13, 14

LAST/

TNF-F0903

APPROX WEIGHT/

Pair: 700 g

1/2 Pair: 350 g

*based on Men's 9

Usage Statement: Upgraded, lace version of our Base Camp sneaker collection with velvet suede upper and enhanced footbed cushioning. **UPPER/** BLC-compliant velvet suede upper / Protective, PU-coated leather mudguard / Comfortable, moisture-wicking microfiber lining / Round cotton lace / Egg-crate-inspired, perforated Plus Foam™ footbed for superior comfort and resistance to compression-set / Perforated, microfiber footbed cover **BOTTOM/** Durable, 40% recycled rubber outsole



FOOTWEAR //ACTIVITY INSPIRED

Men's Scend Leather

TOA05K C/O



TNF Yellow/TNF Black*
LRO



Shark Blue/Utility Brown*
C4R



SIZES/ 7-13, 14

LAST/ TNF-SP12-01



Graphite Grey/Rhumba Orange
VP5



APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 616 g

1/2 Pair: 308 g

*based on Men's 9

The go-to shoe when heading out for an afternoon at the crag or an evening at the rock gym, this lightweight, approach-inspired shoe features a suede and nubuck upper, to-the-toe lacing and a tacky Vibram® EcoStep™ outsole. **UPPER/** Combination BLC-compliant nubuck and suede upper / Breathable mesh tongue and collar / Abrasion-resistant, scratched rubber heel and toe protection / Compression-molded, 30% recycled EVA Northotic™ footbed with partially recycled Poron® inserts for enhanced protection / 70% recycled P.E.T lasting board **BOTTOM/** Die-cut EVA midsole with partial reground / Durable Vibram® rubber outsole

Women's Scend Leather

TOA05L C/O



Flamenco Blue/Chiffon Yellow*
B2Y



Classic Khaki/Stinger Yellow
Z19



SIZES/ 5-11

LAST/ L\TNF-SP12-01

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 258 g

1/2 Pair: 516 g

*based on Women's 7

The go-to shoe when heading out for an afternoon at the crag or an evening at the rock gym, this lightweight, approach-inspired shoe features a suede and nubuck upper, to-the-toe lacing and a tacky Vibram® EcoStep™ outsole. **UPPER/** Combination BLC-compliant nubuck and suede upper / Breathable mesh tongue and collar / Abrasion-resistant, scratched rubber heel and toe protection / Compression-molded, 30% recycled EVA Northotic™ footbed with partially recycled Poron® inserts for enhanced protection / 70% recycled P.E.T lasting board / Die-cut EVA midsole with partial reground **BOTTOM/** Durable Vibram® rubber outsole

Men's Scend

TOA05M C/O



TNF Red/TNF Red*
64M



Classic Khaki/Weimaraner Brown*
JP2



SIZES/ 7-13, 14

LAST/ TNF-SP12-01



Athens Blue/Ace Blue
SL8



APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 588 g

1/2 Pair: 294 g

*based on Men's 9

A comfortable, kick-around shoe with a retro-athletic style, this lightweight, approach-inspired shoe features a breathable mesh upper, to-the-toe lacing and a tacky Vibram® EcoStep™ outsole. **UPPER/** Combination air mesh quarter and closed mesh vamp provides breathability and protection / Durable, protective suede heel and toe mudguard / Compression-molded, 30% recycled EVA Northotic™ footbed with partially recycled Poron® inserts for enhanced protection / 70% recycled P.E.T lasting board **BOTTOM/** Die-cut EVA midsole with partial reground / Durable Vibram® rubber outsole

Women's Scend

TOA05N C/O



Fuschia Pink/High Rise Grey*
B4Z



Fossil Ivory/Chiffon Yellow*
B5Y



SIZES/ 5-11
LAST/ L\TNF-SP12-01

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 500 g 1/2 Pair:250 g

*based on Women's 7

A casual and comfortable everyday shoe with a retro-athletic style, this lightweight, approach-inspired shoe features a breathable mesh upper, to-the-toe lacing and a tacky Vibram® EcoStep™ outsole. **UPPER/** Combination air mesh quarter and closed mesh vamp provides breathability and protection / Durable, protective suede heel and toe mudguard / Compression-molded, 30% recycled EVA Northotic™ footbed with partially recycled Poron® inserts for enhanced protection / 70% recycled P.E.T lasting board / Die-cut EVA midsole with partial regrind **BOTTOM/** Durable Vibram® rubber outsole

Men's Base Camp Sneaker

TOA07V C/O



TNF Black (Canvas)/TNF Black*
C3U



Griffin Grey (Canvas)/TNF Red*
C4B



New Taupe Green (Canvas)/Citronelle
Green*
C8M



Classic Khaki (Canvas)/Slickrock Red
VH5



SIZES/ 7-13, 14
LAST/ TNF-F0903

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 632 g 1/2 Pair: 316 g

*based on Men's 9

A lightweight and casual everyday lace-up sneaker designed with iconic The North Face® brand materials and a super-comfortable, eggcrate- inspired footbed **UPPER/** Cotton canvas upper / Protective, abrasion-resistant, PU-coated mudguard and shell toe / Moisture-wicking, quick-drying Trek-Dry® lining / 100% recycled P.E.T. webbing daisy-chain heel pull-tab / Perforated EVA footbed with egg-crate-inspired design for superior comfort / Perforated, microfiber footbed topsheet / Eco-friendly strobil board with 70% recycled content **BOTTOM/** Durable, 40% recycled rubber outsole

Women's Base Camp Sneaker

TOA07W C/O



Spackle Grey (Canvas)/Electro Coral Orange*
C3S



Vintage White (Canvas)/TNF White
VY8



Deep Water Blue (Canvas)/Mayan Yellow
VM0



Dark Gull Grey (Canvas)/TNF White
VL2



SIZES/ 5-11
LAST/ TNF-F0903

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 632 g 1/2 Pair: 316 g

*based on Women's 7

A lightweight and casual everyday lace-up sneaker designed with iconic The North Face® brand materials and a super-comfortable, eggcrate- inspired footbed **UPPER/** Cotton canvas upper / Protective, abrasion-resistant, PU-coated mudguard and shell toe / Moisture-wicking, quick-drying Trek-Dry® lining / 100% recycled P.E.T. webbing daisy-chain heel pull-tab / Perforated EVA footbed with egg-crate-inspired design for superior comfort / Perforated, microfiber footbed topsheet / Eco-friendly strobil board with 70% recycled content **BOTTOM/** Durable, 40% recycled rubber outsole





JOY

Photo: Corey Rich

THE NORTH FACE® / SPRING 2013

YOUTH

BOYS



OVURNYTE GTX



DEHYKE



SINGLE TRACK



BETASSO



VERSATYKE



CATORI

YOUTH

SPRING 13
COLLECTION GRID

GIRL'S



OVURNYTE GTX



DEHYKE



SINGLE TRACK



BETASSO



VERSATYKE



CATORI

Boy's Ovrnyte GTX

T0A6DC NEW

GORE-TEX® NORTH FACE® ultraATAC™



Shroom Brown/TNF Red*
C0S



SIZES/	10-6 (1/2 sizes)	APPROX WEIGHT/	Pair: 600 g	1/2 Pair: 300 g	*based on Youth 1
LAST/	Y/TNF-005B				

Usage Statement: Youth specific backpacking boot. **UPPER/** Gore-Tex® waterproof, breathable membrane / Waterproof split suede upper with breathable mesh quarter panel, collar and tongue / Protective leather mudguard and heel overlays / Direct-inject overlay detail provides protection without a weight penalty / Gusseted tongue provides protection from water and unwanted debris **BOTTOM/** Injection-molded EVA midsole / UltraATAC™ rubber outsole

Girl's Ovrnyte GTX

T0A6DF NEW

GORE-TEX® NORTH FACE® ultraATAC™



Dune Beige/Tofino Blue*
EV2



SIZES/	10-6 (1/2 sizes)	APPROX WEIGHT/	Pair: 600 g	1/2 Pair: 300 g	*based on Youth 1
LAST/	Y/TNF-005B				

Usage Statement: Youth specific backpacking boot. **UPPER/** Gore-Tex® waterproof, breathable membrane / Waterproof split suede upper with breathable mesh quarter panel, collar and tongue / Protective leather mudguard and heel overlays / Direct-inject overlay detail provides protection without a weight penalty / Gusseted tongue provides protection from water and unwanted debris **BOTTOM/** Injection-molded EVA midsole / UltraATAC™ rubber outsole

Boy's Dehyke

T0A4XA NEW

NORTH FACE® ultraATAC™ HydroSeal® WATERPROOF



Classic Khaki/Arden Green*
B5S



TNF Red/TNF Black*
KZ3



SIZES/	10-6 (1/2 sizes)	APPROX WEIGHT/	Pair: 484 g	1/2 Pair: 282 g	*based on Youth 1
LAST/	TNF-005B-H				

A lightweight, waterproof hiker that offers kids durable protection to explore the backcountry with mom and dad. **UPPER/** HydroSeal® waterproof of membrane / Split suede upper / Abrasion-resistant and breathable textile mesh / Gusseted tongue provides protection from unwanted debris / Protective toe cap and heel mudguards **BOTTOM/** Injection-molded EVA midsole / UltraATAC™ rubber outsole

Girl's Dehyke

TOA7NT NEW



Cub Brown/African Violet*
D9L



Griffin Grey/Turquoise Blue*
D8M



SIZES/ 10-6 (1/2 sizes)
LAST/ TNF-005B-H

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 548 g

1/2 Pair: 274 g

**based on Youth 1*

A lightweight, waterproof hiker that offers kids durable protection to explore the backcountry with mom and dad. **UPPER/** HydroSeal® waterpro- of membrane / Split suede upper / Abrasion-resistant and breathable textile mesh / Gusseted tongue provides protection from unwanted debris / Protective toe cap and heel mudguards **BOTTOM/** Injection-molded EVA midsole / UltraATAC™ rubber outsole



Boy's Versatyke

TOA6DD NEW



Nautical Blue/Cosmic Blue*
B0E



Shroom Brown/Red Orange*
C9R



SIZES/ 10-6 (1/2 sizes)
LAST/ TNF-S13-01

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 144 g

1/2 Pair: 288 g

**based on Youth 1*

A versatile, lightweight sneaker with an abrasion-resistant, synthetic upper and an easy-on, easy-off design. Perfect for an afternoon at the play- ground or day on the trails. **UPPER/** Lightweight, abrasion-resistant, synthetic upper / Easy on/off, fixed, goreing lace closure system / Comfortable mesh inner lining **BOTTOM/** Compression-molded EVA midsole / Lightweight and durable TPR outsole



Girl's Versatyke

TOA7NU NEW



Griffin Grey/Grand Purple*
C1C



Turquoise Blue/Tofino Blue*
D8C



SIZES/ 10-6 (1/2 sizes)
LAST/ TNF-S13-01

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 310 g

1/2 Pair: 155 g

**based on Youth 1*

A versatile, lightweight sneaker with an abrasion-resistant, synthetic upper and an easy-on, easy-off design. Perfect for an afternoon at the play- ground or day on the trails. **UPPER/** Lightweight, abrasion-resistant, synthetic upper / Easy on/off, fixed, goreing lace closure system / Comfortable mesh inner lining **BOTTOM/** Compression-molded EVA midsole / Lightweight and durable TPR outsole



Boy's Single-Track II

T0A06R C/O



TNF Black/TNF Red
KX9



Athens Blue/Triumph Green
SW5



SIZES/ 10-6 (1/2 sizes)
LAST/ TNF-005A

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 516 g

1/2 Pair: 258 g

**based on Youth 1*

Inspired by the adult version, this lightweight boys' running shoe features quick-pull lacing and extra-durable construction for trail or playground adventure. **UPPER/** Durable, abrasion-resistant synthetic upper / Breathable mesh / Reflective toe and heel / Static micro-cord with easy-adjust plastic aglet **BOTTOM/** Die-cut EVA midsole / Durable UltraATAC™ outsole / Sizes 10-2: bungee laces with drawcord and regular replacement laces; sizes 2H-6: regular laces only

Girl's Single-Track II

T0A06S C/O



Society Pink/TNF White
SR2



SIZES/ 10-6 (1/2 sizes)
LAST/ TNF-005A

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 516 g

1/2 Pair: 258 g

**based on Youth 1*

Inspired by the adult version, this lightweight GIRL'S running shoe features quick-pull lacing and extra-durable construction for trail or playground adventure. **UPPER/** Durable, abrasion-resistant, synthetic upper / Breathable mesh / Reflective toe and heel / Static micro-cord with easy-adjust plastic aglet **BOTTOM/** Die-cut EVA midsole / Durable UltraATAC™ outsole / Sizes 10-2: bungee laces with drawcord and regular replacement laces; sizes 2H-6: regular laces only

Boy's Betasso

T0AX6V C/O



Koi Orange/TNF Black*
C9H



Black/Nickel Grey
OP2



SIZES/ 10-6 (1/2 sizes)
LAST/ Y/TNF-1

APPROX WEIGHT/ Pair: 502 g

1/2 Pair: 251 g

**based on Youth 1*

Lightweight boys' running shoe is also highly durable, stable and adaptable to all surfaces, from trails to playgrounds. **UPPER/** Lightweight, abrasion-resistant, synthetic upper / Highly breathable mesh / Reflective toe and heel **BOTTOM/** One-piece UltraATAC™ rubber outsole

Girl's Betasso

TOAX6W C/O



Pink Lady/Q-Silver Grey
C61



SIZES/ 10-6 (1/2 sizes) **APPROX WEIGHT/** **Pair:** 502 g **1/2 Pair:** 251 g ***based on Youth 1**
LAST/ Y/TNF-1

Lightweight GIRL'S running shoe is also highly durable, stable and adaptable to all surfaces, from trails to playgrounds. UPPER/ Lightweight, abrasion-resistant, synthetic upper / Highly breathable mesh / Reflective toe and heel **BOTTOM/** One-piece UltraATAC™ rubber outsole

Boy's Catori

TOA6DE NEW



Cosmic Blue/Nautical Blue*
B7U



SIZES/ 10-6 (whole sizes) **APPROX WEIGHT/** **Pair:** 306 g **1/2 Pair:** 153 g ***based on Youth 1**
LAST/ TNF-S13-02

A quick-drying, amphibious sneaker with street-styling and everyday versatility. UPPER/ Water-friendly, synthetic nubuck with quick-drying, stretch-mesh upper / Quick-pull lace-lock system for easy on/off convenience and a secure fit / Hydrophobic SBR lining package **BOTTOM/** Comfortable, contoured EVA footbed / Compression-molded EVA midsole / Lightweight and durable TPR outsole

Girl's Catori

TOA7NX NEW



Turquoise Blue/TNF White*
LB5



SIZES/ 10-6 (whole sizes) **APPROX WEIGHT/** **Pair:** 306 g **1/2 Pair:** 153 g ***based on Youth 1**
LAST/ TNF-S13-02

A quick-drying, amphibious sneaker with street-styling and everyday versatility. UPPER/ Water-friendly, synthetic nubuck with quick-drying, stretch-mesh upper / Quick-pull lace-lock system for easy on/off convenience and a secure fit / Hydrophobic SBR lining package **BOTTOM/** Comfortable, contoured EVA footbed / Compression-molded EVA midsole / Lightweight and durable TPR outsole

Gore-Tex Gaiter

T0A22F C/O

GORE-TEX®



TNF Black* JK3



	M	L	XL
US Men's	6-9	8-11	10-13
US Women's	8-11	10-13	
EU	38-42	41-45	43-47

*Based on a traditional mountain boot size.

SIZES/ M, L, XL
FABRIC/ **upper:** Gore-Tex® 3L fabric / **bottom:** 840D Jr. ballistic nylon / **trim:** 315D Cordura® Bombastic™

“Wide-base Hypalon® instep strap with roller-buckle hardware / Top closure with low-profile aluminum hook / Tapered ankle for snug fit / Asymmetrical bottom panel for better protection in wear areas / Double-riveted, Hypalon®-reinforced, downward-facing toe hook secures gaiter to footwear”

Hyvent Gaiter

T0A22G C/O

HYVENT®



TNF Black* JK3



	M	L	XL
US Men's	6-9	8-11	10-13
US Women's	8-11	10-13	
EU	38-42	41-45	43-47

*Based on a traditional mountain boot size.

SIZES/ M, L, XL
FABRIC/ **upper:** HyVent® 3L fabric / **bottom:** 315D bombastic Cordura®

“Wide-base Hypalon® instep strap with roller-buckle hardware / Top closure with low-profile side-release buckle / Tapered ankle for snug fit / Asymmetrical bottom panel for better protection in wear areas / Double-riveted, Hypalon®-reinforced, downward-facing toe hook secures gaiter to footwear”

Nylon Gaiter

T0A22H C/O



TNF Black* JK3



	M	L	XL
US Men's	6-9	8-11	10-13
US Women's	8-11	10-13	
EU	38-42	41-45	43-47

*Based on a traditional mountain boot size.

SIZES/ M, L, XL
FABRIC/ **upper:** 210D HT ripstop PU / **bottom:** 420D HD SD nylon

“Hypalon® instep strap with roller-buckle hardware / Top closure with 3 mm round shock cord and surface mounted lock / Tapered ankle for snug fit / Asymmetrical bottom panel for better protection in wear areas / Upward-facing toe hook secures gaiter to footwear”



AgION™ patented antimicrobial technology provides built-in protection of the footbed by using naturally occurring silver to resist the growth of microbes that cause odors.



Boa® multi-adjust lacing system provides on-the-fly, custom-fit adjustability and reduces pressure points through even pressure distribution.



GORE-TEX® footwear is durably waterproof and breathable, keeping feet dry and protected, and provides outstanding climate comfort that's ideal for a wide range of conditions and activities.



H₂O Proof™ is a waterproof construction method that utilizes waterproof materials that are seam sealed to provide an impermeable barrier to the elements.



Midsole technology engineered to naturally absorb impact, stabilize the foot and promote a biomechanically correct stride to achieve the perfect balance of stability, cushioning and comfort.



Midsole technology engineered to provide efficient full-phase impact control to enhance a natural stride transition.



The North Face® proprietary synthetic insulation offers a great warmth-to-weight ratio, making it ideal for cold-weather footwear that requires warmth at minimal bulk.



H₂OLD: Super-sticky rubber compound engineered for superior traction in wet environments.



HydroSeal®: The North Face® proprietary waterproofing membrane shields you from water on the outside while still allowing moisture transition from the inside.



HydroTrak™: Hard-wearing, sticky rubber for increased traction in wet and dry environments.



Molded on the softer TNF Winter Grip® outsole, IcePick® rubber hardens when temperatures fall below freezing to provide ultimate biting traction.



The mission of NorthFit™ is to scientifically provide the outdoor athlete with the most precise fit between the human foot and a footwear last, as they both relate to the demands of the specific activity for which the shoe is worn.



Northotic™ 2.0: Biomechanically designed 5 mm molded EVA for underfoot comfort.



Northotic™ Pro 2.0: Biomechanically designed, multi-layered footbed with a 2 mm molded OrthoLite® top layer and 3 mm EVA bottom layer for improved comfort and protection.



Northotic™ Pro+ 2.0: Biomechanically designed, premium multi-layered footbed with a 2 mm molded OrthoLite® top layer and 3 mm EVA bottom layer and the added benefit of an internal PE Roll Control® heel clip to promote natural foot positioning.



Biomechanically engineered Northotic™: The North Face® has taken the conventional footbed and elevated it to a superior level with enhanced stability, support and cushioning.



Northotic™+: Biomechanically engineered EVA footbed with softer heel and forefoot-cushioning pads.



Northotic™ Pro: Upgraded, biomechanically engineered EVA footbed with Poron® ReSource heel and forefoot-cushioning pads and ESS Heal CRADLE™ Pro support.



Northotic™ Pro+: Biomechanically engineered premium EVA footbed with gel heel and OrthoLite® forefoot-cushioning pads and TPU Heal CRADLE™ Pro support.



PrimaLoft® Eco uses fibers made from a minimum 50 percent recycled materials to create lightweight, performance insulation.



X-Dome™ CRADLE™ functions as a heel-cushioning and propulsion mechanism that propels the foot from heel-strike into the subsequent stride stages.



The North Face® X-Frame® is a TPU cage placed on the medial and/or lateral side of the hiking boot. This cage bolsters support for side-to-side movements.



SR1 Insole Board: This critical structural element is the most supportive insole board in the hiking line. It is utilized in The North Face® Backpacking boots to provide underfoot support when carrying up to 50 pounds of additional load.



SR2 Insole Board: This critical structural element blends support and flexibility in hiking footwear used for carrying moderate loads. It is best for the hiker who wants a more responsive yet supportive feel.



The Snake Plate™ consists of a plate that winds back and forth in the forefoot, allowing the foot to flex in a natural manner while delivering protection and rigidity.



Every individual's gait is different. At The North Face®, we design our running shoes to bring all three stride stages into one cohesive movement based on the individual's biomechanical needs.



Tenacious™ Grip: A high-abrasion, sticky rubber designed for maximum off-trail traction that will also withstand the rigors of rough off-trail surfaces.



The Thrust Chassis™ consists of several complementary elements that absorb shock, provide mechanical assistance to midsole cushioning and deliver guidance for moderate pronators.



TNF Winter Grip®: A tacky rubber compound designed to remain soft when the temperature falls below freezing.



A lightweight rubber compound that provides excellent wet and dry traction, UltraATAC™ is highly abrasion resistant and hard wearing for use over a variety of terrains.



With 70 years of expertise in integrating sport-specific design with proprietary rubber, Vibram® makes rubber compounds that deliver superior grip, traction and durability. Vibram®. Between the Earth and You.

LAST DESCRIPTIONS

A last is the basic foot mold around which the shoe or boot is built, and it really determines how the shoe or boot fits. The North Face® footwear utilizes many different lasts, each designed for a specific outdoor use.

LIFESTYLE

The North Face® lifestyle lasts provide optimum fit and comfort. With just the right amount of space in the toe and a comfortable heel cup, the lifestyle lasts deliver the fit and comfort of an everyday shoe in an authentic adventure style.

HIKING

Developed by a veteran last maker, The North Face® hiking lasts are medium-volume round lasts that contour to the foot perfectly. The heel of the lasts embraces the entire Achilles region to lock it in place and prevent heel slippage. The lasts’ instep both holds the foot in place and eliminates pressure on top of the foot. The lasts provide plenty of room in the forefoot to allow for foot swelling and toe movement. Finally, the slightly tapered toe box conforms perfectly to the shape and position of the foot, ensuring a precise fit and trail-worthy comfort.

MULTISPORT

Designed for a full range of high-output, multisport activities, The North Face® multisport lasts have a sleek, contoured shape that allows a smooth heel-to-toe transition. The lasts hold the Achilles area securely to prevent heel slippage and unwanted pressure on the Achilles tendon. The medium-volume forefoot area permits the toes to flex and move freely while allowing the expansion that naturally occurs during fast-paced activities.

ENDURANCE RUNNING

The North Face® endurance-running lasts are newly engineered from the ground up. The forefoot volume/ball girth is slightly more generous than a traditional running last to accommodate the swelling of feet common to most long-distance runners.

The heel cup and rake of the lasts are engineered to firmly secure the foot without creating added pressure on the Achilles, ultimately providing maximum stability and greatly reducing heel slippage. The contour of the lasts’ bottom mimics the true shape of the foot, which allows for efficient and correct heel-to-toe transition.

TRAIL RUNNING

The North Face® trail-running lasts are medium-width lasts that are ideally suited to the trail runner. They include a snug heel cup to prevent slippage and ensure stability, and they enable a stable foot plant and efficient heel-to-toe transition. The enlarged toe box better accommodates the runner’s toes, providing sufficient space for natural movement and preventing toe crunch during downhill running.

SANDALS

The North Face® sandal lasts are built on a medium-width last and incorporate an underfoot profile that provides sufficient arch support and enables a smooth heel-to-toe transition.

WOMEN-SPECIFIC

Women’s feet differ from those of men, and women’s shoes should not simply be smaller versions of men’s. The North Face® understands the differences, and all the shoes in our women’s collection are built on women-specific lasts. These are based on a medium width, conforming to the narrower anatomy of a woman’s foot. Heel volume is reduced to ensure a secure fit, and the lasts’ instep area is designed to accommodate the higher arches and insteps common to women’s feet.

YOUTH-SPECIFIC

Young feet differ from those of adults, and youth shoes should not simply be smaller versions of adult shoes. Youth shoes from The North Face® are built on a youth-specific last designed to accommodate the anatomy of the young foot.

SIZE CHARTS

FOOTWEAR

U.S. MEN'S	7	7.5	8	8.5	9	9.5	10	10.5	11	11.5	12	12.5	13	14
U.K. MEN'S	6	6.5	7	7.5	8	8.5	9	9.5	10	10.5	11	11.5	12	13
EURO MEN'S	39	40	40.5	41	42	42.5	43	44	44.5	45	45.5	46	47	48
JAPAN MEN'S	250	255	260	265	270	275	280	285	290	295	300	305	310	320

U.S. WOMEN'S	5	5.5	6	6.5	7	7.5	8	8.5	9	9.5	10	10.5	11
U.K. WOMEN'S	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	5.5	6	6.5	7	7.5	8	8.5	9
EURO WOMEN'S	36	36.5	37	37.5	38	38.5	39	39.5	40	40.5	41	41.5	42
JAPAN WOMEN'S	220	225	230	235	240	245	250	255	260	265	270	280	285

U.S. CHILDREN'S	10	10.5	11	11.5	12	12.5	13	13.5	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	5.5	6	7
U.K. CHILDREN'S	9	9.5	10	10.5	11	11.5	12	12.5	13	13.5	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	6
EURO CHILDREN'S	27	27.5	28	29	29.5	30	31	31.5	32	33	33.5	34	35	35.5	36	36.5	37	37.5	38	40
JAPAN CHILDREN'S	165	168	170	172	175	178	180	185	190	195	200	205	208	210	215	218	220	223	225	230

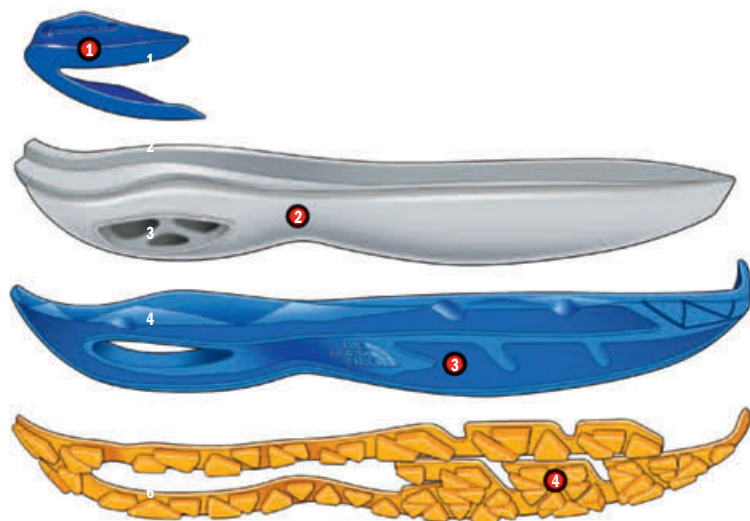
INFANT SIZE 1	From birth to 6 weeks
INFANT SIZE 2	From 6 weeks to 12 weeks
INFANT SIZE 3	From 3 months to 6 months
INFANT SIZE 4	From 6 months to 9 months

	LAST NUMBER	CHARACTERISTICS	MODELS
RUNNING	TNF-006	Straight last that aids in motion control for overpronators, with generous forefoot and instep volume	M Ultra 108 GTX® XCR
	TNF-003A	Semi-curved stability last with fitted, no-slip heel and medium-volume instep, forefoot volume and width	M Ultra 105 GTX® XCR Mid, M Ultra 105 GTX® XCR, M Ultra 50, M Ultra 50 GTX
	L\TNF-S13-05	Women-specific, semi-straight guidance last that provides full-phase impact control to enhance natural footstrike	W Hyper-Track Guide, W Ultra Guide
	L\TNF-013	Women-specific semi-straight stability last that evens out the pronation cycle with no-slip fitted heel and medium-volume instep and forefoot	W Single-Track GTX® XCR II, W Single-Track II, W Single-Track Hayasa, W Single-Track T.H.
	L\TNF-003A	Women-specific semi-curved stability last with fitted, no-slip heel and medium-volume instep, forefoot volume and width	W Ultra 105 GTX® XCR, W Ultra 50 GTX, W Ultra 50
	L\TNF-028	Semi-curved last designed for overpronators, with fitted heel and medium instep volume for support, and medium forefoot width for increased trail feel	W Double-Track, W Double-Track Guide
HIKING	TNF-S12-05	Fitted, narrow heel for secure fit on steep terrain. Low-volume, snug forefoot for technical climbing	M Verto S4K GTX®
	TNF-S12-06	Fitted, narrow heel for secure fit on steep terrain. Higher-volume forefoot to allow for thicker socks and foot swell on long treks	M Verbera Backpacker GTX®, M Verbera Lightpacker GTX®, M Verbera Hiker GTX®, M Verbera Leather Backpacker
	TNF-S12-02	Mid-volume instep with lower-volume forefoot for a fit that suits technical climbing with enough volume for long approaches	M Verto Approach, M Verto Plasma
	TNF-009	Fitted, no-slip heel and comfortable medium-volume toe box provides all-day comfort for hiking with lighter loads	M Vindicator II GTX®
	TNF-015	Semi-curved last with snug, no-slip heel and low-volume instep and forefoot for maximum control on uneven terrain	M Crestone Mid GTX®
	TNF-001	Classic TNF™ fit featuring a slim, no-slip heel and generous forefoot; excellent for all-day use for multiple disciplines including hiking and faster off-road aerobic activity	M Hedgehog Leather Mid GTX® XCR, M Hedgehog Leather GTX® XCR, M Hedgehog GTX® XCR Boa® III, M Hedgehog Tall GTX® XCR III, M Hedgehog GTX® XCR III, M Hedgehog III, M Havoc Mid GTX® XCR, M Havoc GTX® XCR, M Havoc, M Hedgehog Guide Tall GTX®, M Hedgehog Guide GTX®, M Hedgehog Guide, M Hedgehog Guide Boa® GTX®
	TNF-S13-02	Fitted mid-volume instep with no-slip heel and lower-volume forefoot for all-day comfort when fast hiking	M Litewave Guide GTX®, M Litewave Guide
	TNF-001N	Slim, no-slip heel and low-profile forefoot make for excellent all-day use for multiple disciplines including hiking	M Wreck Mid GTX®, M Wreck GTX®, M Wreck, M Blaze Mid, M Blaze GTX®, M Blaze WP, M Blaze
	L/TNF-S12-06	Women-specific last with a fitted, narrow heel for secure fit on steep terrain. Higher-volume forefoot to allow for thicker socks and foot swell on long treks	W Verbera Backpacker GTX®, W Verbera Lightpacker GTX®, W Verbera Hiker GTX®, W Verbera Leather Backpacker
	TNF-S12-05	Women-specific last with a fitted, narrow heel for secure fit on steep terrain. Higher-volume forefoot to allow for thicker socks and foot swell on long treks	W Verto S4K GTX®
	TNF-S12-03	Description: Mid-volume instep with lower-volume forefoot for a fit that suits technical climbing with enough volume for long approaches	W Verto Plasma
	L\TNF-015	Women-specific semi-curved last with snug, no-slip heel and low-volume instep and forefoot for maximum control on uneven terrain	W Vindicator II GTX®
	L\TNF-001	Women-specific, classic TNF™ fit featuring a slim, no-slip heel and generous forefoot; excellent for all-day use for multiple disciplines including hiking and faster off-road aerobic activity	W Hedgehog Leather GTX® XCR, W Hedgehog Tall GTX® XCR III, W Hedgehog GTX® XCR III, W Hedgehog III, W Havoc Mid GTX® XCR, W Havoc GTX® XCR, W Havoc, W Hedgehog Guide Tall GTX, W Hedgehog Guide GTX, W Hedgehog Guide
	L TNF S13-02	Women-specific, fitted, mid-volume instep with no-slip heel and lower-volume forefoot for all-day comfort when fast hiking	W Litewave Guide GTX®, W Litewave Guide
	L/TNF-001N	Women-specific, slim, no-slip heel and low-profile forefoot make for excellent all-day use for multiple disciplines including hiking	W Wreck Mid GTX®, W Wreck GTX®, W Wreck, W Blaze Mid, W Blaze GTX®, W Blaze WP, W Blaze

	LAST NUMBER	CHARACTERISTICS	MODELS
AMPHIBIOUS	TNF-018A	Lower-volume last eliminates excess bulk and provides a close-to-the-ground feel to allow for easier movements in wet environments	M Hypershock Boa®, M Hypershock, M Hydroshock, M Hydroshock SE,
	TNF-S10-02	Anatomically shaped last provides footbed contour with medium volume throughout the instep and a generous toe box for a precise yet comfortable fit	M Hedgefrog Pro, M Hedgefrog Leather, M Hedgefrog II
	L\TNF-018A	Lower-volume last eliminates excess bulk and provides a close-to-the-ground feel to allow for easier movements in wet environments	W Hypershock, W Hydroshock, W Hydroshock SE,
	L\TNF-S10-02	Women-specific-shaped last provides footbed contour with medium volume throughout the instep and a generous toe box for a precise yet comfortable fit	W Hedgefrog Pro, W Hedgefrog II
LIFESTYLE	TNF-F0903	Classic, comfortable, athletic-fitting last; excellent for all-day, everyday wear	M Shifter II, M Base Camp Luxe Collection, M Base Camp Collection, M Back-to-Berkeley Collection, M Travers Chukka, M Travers Boat Shoe, M Travers
	TNF-SP12-01	Classic, athletic-inspired last with medium-volume throughout the instep and toe box for all-day comfort and support	M Scend Leather, M Scend
	TNF-S13-06B	Classic, athletic-inspired last with medium-volume throughout the instep and toe box for all-day comfort and support	M Bremerton, M Bremerton Chukka
	TNF-008B	Classic, comfortable last shape inspired by traditional hiking with a high-volume toe box and no-slip heel for all-day comfort and support	M Belltown, M Belltown 6", M Belltown Low
	L\TNF-SP12-01	Women-specific, athletic-inspired last with medium volume throughout the instep and toe box for all-day comfort and support	W Scend Leather, W Scend
	TNF-SB-6	Women-specific, comfortable last shape featuring a generous toe box for all-day comfort	W Base Camp Boot
	L\TNF-S11-01	Women-specific last shape designed with a squared-off toe box provides a stylish, contemporary look with close-to-the-foot comfort	W Base Camp Collection, W Back-to-Berkeley Collection
SANDALS	TNF-S1	Last shape formed over a molded footbed for cushioned, supportive, all-day-long comfort	M Greenwater Guide Pro, M Greenwater Guide, M Coast Ridge, M El Rio II, M Bolinas M Hedgehog Sandal, M El Rio, M Mead
	TNF-SL-11	Topnet shape with low to medium volume provides a fitted, cushioned feel	M Base Camp Pro
	319	Topnet shape with medium volume provides a fitted, cushioned feel	M Base Camp Flip-Flop, M Base Camp Slide, M Base Camp Slim, M Base Camp Leather Flip-Flop
	TNF-SL-2	Generous volume topnet shape with enhanced arch support and a cupped heel for everyday comfort and support	M Tree Point
	312	Generous volume topnet shape provides an uncontoured, unrestrictive feel	M Half Dune
	L\TNF-S1	Women-specific last shape formed over a molded footbed for cushioned, supportive, all-day-long comfort	W Hedgehog Sandal, W El Rio, W Mead
	L\TNF-SL-11	Women-specific topnet shape with low to medium volume provides a fitted, cushioned feel	W Base Camp Pro
	L\319	Women-specific topnet shape with medium volume provides a fitted, cushioned feel	W NSE Flip-Flop, W Base Camp Wedge II, W Base Camp Flip-Flop, W Base Camp Slide, W Base Camp Mini, W Base Camp Trifecta
	L\BRA7	Slim, lower-volume topnet shape provides a sleek, feminine contoured sandal	W Wohelo, W Ava, W Kekoa
YOUTH	L\TNF-S13-01	Slim, lower-volume topnet shape provides a sleek, feminine contoured sandal	B/G Catori, B/G Coast Ridge, B/G Versatyke
	Y/TNF-1	Classic last featuring a slim heel and generous-volume midfoot and forefoot to complement the rapid growth of kids' feet	B/G Betasso
	Y/TNF-005A	Classic last featuring a slim heel and generous-volume midfoot and forefoot to complement the rapid growth of kids' feet	B/G Vindicator WP, B/G Dehyke, B/G Ovrnyte GTX, B Single-Track II, B Kidrun, B Shifter, G Roamy
	312	Topnet shape with medium volume provides a fitted, cushioned feel for developing young feet	B/G Base Camp Flip-Flop, G Ava, G Base Camp Wedge

RUNNING MATURANGO

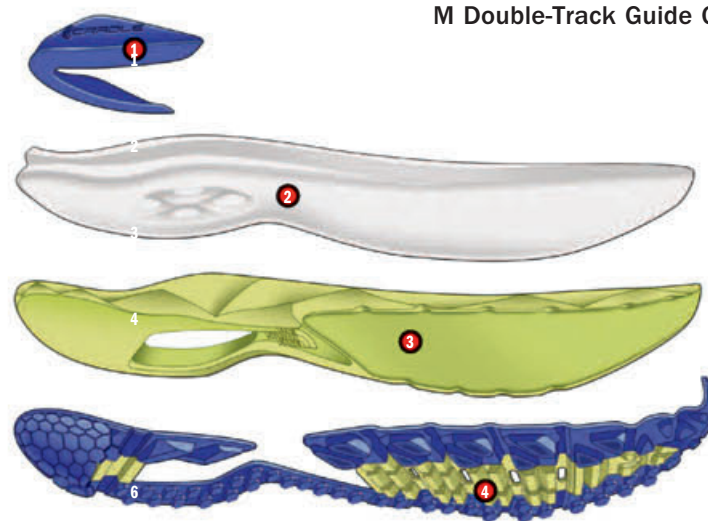
STYLES:
M/W Hyper-Track Guide



- 1 Injected molded TPU CRADLE™ technology for support and heel positioning
- 2 Top of CRADLE GUIDE™ midsole of high resilient injected molded softer density EVA tuned for cushioning
- 3 Bottom of CRADLE GUIDE™ midsole of high resilient injected molded firmer EVA tuned for support and stability
- 4 High abrasion resistant rubber outsole

RUNNING OLANCHA

STYLES:
M/W Double-Track Guide
M Double-Track Guide GTX



- 1 Injected molded TPU CRADLE™ support and heel positioning
- 2 Top of CRADLE GUIDE™ midsole of high resilient injected molded softer density EVA tuned for cushioning
- 3 Bottom of CRADLE GUIDE™ midsole of high resilient injected molded firmer EVA tuned for support and stability
- 4 Tenacious™ Grip rubber outsole

RUNNING SANGAY

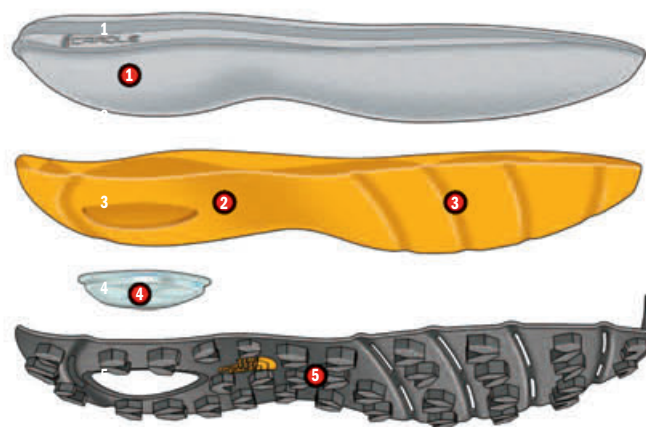
STYLES:
M/W Single-Track GTX XCR® II
M/W Single-Track II



- 1 5 mm OrthoLite® Northotic™ footbed
- 2 Harder density EVA CRADLE™ provides high-impact support and rebound
- 3 Softer EVA body provides a smooth transition and comfortable ride
- 4 Snake Plate™ forefoot protection

RUNNING UMUNHUM

STYLES:
M/W Ultra Guide



- 1 Top of CRADLE GUIDE™ midsole of high resilient injected molded softer density EVA tuned for cushioning
- 2 Bottom of CRADLE GUIDE™ midsole of high resilient injected molded firmer density EVA tuned for support and stability
- 3 TPU film snakeplate in forefoot for underfoot protection
- 4 TPU clear window to show heel cushioning pad
- 5 UltraTAC™ rubber outsole for lightweight wet and dry traction

RUNNING SHASTA

STYLES:
M/W Single-Track Hayasa



- 1 EVA and TPU CRADLE™ cushioning and support technology
- 2 Lightweight EVA midsole
- 3 Patented Snake Plate™ forefoot protection
- 4 High-abrasion carbon-rubber heel
- 5 Lightweight forefoot: blown rubber center with carbon rubber perimeter

MOUNTAINEERING
CHORICHO

STYLES:
M Verto S6K Glacier



- 1 TPU CRADLE™ heel-stability technology with vertical anti-compression posts to prevent crampon slipping
- 2 EVA heel cushioning pad
- 3 TPU shank provides optimum support
- 4 Agile PU body provides durability and resistance from compression set
- 5 Front spoiler for Crampon useage
- 6 Vibram® Mulaz outsole

MOUNTAINEERING
BERNIA

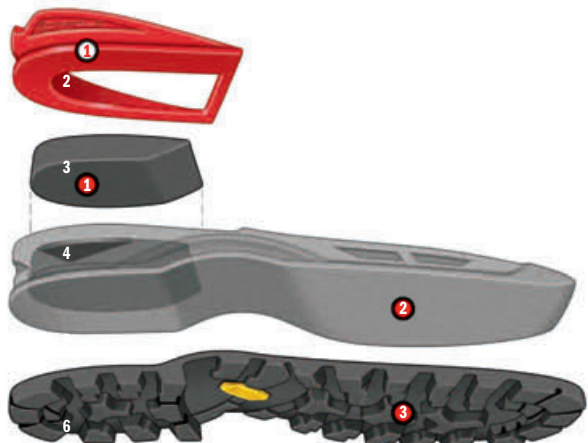
STYLES:
M/W Verto S4K GTX



- 1 TPU CRADLE™ heel-stability technology with vertical anti-compression posts to prevent crampon slipping
- 2 EVA heel cushioning pad
- 3 TPU shank provides optimum support
- 4 Agile PU body provides durability and resistance from compression set
- 5 Toe-stiener
- 6 Vibram® Mulaz outsole

HIKING
VANCOUVER III

STYLES:
M/W Verbera Lightpacker GTX



- 1 TPU and EVA CRADLE™ cushioning and support technology*
 - 2 Agile PU body and EVA heel cushioning*
 - 3 Vibram® Masai outsole*
- *Co-molded for strength and weight savings

HIKING
VANCOUVER II

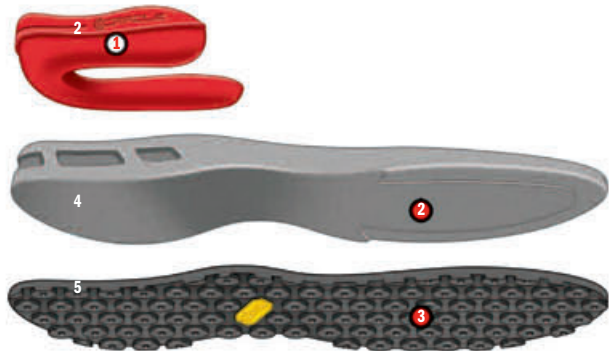
STYLES:
M/W Verbera Backpacker GTX



- 1 TPU and EVA CRADLE™ cushioning and support technology*
 - 2 TPU shank*
 - 3 Agile PU body and EVA heel cushioning*
 - 4 Vibram® Masai outsole*
- *Co-molded for strength and weight savings

HIKING
VOLCAN

STYLES:
M Verto Approach



- 1 EVA CRADLE™ cushioning and support technology
- 2 Compression-molded EVA midsole
- 3 Vibram® IdroGrip DOT rubber outsole

GLOSSARY

AGION™

AgION™ patented antimicrobial technology provides built-in protection of the footbed by using naturally occurring silver to resist the growth of microbes that cause odors.

BAMBOO SHANK

Natural bamboo wooden shank that replaces the traditional TPU midfoot support structure.

BLC-COMPLIANT

An audit by U.K.-based British Leather Chemists (BLC), widely recognized as an authority in the field of leather, which monitors the use of restricted substances, overall energy consumption, air emissions and hazardous/nonhazardous waste management.

BLOWN RUBBER

An outsole rubber compound infused with air cells to give a lightweight, cushioned feel.

BOA® LACING SYSTEM

The Boa® lacing system provides a unique glove-like fit on performance footwear. The precision Boa® reel allows minute and repeatable adjustments to closure force while the stainless steel cables automatically micro-adjust with foot movement to eliminate pressure points.

CARBON RUBBER

Extremely durable, non-marking rubber compound used in the outsoles of shoes.

COOLMAX®

Coolmax® fabrics transport perspiration away from the body to the surface of the sock, where it can evaporate quickly. Provides great breathability, which enhances the thermoregulatory effect, so you stay dry and comfortable.

CRADLE™

Midsole technology engineered to naturally absorb impact, stabilize the foot and promote a biomechanically correct stride to achieve the perfect balance of stability, cushioning and comfort.

CRADLE GUIDE™

Midsole technology engineered to provide efficient full-phase impact control to enhance a natural stride transition.

EVA (ETHYLENE-VINYL ACETATE)

A highly resilient and lightweight rubber-like compound used in making the midsoles and insoles of athletic shoes.

FULL GRAIN

The outer, or grain, surface of leather from an unblemished hide or skin. Also known as top grain.

GORE-TEX®

GORE-TEX® fabrics lead the industry in providing durable waterproof and breathable protection. The GORE-TEX® membrane is completely impervious to rain, sleet and snow while allowing perspiration to pass through it.

GORE-TEX® XCR®

Like traditional GORE-TEX®, GORE-TEX® XCR® (Extended Comfort Range) fabric is durable, waterproof and windproof but is more breathable than ever before.

H₂OLD

Super-sticky rubber compound for sure-footing in wet environments.

HYDROSEAL™

The North Face® proprietary waterproofing membrane.

HYDROTRAK™

A non-marking rubber outsole with a TPU injection-molded shank ideally suited for wet environments.

ICEPICK® TECHNOLOGY

Molded on the softer TNF Winter Grip® outsole, IcePick® rubber hardens when the temperature falls below freezing to provide the ultimate biting traction.

INSTEP

Portion of the foot above the arch that extends from the medial to lateral side of the top of the foot.

ISO 14001

The ISO (International Organization for Standardization) is the largest developer and publisher of international standards. ISO 14001 is a particular standard applicable to organizations that wish to improve an environmental-management system.

LAST

The wood (or plastic) foot-shaped form over which the shoe upper is pulled to conform to the prescribed shape and size of the shoe.

LASTING, BOARD

The upper is pulled over the last and cemented to a flexible innersole board. This method provides stability and is especially good for larger individuals.

LASTING, COMBINATION

Combination lasting utilizes a board construction in the rearfoot for stability and slip construction in the forefoot for flexibility and weight reduction.

LASTING, SLIP

Slip-lasted shoes are constructed without an insole board. This provides the greatest possible flexibility and lightest weight of all lasting methods.

LATERAL

The outside of the foot or ankle.

LEATHER, METAL-FREE

Leathers tanned without the use of heavy metals (most commonly chrome) that are known to be toxic to the environment.

LEATHER, TANNING

The treatment of the skin with tanning agents, usually chrome or aluminum, to render it durable, resilient, hard wearing and soft.

MEDIAL

The inside portion of the foot or ankle.

MIDSOLE

The cushioning part of the shoe, made of EVA or PU, that is positioned between the outsole and insole.

MOTION CONTROL

Shoes built for runners with flat feet, who overpronate excessively. Usually made on a straight last, with a built-up medial side that includes a harder-density wedge that runs from the heel to the forefoot.

NEUTRAL

Shoes built for high-arched runners with normal or underpronation tendencies. Usually built on a curved last with no harder-density medial post.

NORTHFIT™

The mission of NorthFit™ is to achieve the best, most precise fit between the human foot and the footwear last, or the form on which a shoe is constructed. The North Face® partners with veteran English shoemakers, whose combined experience totals well over 100 years, to craft and create last shapes specific to the product's end use.

NORTHOTIC™

The newly designed Northotic™ is a multi-density footbed that provides enhanced stability, support and cushioning on the trail.

NUBUCK LEATHER

An imitation full-grain leather buckskin made of cattle hide.

OUTSOLE

The outermost sole of the shoe that is directly exposed to wear from the ground.

OVERLASTING

Process of manufacturing in which the upper materials are wrapped around the midsole and bonded directly to the outsole material.

OVERPRONATION

The tendency of the foot to roll inwards to a degree greater than 5 percent, which causes misalignment in the joints of the foot and ankle.

PLANTROLLDRIVE™

See Stride Synthesis™

P.E.T. (POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE)

A fabric spun from a variety of recycled plastics, usually beverage containers.

PRIMALOFT® ECO

A minimum of 30 percent post-consumer recycled fibers are incorporated into PrimaLoft® Eco, but it still meets the same exacting performance standards as regular PrimaLoft® insulation.

PRONATION

The natural tendency of the foot to roll inwards (approximately 5 percent) as the arch collapses under the weight of the body, a motion critical for adequate shock absorption when walking and running.

PU (POLYURETHANE)

Extremely durable midsole material with an open-cell structure that gives good support and cushioning.

QUARTER

The complete upper portion of a shoe upper, above the vamp line.

RECYCLED RUBBER

An industry-leading blend of 40 percent recycled rubber that's molded in the outsoles of The North Face® Lifestyle shoes.

SBR

Solid rubber copolymer molded in various hardnesses depending on the application.

SHANK

That part of the sole of the shoe between the heel and the ball. Also the plastic or steel piece inserted in the arch of the shoe for reinforcement.

SMEARACLE™

An extremely high-friction, sticky rubber designed for maximum dry-weather traction.

SNAKE PLATE™

The Snake Plate™ is a forefoot plate that winds back and forth between the medial and lateral sides of the foot, providing superior flexible, push-through protection.

STABILITY

Shoes built for runners with average arch height or who exhibit moderate overpronation. Usually built on a semi-curved last with a harder-density wedge in the medial midsole.

STRIDE SYNTHESIS™

Every stage of the stride cycle seamlessly streams into the next to achieve a rhythmic flow. At The North Face®, we design our running shoes to bring all three stride stages into one cohesive movement, called PlantRollDrive™, based on the individual's biomechanical needs.

SUPINATION

The tendency of the foot to have no inward rolling motion so that the weight of the body is concentrated on the lateral edge of the foot for the duration of the stride cycle.

TENACIOUS® GRIP

A highly abrasion-resistant, sticky rubber designed to perform in wet and dry conditions for excellent traction and durability.

TERRAIN HARNESS™

Engineered for the medium-arched pronator to furnish stability on- and off-road, Terrain Harness™ footwear contains moderate posting plus additional features aimed at delivering security and adaptability on varied surfaces.

THRUST CHASSIS™

The Thrust Chassis™ consists of several interlocking, complementary elements that absorb shock, provide mechanical assistance to midsole cushioning and deliver neutral guidance for mild pronators.

TNF WINTER GRIP®

A softer version of our hard-wearing UltrATAC™ compound, which maintains high grip levels in subzero temperatures.

TORQUE CONTROL™

With optimal pronation guidance to support low arches and achieve maximum stability, Torque Control™ encourages the athlete's stride toward a more efficient turnover.

TPU (THERMO-PLASTIC URETHANE)

A plastic material used most commonly in outsole shanks, forefoot protection plates and waterproof winter-boot shells.

ULTRATAC™

UltrATAC™ is an all-terrain, all-condition rubber outsole for excellent wet-dry traction for running on roads, scrambling over scree or everyday use.

UNLEASHED PERFORMANCE™

With a straightforward and neutral design that unleashes fast stride return, Unleashed Performance™ shoes are geared toward the more mechanically sound, neutral runner.

VAMP

The lower part of a shoe upper that is attached to the sole.

VIBRAM®

With 70 years of expertise in integrating sport-specific design with proprietary rubber, Vibram® makes rubber compounds that deliver superior grip, traction and durability. Vibram®. Between the Earth and You.

WEBBING

Woven material found commonly on sandals, but it can also serve as reinforcement on athletic shoe uppers.

WELDING

Type of glueless, seamless upper construction in which one material is bonded to another using high-frequency radio waves.

WICK-DRY®

Fox River's unique Wick-Dry® system quickly moves moisture away from the skin, reducing blisters and hot spots to keep feet dry and comfortable under a variety of weather and temperature conditions.

X-2™

Embedded in high-impact areas such as the heel or forefoot, lightweight, durable X-2™ cushioning ensures a well-padded ride and enables an energy-efficient stride.

X-DOME™

X-Dome™ functions as a spring that both cushions during the foot plant and propels the foot into subsequent stride stages.

X-FRAME®

The North Face® X-Frame® is a TPU cage placed on the medial or lateral side of the hiking boot. This cage decreases pronation while also bolstering support for side-to-side movements.

MOUNTAINEERING 4

Men's Verbera Backpacker GTX	TOA04L	C/O	12
Men's Verbera Hiker GTX	TOA04R	C/O	14
Men's Verbera Leather Backpacker	TOA4UT	NEW	12
Men's Verbera Lightpacker GTX	TOA04Q	C/O	13
Men's Verto Plasma	TOA4UU	NEW	11
Men's Verto S4k GTX	TOA04K	C/O	10
Men's Verto S6k Glacier GTX	TOA1PK	C/O	10
Women's Verbera Backpacker GTX	TOA04M	C/O	12
Women's Verbera Hiker GTX	TOA04S	C/O	14
Women's Verbera Leather Backpacker	TOA04P	C/O	13
Women's Verbera Lightpacker GTX	TOA4VV	NEW	13
Women's Verto Plasma	TOA4VW	NEW	11
Women's Verto S4k GTX	TOA4VU	NEW	10

HIKING-EXPLORE 17

Men's Havoc GTX XCR	TOA04U	C/O	23
Men's Havoc Mid GTX XCR	TOA04T	C/O	22
Men's Hedgehog GTX XCR III (Eu)	TOAWUV	C/O	24
Men's Wreck	TOA4WA	NEW	25
Men's Wreck GTX	TOA4UW	C/O	24
Men's Wreck Mid GTX	TOA4UV	C/O	22
Women's Havoc GTX XCR	TOA07P	C/O	23
Women's Havoc Mid GTX XCR	TOA07N	C/O	22
Women's Hedgehog GTX XCR III (Eu)	TOA8BM	NEW	25
Women's Wreck	TOAWUW	C/O	25
Women's Wreck GTX	TOA4VY	C/O	24
Women's Wreck Mid GTX	TOA4VX	C/O	23

HIKING-PURSUIT 29

Men's Double-Track Guide	TOA4UK	NEW	46
Men's Hyper-Track Guide	TOA4UH	NEW	44
Men's Single-Track GTX XCR II	TOA07Q	C/O	44
Men's Single-Track Hayasa	TOA03Y	C/O	45
Men's Single-Track II	TOA75G	C/O	47
Men's Ultra Guide	TOA4UM	NEW	46
Women's Double-Track Guide	TOA4UP	NEW	46
Women's Hyper-Track Guide	TOA4UN	NEW	45
Women's Single-Track GTX XCR II	TOA07S	C/O	44
Women's Single-Track Hayasa	TOA03Z	C/O	45
Women's Single-Track II	TOA03X	C/O	47
Women's Ultra Guide	TOA4UQ	NEW	47

WATER 49

Men's Base Camp Flip-Flop	TOABPE	C/O	56
Men's Base Camp Leather Flip-Flop	TOA4YC	NEW	55
Men's Coast Ridge	TOA4UY	NEW	54
Men's Coast Ridge Leather	TOA4VS	NEW	53
Men's El Rio II	TOA4VT	NEW	54
Men's Half Dune	TOAX6F	C/O	57
Men's Hedgefrog II	TOA05G	C/O	52
Men's Hypershock	TOA05B	NEW	52
Men's Tree Point	TOAVTV	C/O	56
Women's Ava	TOAX6G	C/O	57
Women's Base Camp Mini	TOA06Q	C/O	56
Women's Base Camp Trifecta	TOA4XX	NEW	55
Women's Coast Ridge	TOA4UZ	NEW	54
Women's Coast Ridge Leather	TOA4WU	NEW	53
Women's El Rio II	TOA4WV	NEW	55
Women's Hedgefrog II	TOA05H	C/O	52
Women's Hypershock	TOA07R	NEW	53

ACTIVITY INSPIRED 59

Men's Back-To-Berkeley Boot Canvas	TOA4XB	NEW	62
Men's Base Camp Luxe Chukka	TOA4XF	NEW	63
Men's Base Camp Luxe Lace	TOA4XP	NEW	63
Men's Base Camp Sneaker	TOA07V	C/O	65
Men's Bremerton	TOA4YJ	NEW	62
Men's Bremerton Chukka	TOA4YH	NEW	62
Men's Scend	TOA05M	C/O	64
Men's Scend Leather	TOA05K	C/O	64
Women's Back-To-Berkeley Boot Canvas	TOA4XE	NEW	63
Women's Base Camp Sneaker	TOA07W	C/O	65
Women's Scend	TOA05N	C/O	65

Women's Scend Leather	TOA05L	C/O	64
-----------------------	--------	-----	----

YOUTH 67

Boy's Betasso	TOAX6V	C/O	72
Boy's Catori	TOA6DE	NEW	73
Boy's Dehyke	TOA4XA	NEW	70
Boy's Ovurnyte GTX	TOA6DC	NEW	70
Boy's Single-Track II	TOA06R	C/O	72
Boy's Versatyke	TOA6DD	NEW	71
Girl's Betasso	TOAX6W	C/O	73
Girl's Catori	TOA7NX	NEW	73
Girl's Dehyke	TOA7NT	NEW	71
Girl's Ovurnyte GTX	TOA6DF	NEW	70
Girl's Single-Track II	TOA06S	C/O	72
Girl's Versatyke	TOA7NU	NEW	71

YOUTH 74

Gore-Tex Gaiter	TOA2FF	C/O	74
Hyvent Gaiter	TOA22G	C/O	74
Nylon Gaiter	TOA22H	C/O	74

THE NORTH FACE® SALES OFFICES

THE NORTH FACE® - Europe

EUROPEAN SALES AND MARKETING

VF international SAGL - THE NORTH FACE®
Via Senago 42/E
6912 Pazzallo - Lugano
Switzerland
Tel: +41 (0) 91 960 92 00
Fax: +41 (0) 91 960 93 00
www.thenorthface.com/eu

THE NORTH FACE® EUROPE

VF Europe BVBA - THE NORTH FACE®
Fountain Business Park
C. Van Kerckhovenstraat 110
Building n°3
B-2880 Bornem
Belgium
Tel: +32 (0) 3 298 20 00
Fax: +32 (0) 3 298 23 60

THE NORTH FACE® - Sales Team

AZERBAIJAN

Sabah Group LLC
44c Cabbarli
Caspian Plaza 10th Floor
Baku
Azerbaijan
Tel: +994 12 436 83 82
Fax: +994 12 436 83 81

BELGIUM & LUXEMBURG

VF Europe BVBA
THE NORTH FACE®
Fountain Business Park
C. Van Kerckhovenstraat 110
Building n°3
B-2880 Bornem
Tel: +32 (0) 3 298 20 00
Fax: +32 (0) 3 298 18 09
Toll Free: 00 800 140 20 000

BULGARIA

Strim Commerce Ltd.
88, D.Hadjikotzev Str., 1 fl, ap.5
1421 Sofia
Bulgaria
Tel : +359 2 866 0898
Fax/Tel : +359 2 866 9535

CZECH REPUBLIC & SLOVAKIA

VF Czech S.r.o
Building A
Ke Zdibsku 193
250 66 Zdiby
Czech Republic
Tel: +420 724 732 702
Fax: +420 724 732 702

DENMARK & GREENLAND

Fritidsagenten
Lejrevej 23A
DK-3500 Værløse
info@fritidsagenten.dk
Tel: +45 44 47 90 94
Fax: +45 44 47 80 84

FINLAND

Oy Sultrade Ltd
Niittyrinne 2b
02270 Espoo
myynti@sultrade.fi
Tel: +358 9 85 95 91
Fax: +358 9 85 95 9200

FRANCE

THE NORTH FACE®
Parc Altais
39 Rue Adrastée
74650 Chavanod
thenorthfaceclients@vfc.com
Tel: +33 (0)4 50 88 25 65

GEORGIA

Ltd Megasporti
17 Mtskheta str
0179 Tbilisi
Tel: +995 32 371919

GERMANY, AUSTRIA & SWITZERLAND

Germany & Austria
VF Germany Textil-Handels GmbH
THE NORTH FACE® Division
Sendlinger Str. 11
D-80331 München
thenorthface_info_de@vfc.com
Tel: +49 (0) 89 23 23 978 0
Fax: +49 (0) 89 23 23 978 28
Customer Service: 00 800 32 455 711
Customer Service: 00 800 32 455 713

GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND

VF Northern Europe Ltd.
THE NORTH FACE® Division
Rivermill
Staveley Mill Yard
Staveley
Kendal LA8 9LR, UK
uksales@vfc.com
Sales/Customer service
Tel: +44 (0) 1475 744119
Head Office
Tel: +44 (0) 1539 822155
Fax: +44 (0) 1539 738908

GREECE

VF Hellas S.A.
38 Kifissias Avenue
Paradissos Amaroussiou
151 25 Athens
Tel: +30 210 3449300
Fax: +30 210 619 85 70

GULF AREA

Sun & Sand Sports LLC
Gulf Marketing Building
Oud Mehta Road
PO Box 894
Dubai - U.A.E.
Tel: +971 04 3504444

HUNGARY

VF Hungaria Kft.
Budafoki út 60
1117 Budapest
Tel: +36 1 382 7610
Fax: +36 1 382 7616

ISRAEL

VF Israel
Ha'Amal 14
Rosh Ha'Ayin
Tel: +972 3 903 88 66
Fax: +972 3 903 88 11

ITALY

VF Italia - THE NORTH FACE® Division
Via Levada 145
31040 Pederobba (TV)
Tel: +39 0423 683100
Fax: +39 0423 683120
Toll Free: 00800 140 20 000

KUWAIT

Ali Abdulwahab Sons & Co.
Al-Soor St., Sharq
P.O. Box 159
13002 Safat
Tel: +965 2416911

LEBANON

Mike Sport & Co Sal
Zalka Highway-Mikesport & Co Building
Beirut
Lebanon
Tel: +9611888855

MALTA

Adventure Camping Shop Limited
Dun Karm Street
Bkara BKR14
Tel: +35621443386

MAURITIUS

Sportsmart Ltd
55 Lapaix Street
Port Louis Mauritius
Tel: +2309375252

NETHERLANDS

C. J. Agencies BV
Hermesweg 28
NL-3741 GP Baarn
Tel: +31 (0) 35 5424200
Fax: +31 (0) 35 5415277
Toll Free: 00 800 140 20 000

KOREA

Goldwin Korea Corp.
Youngone Building 7th Floor
12 Kumkang-dong, Jungwon-gu,
Sungnam-si, Kyungki-do,
Korea, 462-240
Tel: +82 2940 1176

ASIA PACIFIC

VF Hong Kong Ltd.
27/F., C-Bons International Center, 108
Wai Yip Street, Kwun Tong, Kowloon,
Hong Kong
Tel: +852-2953 1000

MONGOLIA

Nomin Fashion
5th Floor, State - Department Store,
P.O. Box - 688, Peace Avenue - 44
Ulaanbaatar, 210644
Mongolia
Tel: 976 11 313232

NORWAY

Outdoor AS
Vakåsveien 7
N-1395 Hvalstad
post@outdoor.no
Tel: +47 6690 7680
Fax: + 47 6690 7681

PAKISTAN

Sun Sports
Bungalow 61
Defence Officers Housing Society
National Stadium Colony
Faisal Cantt.
Karachi
Tel: +92 21 4838726-28

POLAND

VF Polska Distribution Sp. z o.o.
Mokotów Plaza 1
ul. Postepu 6
02-676 Warszawa
Tel: +48 22 318 08 08
Fax +48 22 318 08 03

PORTUGAL

Vestima Lda
Rua do Barocco, 174/214
Frc. AA
4465-591 Leca Do Balio
Tel: +351 229 535 967/8
Fax: +351 229 535 969

ROMANIA

Abitare CG Srl
Str. Brazilor nr 55
500313 Brasov
Tel: +40 268 412600

RUSSIA

VF CIS
125171 Moscow,
Leningradskoe Shosse 16 ,
building 1,
Business center "Metropolis", 4-th floor
VF CIS LLC
Tel: 007 495 797 60 70

SERBIA

Atled D.O.O.
DC Kruzni Put BB, Lestane
Belgrade 11070
biljana.dzeletovic@deltasport.com
Tel: +38 11 3040 803
Fax: +38 11 3040 810

SLOVENIA

ITAK d.o.o.
Tomacevo 30a
1000 Ljubjana
itak@siol.net
Tel: +386 156 4655
Fax: +386 1537 4882

SOUTH AFRICA

Due South - The Foschini Retail Group
Sports Division
TFG Building
Duminy Street
Parow 7501
Tel: +27 21 937 5787
Fax: +27 21 937 5205

SPAIN & ANDORRA

VF Spain - THE NORTH FACE®
World Trade Center Barcelona
Moll de Barcelona s/n
Edif. Norte 1ª planta
08039 Barcelona
Tel: 00800 140 20 000

SWEDEN

VF Sweden AB - THE NORTH FACE®
Kyrkogatan 4
411 15 Gothenburg
info@tnfsweden.se
Tel: 00800 140 20 000

SWITZERLAND

ICON Outdoor Distribution
Aathalstrasse 84
CH-8610 Uster
contact@icon-outdoor.ch
Tel: +41 (44) 388 41 21
Fax: +41 (44) 382 20 76

TURKEY

VF Ege Giyim San ve Tic AS
Kaptanpasa Mah. Piyalepasa Bulvan
Ortadogu Plaza No:73
34384 Sisli
Istanbul / Turkey
tel: 90 212 3256255
fax:90 212 3256254

UKRAINE

Extrem Style
53 Glubochitskaya str.
04050 Kiev
Tel: +38 (044) 428 65 31
Fax: +38 (044) 463 79 43

THE NORTH FACE® - Worldwide

U.S.A.

THE NORTH FACE®, Inc.
2013 Farallon Drive
San Leandro, CA 94577
Tel: 800 447 2333

CANADA

THE NORTH FACE®, Inc.
9680 Trans Canada Highway
Ville Saint Laurent
Quebec
H4S 1V9
Tel: +514 832 0040

CHILE, PERU & BOLIVIA

Comercial Madison
San Ignacio 500 Modulo #7
Buenaventura, Quilicura
Santiago, Chile
Tel: +56 2 747 1240

CHINA

VF Apparel (Shenzhen) Limited
11/F, The Exchange
No. 299 Tongren Road,
Jingan District,
Shanghai, PRC 200041
Tel: + 8621 6170 5777

HONG KONG

VF Hong Kong Ltd.
27/F., C-Bons International Center, 108
Wai Yip Street, Kwun Tong, Kowloon,
Hong Kong
Tel: +852-2953 1000

JAPAN

Goldwin Inc.
2-20-6 Shoto Shibuya-ku
Tokyo 150-8517
Tel: +81 3 3481 7221

KOREA

Goldwin Korea Corp.
Youngone Building 7th Floor
12 Kumkang-dong, Jungwon-gu,
Sungnam-si, Kyungki-do,
Korea, 462-240
Tel: +82 2940 1176

ASIA PACIFIC

VF Hong Kong Ltd.
27/F., C-Bons International Center, 108
Wai Yip Street, Kwun Tong, Kowloon,
Hong Kong
Tel: +852-2953 1000

MONGOLIA

Nomin Fashion
5th Floor, State - Department Store,
P.O. Box - 688, Peace Avenue - 44
Ulaanbaatar, 210644
Mongolia
Tel: 976 11 313232

NEPAL

Sherpa Adventure Outlet (P) Ltd.
Tridevi Marga, Thamel
Kathmandu, Nepal
Tel: 977-1-4445101

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND

True Alliance
19 O'Riordan St Alexandria
NSW 2015
Australia
Tel: +62 02 8306 3311

PHILIPPINES , INDONESIA & MALAYSIA

Primer Group of Companies
Primer Star Center, 2282 Leon Guinto
Street,
Malate, Manila 1004
Philippines
Tel: +632 303 1234

SINGAPORE

Outdoor Venture Pte Ltd.
32 Kaki Bukit Crescent
#05-02 Kaki Bukit Techpark 1
Singapore 416262
Tel: +65 6846 1227

TAIWAN

Starlike International Ltd.
8F, NO. 47, Lane 3, Jihu Rd, Neihu Chiu,
Taipei, 11492, Taiwan R.O.C.
Tel: +886-2-8751-5235

THAILAND

Thai Outdoor Sports Co., Ltd.
121/83, R.S. Tower, 28th Floor,
Rachadapisek Road, Dindange,
Bangkok 10400,
Thailand
Tel: 662 641 2698

COVER ACTION SPORTS: Rob Dean, Josh Ibbett.

Photographer: The North Face®/Dan Milner.

Location: Chamonix, France

COVER PERFORMANCE: UTMB® runners.

Photographer: The North Face®/Alo Belluscio.

Location: Chamonix, France